



The Natural History Museum
General Library Manuscripts Section

**Alfred Russel Wallace
Family Papers**

c1790-2000

The Natural History Museum
General Library Manuscripts Section

Alfred Russel Wallace Family Papers

c1790-2000

WP

Contents

Wallace papers collection (fonds) level information.....	p.1
WP1.....	p.4
WP2.....	p.182
WP3.....	p.203
WP4.....	p.208
WP5.....	p.215
WP6.....	p.217
WP7.....	p.261
WP8.....	p.299
WP9.....	p.305
WP10.....	p.309
WP11.....	p.313
WP12.....	p.316
WP13.....	p.326
WP14.....	p.331
WP15.....	p.339
WP16.....	p.348
WP17.....	p.378
WP18.....	p.394

Alfred Russel Wallace Family Papers

c1790 – 2000

WP

The collection includes personal and related family papers, correspondence, accounts of expenditure, publisher's proofs, reprints, photographs, certificates, pamphlets, press-cuttings, lecture notes and obituaries. The correspondence includes letters from Richard Spruce, and letters written by Wallace to his family from Canada, c. 1886-1887, to his son William c. 1889-1911, to his daughter Violet, to Herbert Walter Bates, and to the *Clarion* newspaper. Siblings with whom he corresponded or who mentioned in these papers include older brothers William G [George] (died c. 1845), John (c.1819-1895) older sisters Eliza (died 1832) and Frances (Fanny, Mrs Thomas Sims; died 1893) and younger brother Herbert Edward (c.1829-1851).

- WP1 Correspondence c. 1838-1913
- WP2 Biographical Material and Portraits c. 1850?-1916
- WP2/6 Papers re James Marchant's "Letters and Memoirs . . ." [1881] c. 1913-1916
- WP3 Diaries, Notebooks and Sketchbooks c. 1846-1893 and undated
- WP4 Houses and architecture, papers re c. 1871-1912
- WP5 Land Nationalisation Society, papers re: c. 1881-1901
- WP6 Papers re Publications: Books by Alfred Russel Wallace c. 1869?-1913
- WP7 Papers re Publications: Short works by Alfred Russel Wallace with some related papers c. 1853-1913
- WP8 Spruce, Richard, papers; and annotated print and papers re edition of "Notes of a Botanist" c. 1866?-1908
- WP9 Lectures, Papers re: c. 1863?-1909
- WP10 Physiography examinations, papers re: c. 1870-1897
- WP11 Darwin Centenary, papers re: c.1908-1909
- WP12 Short works by authors other than Wallace c. 1790-1914
- WP13 Hampden , J, papers re (Flat Earth controversy) c. 1871-1886
- WP14 Press Cuttings c. 1885-1910
- WP15 Mitten, William, Papers c. 1853-1907 [1988]
- WP16 Wallace, William Greenell, and Wallace, Violet Isabel, papers c. 1913-1951
- WP17 Miscellaneous Photographs and other images c. 1850?-1913? and undated
- WP18 Miscellanea c. 1810? -2000? and undated

Alfred Russel Wallace (1823-1913) traveller and naturalist, independently of but at the same time as, Charles Darwin, identified Natural Selection as the key to evolutionary change.

Alfred Russel Wallace was born on January 8th, 1823, near the town of Usk in Monmouthshire, to Thomas Vere Wallace (died May 1843) and Mary Anne Wallace (née Greenell; died 15 November 1868). The family moved to Hertford, Essex, in about 1826. Their father, originally a gentleman of independent means and a non-practicing solicitor, lost money in unsuccessful financial speculation and took up a series of low-paid jobs, and the family moved several times for economic reasons.

When Mrs Greenell, Mary Wallace's stepmother, died in 1826, the family moved to her hometown, Hertford, in Essex. Here ARW met another child, George Silk, who became a lifelong friend and correspondent. The Wallaces lived first in a house in Andrews Street, next at an address in Old Cross, a short distance away.

Other members of the family included Aunt Wilson, Mary Anne Wallace's sister, wife of Thomas Wilson, lawyer, who in 1826 lived in Dulwich. Thomas Wilson was controlling trustee of a Greenell family legacy which paid for, among other things, John Wallace's board, and held money in trust for the other Wallace children. When Thomas Wilson was declared bankrupt in 1834, the legacy became involved and the Wallace's income was drastically reduced.

ARW was educated at Hertford Grammar School and then Hertford School where in his final year he was a pupil-teacher. In 1837, aged 14, he went to London where he stayed with his brother John (an apprentice builder) and became an apprentice surveyor as pupil to his brother William. His parents moved to Rawdon Cottage, Hoddesdon, in the same year.

ARW began collecting insect specimens found during his surveying trips, and became increasingly interested in natural history. In 1848 he went with fellow enthusiast H W Bates to the Amazon on a collecting expedition, hoping to make a living as a collector of natural history specimens. His brother Herbert (usually known by his second name, Edward) subsequently joined him, but died of Yellow Fever in 1851. ARW returned to England in 1851, losing his journals and collection of specimens when the ship in which he was sailing caught fire and sank.

Still hoping to make a living as a collector and naturalist, ARW sailed for Malaysia in 1854 with a young assistant, Charles Allen. He spent eight years in the Malay Archipelago, collecting birds and insects and studying and writing on the local flora, fauna and people. It was here that he began writing scientific papers, formed his ideas on the natural selection and geographical distribution of species, and began corresponding with Charles Darwin.

At a meeting of the Linnean Society on July 1st, 1858, Wallace's paper "On the Tendency of Varieties to Depart Indefinitely from the Original Type", written in early 1858 while he was at Ternate in the Moluccas, was presented jointly with an unpublished essay of 1844 on the subject by Darwin.

ARW returned to England in 1862, and subsequently published widely on a variety of scientific and other subjects, and gave public lectures. He travelled to America and Canada for a lecture tour in 1886-1887. He was member of a number of scientific societies, was made a Fellow of the Royal Society in 1892 and was awarded the Order of Merit by the King in 1908.

ARW married Annie Mitten, the daughter of pharmacist and bryologist William Mitten, in about 1866. They had three children, Herbert Spencer (1867-1874), William Greenell (born 1871) and Violet (born 1869).

ARW died at home in Broadstone, Dorset, on 8 November, 1913.

References:

Raby, Peter (London 2002) Alfred Russel Wallace: A Life.

Charles H Smith (Website: The Alfred Russel Wallace Page
www.wku.edu/~smithch/home.htm).

Shermer, Michael (Oxford 2002) In Darwin's Shadow: The Life and Science of Alfred Russel Wallace.

A collection of Wallace's papers was purchased for £160,500 by The Natural History Museum after being exclusively offered to it at the beginning of 2001 by the owners, Mr A John Wallace and Mr Richard R Wallace (Alfred Russel Wallace's grandsons) and Mrs A John Wallace (Audrey Wallace). Funding was provided by Heritage Lottery Fund, Natural History Museum Enhancement Grant Fund, Clothworkers' Foundation, Goldsmiths' Company's Charities, Steel Charitable Trust, Idlewild Trust, Mrs Janet Dwek, Mr Anthony Hoare, Rayne Foundation, The Lumpkin Foundation, Mrs Susan Lockhart, Mrs Tania Chislett and Mr James Colyer-Fergusson.

The papers were taken into the custody of the NHM on 30 January 2002.

It is intended that the library staff using UNICORN software will catalogue publications. The MSS, (including annotated printed matter etc as described above) which are part of the General Library MSS collection, were catalogued in the Archives.

Some of the books and MSS in the collection relate to specimens held in the Museum's collections. The acquisition also augments the Museum's existing Wallace holdings; for instance the new material reveals Wallace's post-publication thought and reaction to the work of others, notably Darwin.

WP1

Correspondence 1835-1913

Correspondence between Alfred Russel Wallace and his friends, mother and siblings, wife Annie Wallace née Mitten, in-laws, children, colleagues, publishers and readers, with some early correspondence on family affairs between his mother and other members of the family.

WP1/1 1889-1911	Alfred Russel Wallace Letters to his son William Greenell Wallace
WP1/2 1889-1905	Alfred Russel Wallace Letters to his daughter Violet Isabel Wallace
WP1/3 1835-1893	Wallace Family: Correspondence of family members and others
WP1/4 1879-1903	Alfred Russel Wallace Letters to Annie Mitten/Wallace
WP1/5 1886-1887	Alfred Russel Wallace Letters from the USA and Canada
WP1/6 1899-1910	Letters to Alfred Russel Wallace from Fred Birch
WP1/7 1889-1910	Letters to Alfred Russel Wallace from Sydney Skertchly
WP1/8 1870-1913	Alfred Russel Wallace Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z

WP1/1	Letters to William Greenell Wallace	1889-1911
--------------	--	-----------

Approximately 180 letters, some with enclosures, and 2 postcards, from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace.

Enclosures include letters, sketch maps and plans, and a press-cutting. There is also 1 sheet of lined paper folded and written on two sides in an unknown hand with notes on the contents of some of the letters (see WP1/1/152). Letters from Alfred Russel Wallace are typically addressed "My dear Willie" or "My dear Will" and typically signed "your affectionate Papa".

Letters are generally in date order though some added later are out of sequence including 52 letters previously loose or arranged by subject, almost certainly by or for James Marchant c. 1915; these records have been put in date order at the end of the sequence, see WP1/1/153-201.

Notes: The letters were in a small, non-archival box when delivered to the Museum. Only the label, which may have some historical value, has been kept. See old ref WP1/1/139. The letters have been placed in acid-free folders as a bundle. Many letters were numbered by Mrs Richard Wallace some time in the 1990s, roughly in date order. These numbers have been noted here. To assist locating and listing, I have numbered ALL the pieces in pencil IN BRACKETS, on the top right hand front corner where possible. The old and new numbers do not necessarily coincide. There is one blank record (WP1/1/88) P J Lucas, December 2002 and July 2003.

WP1/1/1	Letters to William Greenell Wallace	9 June 1889
----------------	--	-------------

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Godalming 9 Jun 1889 re: New house at Parkstone, Dorset; marking examination papers; packing fossils and birds eggs; spiritualism.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Sharpe, Mr
Campbell, John Douglas Sutherland, 1845-1914, 9th Duke of
Argyll
Place: England (Surrey)
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 1

- WP1/1/2 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 19 Oct 1890
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace
from Parkstone, Dorset, 19 Oct 1890 re house alterations ; Mr
Sharpe's illness; William's college studies.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Sharpe, Mr
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 2
- WP1/1/3 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 26 Oct 1890
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace
from Parkstone, Dorset, 26 Oct 1890, re house-alterations; death
of Mr Barnes's grandson; Mr Sharpe's illness; William's visit to Mr
(Livinton?).
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born c 1871
Sharpe, Mr
Livinton?, Mr
Barnes, Mr
Place: Dorset England
- WP1/1/4 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 9 Nov 1890
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace
from Parkstone, Dorset, 9 Nov 1890 re: house alterations; books
ordered for William; Mr Sharpe's illness; William's studies.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Sharpe, Mr
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 3
- WP1/1/5 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 18 Nov 1890
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace,
from Parkstone, Dorset, 18 Nov 1890 re: House alterations;
American railways; inventions.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 4
- WP1/1/6 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 7 Dec 1890
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace,
from Parkstone, Dorset, 7 Dec 1890, re: illness of William's
mother Annie Wallace; William's studies; house alterations;

Clarke's patent syphon gas stove; new electric railway under the Thames.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871

Wallace, Annie

Place: Dorset England

Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 5

- WP1/1/7 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 14 Dec 1890
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, 14 Dec 1890 re: house alterations; proposed visit to Alfred Russel Wallace with sister Violet; Maudesley; "Life of Nasmyth".
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 6
- WP1/1/8 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 18 Jan 1891
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, 18 Jan 1891 re: an enclosed letter (not present); house alterations; William's sister Violet; health of Mr Sharpe; weather.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 7
- WP1/1/9 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 25 Jan 1891
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, 25 Jan 1891 re an enclosure (not present); house alterations; the Buxton family; suggestion William join Institute of Electrical Engineers; Mr Cockerell collecting shells; William's sister Violet's postal address.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Buxton, Mr
Cockerell, Mr
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 8
- WP1/1/10 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 22 Feb 1891
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, 22 Feb 1891 re: house alterations; health of Mr Sharpe.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Sharpe, Mr
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 9

- WP1/1/11 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 8 Mar 1891
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, 8 Mar 1891 re: house alterations; rules for viewing reptiles (where not stated- London Zoo?) refers to enclosed card (not present).
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Place: Dorset England
 Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand:10
- WP1/1/12 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 12 May 1891
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, 12 May 1891 re ordering a book on conic section for William.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Place: Dorset England
 Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand:11
- WP1/1/13 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 15 June 1891
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, 15 Jun 1891 re Alfred Russel Wallace to lecture on Land Nationalisation; William's sister Violet; Mr and Mrs Cockerell going to Jamaica; death and funeral of Mrs (Allinson?); visit to Meldola's (possibly Finsbury Technical College?) various visitors to the house.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Cockerell, Mr
 Right?, Mr
 Paston, Mr
 Allinson?, Mrs
 Nichol, Colonel
 Cooper, Mrs
 Meldola, Raphael, 1849-1915
 Place: Dorset England
 Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand:12
- WP1/1/14 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 23 June 1891
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, 23 Jun 1891 re dental treatment for William, with sketch map of location of dental surgery, refers to enclosed card (not present); upcoming (College?) holidays.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Hodge, Mr, dentist
 Place: Dorset England
 Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 13
- WP1/1/15 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 13 Oct 1891
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, 13 Oct 1891 re: Alfred Russel Wallace

visit to Corfe with Ma, Grandma and Grandpa (Alfred Russel Wallace's wife and parents); suicide of Mrs Monk; reading of "Ivanhoe".

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871

Wallace, Thomas Vere

Wallace, Mary Anne, born c 1789 died 1868

Monk, Mrs

Place: Dorset England

Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 14

- WP1/1/16 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 8 Nov 1891
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Corfe View, Parkstone, Dorset, 8 Nov 1891 re visits to London and Sevenoaks (Kent); meeting of Psychical Research Society.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 15
- WP1/1/17 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 18 Nov 1892
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, 18 Nov 1892 re William starting work at Woolwich, advising him on type and cost of lodgings, behaviour at work and need to thank Davis, Meldola and Professor Thompson for help; orchids from Natal received from Canon Usherwood; work on index to Australia book (presumably Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel. Australasia, Vol.1, Australia and New Zealand. New Issue, London 1893); Prof Perry's book on spinning tops; Ma's (William's mother Annie Wallace) visit to Malvern; Mr Ponton's pin-hole photography in France; Mrs Crump; Aunt Fanny.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, fl 1890
Davis, ?, fl 1858
Meldola, Raphael, 1849-1915
Thompson, Darcy, fl 1892
Usherwood, ?, fl 1893
Perry, ?, fl 1903
Ponton, Mungo, fl 1892
Crump, Mrs ? fl 1889
Sims, Frances, née Wallace, died 1893
Place: Australia Dorset Malvern Worcestershire England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand:16
- WP1/1/18 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 14 Dec 1892
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, 14 Dec 1892 re William's friendsdhip with (Portheim?) at Siemens; sister Violet; William's mother's

query as to the fate of a medal.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, fl 1890
Wallace, Violet Isabel?, born 1869
Portheim?, ?, fl 1892
Siemens
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand:17

- WP1/1/19 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 22 Dec 1892
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, 22 Dec 1892 re arrival of William's medal and certificate (possibly from the Society of Electrical Engineers?), sending them on to him to show people at Hurst, letter from William's Portsmouth friend will be sent on also; Alfred Russel Wallace's preference for the head of Galvani or some other electrical scientist rather than the Prince of Wales on the medal; William's progress at work; Miss McDonald arriving for Christmas; sister Violet's career prospects; William's return to Charlton; King & Co's (Scufi?) Album (stamp album?) not yet out.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Wallace, Violet Isabel?, born 1869
Macdonald, Miss, fl 1893
King & Co
Place: Dorset Hurst Berkshire England Charlton West Sussex
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand:18
- WP1/1/20 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 5 Mar 1893
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, 5 Mar 1893 re sending £20 for William's birthday; family health; arrival of a circular from college (Finsbury Technical College?); Violet going to Liverpool to interview for a teaching position in a girl's school, salary offered, advantages of living in Liverpool; Alfred Russel Wallace's purchase of Chambers' Encyclopaedia; new stamp album; Alfred Russel Wallace's article on "Inaccessible Valleys" in the "Nineteenth Century", re-reading "Lorna Doone"; complete works of Dickens for Ma's (William's mother Annie Wallace) birthday and Scott's novels for Violet; Ponton's shilling pin-hole camera.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Place: Dorset England Charlton West Sussex
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 19
- WP1/1/21 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 4 May 1893
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, 4 May 1893 re Mr Crooke's behaviour towards William; enclosing a letter from his sister Violet (not present); mentioning Mr Stead and (spirit?) writing.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Wallace, Violet Isabel?, born 1869
Crooke, ?, fl 1893
Stead, ?, fl 1893
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand:20

- WP1/1/22 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 9 Feb 1897
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, 9 Feb 1897 re a recent journey by William; Mac's health; William's preparations for a voyage to America, advice on his visiting Meldola and spending Sharpe's present of money; suggestion he visit the House of Commons to observe a session, enclosing cards (not present) of 2 members of the L.N. (Land Nationalisation) Society; regards to the Haywards.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
MacAlpine, G A, fl 1893- 1905
Sharpe, J W, fl 1890
Meldola, Raphael, 1849-1915
Hayward, Arthur, fl 1892
Place: America Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand:21
- WP1/1/23 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 27 Jan 1900
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, 27 Jan 1900 re hopes to work on new edition of "Wonderful Century" after five weeks of visitors; Carroll's "Tangled Tales" with amusing mathematical puzzles; mysterious drowning of neighbour Monica Briggs in local pond; "The Grange" not yet sold, some people interested in the "Colony" due to view it.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Briggs, Monica, died 1900
Casey, ?, fl 1903
Brett, ?, fl 1893
Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, fl 1890
Best, Dora
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand:23
- WP1/1/24 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 6 June 1900
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, 6 Jun 1900, re William viewing six or seven houses for sale near Tunbridge Wells and elsewhere, with details of locations and names of properties, comments on desirability, likely views, gardens, water supply and adjoining land; enclosing orders to view (not present) and a list of essential requirements (not present); report to be sent promptly so that Ma (William's mother Annie Wallace) may view any suitable.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Place: Dorset England Tunbridge Wells Kent Sussex
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 24

- WP1/1/25 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 14 Nov 1900
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, 14 Nov 1900 re William's visit to Silchester; houses for sale; disappointment over Compton house; importance of an attractive view; description of a promising property near Beaconsfield; Carter's price restrictions, possibility of Mr Tebb's investing; returning with notes William's article on Badbury Diggings, if rewritten and photos supplied might suit Pearson or Cassell; Roman Britain, Roman coins.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Carter, Mr, fl 1902
Tebb, Mr. fl 1900
Pearson's Magazine
Cassell
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand:25
- WP1/1/26 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** [1900]
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, n.d. asking William to purchase some aluminium sheet suitable for plant labels as Alfred Russel Wallace's copper ones too thin and brittle; visit by Mr Stead.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
?, Stead, Mr fl 1893
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Annotated in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: plant labels
- WP1/1/27 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 16 Nov 1900
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, 16 Nov 1900 with instructions to view "The Grange", Beaconsfield, if possible with his sister Violet; enclosing viewing order, a map and a letter from Mr Gurney (none of these present), with instructions for journey by train or bicycle; price of £30,000 may be too high for Carter but Tebb, Swinton or others may invest.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Wallace, Violet Isabel?, born 1869
Gurney, Mr, fl 1900
Carter, Mr, fl 1902
Tebb, Mr. fl 1900
Swinton, A C, fl 1891-1905
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand:26

- WP1/1/28 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 6 Jan 1899
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, Jan 6 1899 re William's letter of December 16th (1898?) and his plans for winter in America, advice to go south to New Mexico; comments on his news of Mac; Mac's coal-measuring machine; plans for electric tram from Bournemouth to Poole, Alfred Russel Wallace objects to line through Parkstone; no electric light at Parkstone; damage to garden when drains connected; disadvantages of growing under glass; American papers "Coming Nation", "American Fabian" and "The Commonwealth"; "The Clarion", McGinnis, Robert Blatchford; plans to start work in about a years time on new edition of "Wonderful Century" and to start autobiography soon; Violet at the Schulz's, enclosing some verses by her and a card from her showing villages near Pössneck (neither present).
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Wallace, Violet Isabel?, born 1869
 MacAlpine, G A, fl 1893-1905
 Schulz family, fl 1899
 Blatchford, Robert, ("Nunquam") 1851-1943
 Place: America Bournemouth Dorset England Poole Pössneck Germany
 Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: (226?)
- WP1/1/29 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 17 Nov 1900
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, 17 Nov 1900 re viewing "The Grange" (at Beaconsfield) near Amersham with his sister and mother, with details of journey, price of land per acre and opinion on suitability; instructions to report on size of rooms, water supply and position; asking for first name of Mr Gurney; possibility of Alfred Russel Wallace himself going to view; William's coat.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Place: Dorset Amersham Buckinghamshire England
 Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand:27
- WP1/1/30 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 19 Nov 1900
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, 19 Nov 1900 re William's coat; viewing of "The Grange" near Amersham, Alfred Russel Wallace's decision to go to London and possibly stay at Mr Morse's Spiritualist Hotel near Baker Street station and join William, Violet and their mother in viewing the property.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, fl 1890
 Wallace, Violet Isabel?, born 1869
 Gurney, Mr, fl 1900
 Place: Dorset England
 Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 28

- WP1/1/31 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 26 Nov 1900
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, 29 Nov 1900, re inspection of a house (The Grange) near Amersham with a view to buying, enclosing pencil drawing of plan of house, headed: "The Grange, Beaconsfield".
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Wallace, Violet, born 1869
 Gurney, Mr
 Place: Dorset England Amersham Beaconsfield
 Notes: Two folios (5 pages) and plan of house on small sheet of lined paper. First folio Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 29, annotated in pencil in an unknown hand: househunting.
- WP1/1/32 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 5 Dec 1900
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, 5 Dec 1900 re William's new and better position with a "decent and liberal firm"; sending some of his goods including clothes, advice to buy some cellulose collars and cuffs; enclosing letter (not present) from Mr Davies who wants supporters in preserving Godalming Old Market Place and is interested in William's Rowan fields; fears they may lose "The Grange" through lack of investors with enough money, the owner having refused an offer of £14,000, Carter to view property, need to seek a builder with large capital.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Carter, Mr, fl 1902
 Swinton, A C, fl 1891-1905
 Place: Dorset England
 Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 30
- WP1/1/33 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 6 Mar 1900
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, 6 Mar 1901 re writing new edition (of "Wonderful Century"?) with instructions for William in correction of Ms; chapters on electricity; transmission of power, Niagara falls; Clerk-Maxwell theory; electric light; will send chapters on Radiation and Chemistry to a Mr Garnett who pointed out errors in first edition; new chapters to be written on astronomy including cosmic theory; unable to find a good (wood)cut of an early post-chaise with postillion, can William help; no need to send ms to Mac if a suitable expert in Newcastle.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Maxwell, James Clerk 1831-1879
 Garnett, Mr, fl 1900
 MacAlpine, G A, fl 1893- 1905
 Place: Dorset Newcastle upon Tyne Tyne and Wear England
 Niagara Falls Ontario Canada USA

Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 31

- WP1/1/34 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 22 Sep 1900
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, 22 Sep 1900 re Sherlock Holmes story serialised in Strand (Magazine), thanks William for part 2, speculates on development of plot; now looking for houses nearby, (Bingo?) has been looking on his behalf; recovering from recent ill-health.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Doyle, Sir Arthur Ignatius Conan, knight, 1859-1930
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 32.
Small sheet of white paper, possibly torn from a larger one.
- WP1/1/35 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 15 Nov 1901
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, 15 Nov 1901 re alteration of a closet (in the newly purchased property "Old Orchard"?) to create a deep window sill for plants, enclosing tracing (not present), alterations to ground-plan of house with details; inspection of "Old Orchard" with aunt Flora; details of garden; engagement of a gardener and men to make road and fence; builder Mr Curtis, Carter's head manager, lent to advise on design and building; hopes working drawings ready by Christmas; details of plans for sub-contracting, payment, and suppliers of materials.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, fl 1890
Mitten, Flora, fl 1903
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 33.
Check details of loose tracings, one may be the enclosure
- WP1/1/36 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 28 Nov 1901
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, 28 Nov 1901 re water supply and surveying road to cottage, possible purchase of more land adjoining, enclosing tracings of Mr Donkin's building plans (not present).
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell born 1871
Swinton, A C, fl 1891-1905
Donkin, ?, fl 1902
Wimborne. Lord
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 34
- WP1/1/37 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 14 Dec 1901
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, 14 Dec 1901 re musical alarm clock for

William, water supply to house, architect's plans; Christmas gifts.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Wallace, Annie
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Bennett, Sir John, Knight
Curtis, Percy
Carter, Mr
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand on first folio: 35

- WP1/1/38 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 19 Jan 1902
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, 19 Jan 1902 re progress of house building; garden plans; payment for Nutwood (Cottage).
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William born 1871
Wallace, Annie
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 36.
Annotated: Ansd Jan 28. Ink sketch of fire box section on last page
- WP1/1/39 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 28 Jan 1902
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, 28 Jan 1902 re house-building, work about to begin.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 37
- WP1/1/40 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 2 Feb 1902
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, 2 Feb 1902 re progress of house building and garden preparation, problems with water supply.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born c 1871
Donkin, ?, fl 1902
Place: Dorset England
Notes: 2 folios. Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand on first folio: 38
- WP1/1/41 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 9 Feb 1902
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, 9 Feb 1902 re progress of house building, planting trees.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell born 1871
Curtis, Percy
Place: Dorset England

Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 39

- WP1/1/42 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 16 Feb 1902
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, 16 Feb 1902 re progress of house building; the W C Reader (probably Alfred Russel Wallace, "The Wonderful Century: Its Successes and Failures", 1898) has been adopted by the London School Board.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell born 1871
Wimborne
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 40
- WP1/1/43 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 9 Mar 1902
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, 9 Mar 1902 re house-building and garden.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell born 1871
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 41
- WP1/1/44 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 16 Mar 1902
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, 16 Mar 1902 re recommended treatment if William contracts small-pox; progress of house-building; beginning autobiography; writing Astronomy chapter for new edition of Wond. Cent (Alfred Russel Wallace, "The Wonderful Century: Its Successes and Failures", 1898); Macmillan request for reprint of "Malay Archipelago".
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell born 1871
Russell, Francis Albert Rollo, 1849-1885
Bernard, Mr
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 42
- WP1/1/45 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 23 Mar 1902
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, 23 Mar 1902 re progress of garden and house-building, sending William a report on Acetylene generators.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell born 1871
Curtis, Percy
Donkin, ?, fl 1902
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 42
- WP1/1/46 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 30 Mar 1902
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, 30 Mar 1902 re progress of house-building; gift of garden plants from Italy from Sir Thomas

Hanbury.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell born 1871
Pennington, Mr
Hanbury, Sir Thomas
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand:44

- WP1/1/47 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 6 Apr 1902
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, 6 Apr 1902 re receipt of plants from Italy; progress of house-building and garden; wages of labourers; cost of materials; arrival of Miss Buckton, a paying guest; William's sister Violet; encloses letter from the Cape (not present).
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William born 1871
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Hanbury, Sir Thomas
Wimborne
Buckton, Miss
Evans, Mr
Donkin, ?, fl 1902
Place: Dorset England South Africa
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 45
- WP1/1/48 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 13 Apr 1902
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, 13 Apr 1902 re gardening work at Broadstone; visitors at Broadstone; progress of house-building; William's holidays; sister Violet at home; Miss Buckton.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell born 1871
Wallace, Annie
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Ford, Mr
Webb, Miss
Armstrong, Mrs
Buckton, Miss
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand:46
- WP1/1/49 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 20 Apr 1902
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, 20 Apr 1902 re progress of house-building and garden; visit to Corfe with Ma (William's mother, Annie Wallace) sister Violet and Miss Buckton.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 47

- WP1/1/50 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 4 May 1902
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, 4 May 1902 re progress of house-building and garden; building costs; fossilised animal skull found when digging, sketch enclosed (not present); many visitors to the house; William's sister Violet.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William, born c 1871
 Wallace, Annie
 Wallace, Violet, born 1869
 Place: Dorset England
 Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 48
- WP1/1/51 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 11 May 1902
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, 11 May 1902 re sketch enclosed (not present) of animal skull found in garden; furniture for house; Ma (William's mother, Annie Wallace) and sister Violet; progress of house-building.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Place: Dorset England
 Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 49
- WP1/1/52 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 20 May 1902
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, 20 May 1902 re William's holiday at Keswick; visit to Broadstone with Ma (William's mother, Annie Wallace) and Olive Casey; aquatic plants for garden arrived from America; slow progress in house-building; Conan Doyle's "Hound story" disappointing; awful West Indian volcanic eruption (Mount Pelee, Martinique, 8 May 1902).
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Wallace, Annie
 Casey, Olive, fl 1902
 Doyle, Sir Arthur Ignatius Conan, knight, 1859-1930
 Place: Dorset England
 Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 50
- WP1/1/53 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 26 May 1902
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, 26 May 1902 re progress of house-building; William's holiday at Keswick, Mount Skiddaw; offer from a doctor to lease Corfe View house.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Place: Dorset England Keswick
 Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 51
- WP1/1/54 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 15 June 1902
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace,

from Parkstone, Dorset, 15 June 1902 re house-building; garden; colour cure for sore eyes; final corrections to Mss of new edition of "Wonderful Century".

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871

Place: Dorset England

Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 52

- WP1/1/55 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 6 July 1902
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, 6 Jul 1902 re Dr Paterson to lease Corfe View for 7 years; Alfred Russel Wallace plans to move into new house in September; garden; sister Violet coming home on a visit.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Paterson, Dr
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 53
- WP1/1/56 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 14 July 1902
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, 14 July 1902 re house-building; cost of building materials; estimate of total cost; hopes for an advance payment from Macmillan and money from Swan-Sonnenschein. Sketch of flooring section of house on p2.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Macmillan & Co
Swan Sonnenschein and Co., 1878-1911
Place: Dorset England Rugby
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 54
- WP1/1/57 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 22 July 1902
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, 22 July 1902 re William's engineering career; heavy bills for building; possibility of bank loan; Corfe View house; garden.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Carter, Mr
Curtis, Percy
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 55
- WP1/1/58 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 27 July 1902
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, 27 Jul 1902, decorated with a geometric design in ink and enclosing a small room plan labelled "North bedroom". Re: William's career; house-building almost complete; costs of building.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Curtis, Percy
Place: Dorset England Rugby
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 56

- WP1/1/59 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 30 July 1902
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, 30 Jul 1902 re Breeches Bible; William's engineering work at Rugby; Rugby school; house-building.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Place: Dorset England Rugby Warwickshire
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 57
- WP1/1/60 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 14 Aug 1902
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, 14 Aug 1902 re house-building, interior decoration; plans to vacate house at Parkstone 20th September; visit by grandpa (William's grandfather, William Mitten).
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 58
- WP1/1/61 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 23 Aug 1902
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, 23 Aug 1902 re house-building, interior decoration and fittings, plans for moving in, costs; visits by grandpa (William's grandfather, William Mitten) and aunt Bessie (Mitten) ; William's sister Violet.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Mitten, William, 1819-1906
Mitten, Bessie, fl 1893
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 59
- WP1/1/62 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 10 Sep 1902
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, 10 Sep 1902 re progress of building work and moving in to new house, asks William to come for 3 weeks to help; temporary lodgings in Broadstone; visit by Australian cousin; William's sister Violet arriving.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Curtis, Percy
Wilson, C A
Wilson, Charles E C
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 60

- WP1/1/63 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 13 Sep 1902
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Parkstone, Dorset, 13 Sep 1902 re arrangement for William's arrival at Broadstone; temporary lodgings; progress of house-building work; cost of building and wages; visit of Australian cousin Charles E C Wilson; visit of a young Navy sub-lieutenant (unnamed) from Portsmouth.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Wilson, Charles E C
 Place: Dorset England
 Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 61
- WP1/1/64 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 26 Oct 1902
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Wimborne (Dorset), 26 Oct 1902 re progress of house, interior decoration and fittings; house-building costs, William's offer of a loan refused, stocks and shares sold, New Vancouver Coal Co, East Af (Africa?) Tel (Telegraph?) debenture, payment from Macmillan due, proposed paying guests; explanation of gravitational force; new Encyclopaedia Britannica; garden.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Macmillan & Co
 Pennington, Mr
 Place: Dorset England Wimborne
 Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 62
- WP1/1/65 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 2 Nov 1902
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Wimborne (Dorset), 2 Nov 1902 re progress of house-building, decoration and interior fittings; disputed bill; engagement of a servant; gravitational theory.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Le Sage, ?
 Place: Dorset England
 Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 62 (sic)
- WP1/1/66 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 15 Nov 1902
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Wimborne (Dorset), 15 Nov 1902 re progress of house-building, interior decoration and fittings; debt; gravitational theory, sound waves and particles; enclosure of a Spiritualist poem (not present); Inspirational Medium Lizzie Osten?
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Osten?, Lizzie
 Place: Dorset England
 Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 63

- WP1/1/67 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 30 Nov 1902
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Dorset, 30 Nov 1902 re progress of house-building, interior decoration and fittings, drainage problems, costs; writing an article for an American paper to earn some money.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Curtis, Percy
 Donkin, ?, fl 1902
 Place: Dorset England
 Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 64
- WP1/1/68 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 19 Dec 1902
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Dorset, 19 Dec 1902 re progress of house-building; William's sister Violet expected home tomorrow; debt; advance from Macmillan's; article (Man's Place in the Universe) based on "Wonderful Century" written for New York "Independent" whose agent suggests a new book with royalties in advance; William's career prospects as electrical engineer in mines.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Wallace, Violet, born 1869
 Harwood, Tom
 Place: Dorset England Rugby New York USA
 Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 65
- WP1/1/69 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 3 Jan 1903
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Dorset, 3 Jan 1903 re Electrical engineering in mines, suggests William contacts Geological Survey; road being made in front of house; Miss Scutt first visitor to house; ducklings and chickens reaction to water, William should read Lloyd Morgan's "Habit & Instinct"; Percy Curtis sends thanks for photos; letter enclosed from (Mr) Wareham (not present); books Alfred Russel Wallace has read; "Boulder" writing in the "Clarion"; William and walking companion should look for the "toad in the coal".
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Harwood, Tom
 Scutt, Miss
 Curtis, Percy
 Reid, Clement, 1853-1916
 Morgan, Conway Lloyd, 1852-1936, British zoologist and psychologist
 Place: Dorset England
 Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 66
- WP1/1/70 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 17 Jan 1903
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace,

from Old Orchard, Broadstone (Dorset), 17 Jan 1903 re progress of house-building, decoration, interior fittings, road and garden; photograph in "Black and White" (magazine?) illustrates Alfred Russel Wallace article on relationship with Darwin; advice to William on electrical engineering in mines; remembrances to Mac; researching astronomy and physics for new book ("Man's Place in the Universe"); reading "Eben Holden".

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871

MacAlpine, G A, fl 1893- 1905

Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882

Place: Dorset England

Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 67

- WP1/1/71 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 1 Feb 1903
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Dorset, 1 Feb 1903 re domestic affairs; William's career prospects.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 68
- WP1/1/72 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 28 Feb 1903
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Dorset, 28 Feb 1903 re domestic affairs; William's career prospects; progress of work on book and articles.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 69A
- WP1/1/73 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 30 Mar 1903
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Dorset, 30 Mar 1903. re domestic affairs; William's career prospects; progress of work on book and articles.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Dresser, Henry Eeles, 1838-1915
Preece, Sir William, Knight
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 69B
- WP1/1/74 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 10 June 1903
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Dorset, 10 Jun 1903 re progress of work on book, material on electrical measurement of starlight to be included.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Minchin, G H
Fitzgerald

Place: Dorset England

Notes: 2 folios. Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 70 and annotated in the same hand? "Book notes".

- WP1/1/75 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 15 June 1903
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Dorset, 15 Jun 1903. re progress of work on book. Annotated in pencil, possibly in William's hand.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Thomson, William, Lord Kelvin, 1824-1907
Maxwell, James Clerk, 1831-1879
Minchin, G H
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 71
- WP1/1/76 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 20 June 1903
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Dorset, 20 Jun 1903 re William's career prospects; progress of work on book.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Dresser, Henry Eeles, 1838-1915
Preece, Sir William, Knight
Marshall, J W, fl 1903
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 72
- WP1/1/77 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 22 June 1903
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Dorset, 22 Jun 1903. re progress of work on book. Annotated in pencil, possibly in William's hand.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 73
- WP1/1/78 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 16 July 1903
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Dorset, 16 Jul 1903 re domestic affairs; William's career prospects; progress of work on book.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 74
- WP1/1/79 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 27 July 1903
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Dorset, 27 Jul 1903 re domestic affairs; William's career prospects.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Dresser, Henry Eeles, 1838-1915
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 75

- WP1/1/80 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 12 Sep 1903
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Dorset, 12 Sep 1903 re William's career prospects; visits from aunt Flora (Mitten) and others.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Mitten, Flora, fl 1903
Best, Dora
Dawkins, William Boyd, 1837-1929
Debenham
Place: Dorset England Manchester Derbyshire Rochdale
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 76
- WP1/1/81 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 23 Sep 1903
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Wimborne, Dorset, 23 Sep 1903 re domestic affairs; William's career; Old Carthusians; "The Bounder" column in "Clarion".
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Marshall, J W, fl 1903
Ruttlidge, H J
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 77
- WP1/1/82 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 1 Nov 1903
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Wimborne, Dorset, 1 Nov 1903 re domestic affairs, friends and family; book-writing finished, reviews in papers; reading, "Man's position in the Universe" by W Sedgwick, "Nature", "The Bounder"; British Guiana; William's career, spiritualism in Manchester
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Birch, Fred(erick?)
Sedgwick, W
Reynolds, Osborne, 1842-1912
Kropotkin, Peter Alexeivich, Prince, 1842-1921
Thomson, William, Lord Kelvin, 1824-1907
Perry
Marriott, Ernest
Poe, Edgar Allan
Ray?, Edward F, ("The Bounder") died 1896
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 78

- WP1/1/83 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 13 Nov 1903
 Postcard from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Dorset, 13 Nov 1903 re (letter?) by Alfred Russel Wallace published in the "Daily Mail" of 12 Nov in reply to Lodge, Wells and Ramsay.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Lodge, Sir O, Knight, fl 1903
 Wells
 Ramsay
 Place: Dorset England
 Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: not numbered
- WP1/1/84 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 26 Jan 1904
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Dorset, 26 Jan 1904 re proposed changes to Alfred Russel Wallace's will; Alfred Russel Wallace's autobiography; electrical theory; William's sister Violet's future; William's career.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Wallace, Violet, born 1869
 Wallace, Annie
 Place: Dorset England
 Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 79. Annotated in pencil on the front in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand "Will?", and on the back in (William Wallace's?) hand "Chambers Cyclopaedia | Mother marrying? | Cottage"
- WP1/1/85 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 12 Feb 1904
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Dorset, 12 Feb 1904 re Alfred Russel Wallace's new will; autobiography; sitting for portrait; dubious authorship of poem "Leonainie"; Fred Birch preparing for trip to British Guiana. On the back of folio 2 is a poem headed "The outcast", initialled "GW".
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Wallace, Annie
 Wallace, Violet, born 1869
 Chapman & Hall
 Riley, James Whitcomb, 1849-1916
 William Henry Hudson, 1841-1922
 Poulton, Sir Edward Bagnall, 1856-1943, knight
 Rothenstein, William (1872-1945?)
 Birch, Frederick
 Jones, Sir Alfred
 Place: Dorset England Jamaica Trinidad British Guiana
 Notes: 2 folios. First numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 80, and in an unknown hand "(Autobiog?) & Leonainie".

- WP1/1/86 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 29 Feb 1904
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Dorset, 29 Feb 1904 re "Leonainie" authorship controversy; William's career; poetry; family pedigree; American reviews of "Man's place in the Universe".
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Dresser, Henry Eeles, 1838-1915
 Preece, Sir William, Knight
 Sleigh
 Place: Dorset England
 Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 81. Annotated in an unknown hand "ref Leonanie"
- WP1/1/87 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 3 Mar 1904
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Dorset, 3 Mar 1904 re William's career, enclosing letter from H E Dresser; research for autobiography, family papers received from Thomas Sims; sends amusing newspaper cuttings (not present).
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Dresser, Henry Eeles, 1838-1915
 Preece, Sir William, Knight
 Sims, Thomas, fl 1850
 Place: Dorset England
 Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 82
- WP1/1/88 **BLANK RECORD**
 The number "88" was accidentally omitted when numbering the letters.
- WP1/1/89 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 1 Mar 1904
 Letter from H E Dresser to Alfred Russel Wallace, from 28 Queensborough Terrace Hyde Park (London), 1 Mar 1904 re William's career, Dresser's enquiries at the Admiralty about positions for electrical engineers in the dockyards; illness of Dresser's daughter. Enclosed in Alfred Russel Wallace to William, 3 Mar 1904.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Dresser, Henry Eeles, 1838-1915
 Preece, Sir William, Knight
 ?, Rudd, Admiral, fl 1904
 Place: Dorset England
 Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: not numbered.
- WP1/1/90 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 26 Mar 1904
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Dorset, 26 Mar 1904 re William's poetry; "Leonainie" controversy, has written to the "Fortnightly"; Mr

Marriott of Manchester.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Marriott, Ernest
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 93.
Annotated in an unknown hand "more Leonainie"

- WP1/1/91 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 31 May 1904
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Wimborne (Dorset), 31 May 1904 re premium bonds; visit from Mr and Mrs Casey.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Casey, ?, fl 1903
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 84
- WP1/1/92 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 8 June 1904
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Dorset, 8 Jun 1904 re content of "the Clarion"; archaeological excavation at Dorchester and proposed excavation at Badbury (Badbury Rings near Wimborne), visit from an archaeologist.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Benson, Margaret
Prideaux, Charles S
Huddlestone?, ?
Rivers, Augustus Henry Lane Fox Pitt-, 1827-1900
Place: Dorset England Dorchester Wimborne
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 85.
Annotated in an unknown hand "Badbury".
- WP1/1/93 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 25 June 1904
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Dorset, 25 Jun 1904 re William's career; Bankes family and postponement of proposed excavation of Badbury (Badbury Rings, Dorset) enclosing letter from Charles Prideaux; visit from a "sluggist" and his American wife.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Robbins & Appleton
Prideaux, Charles S
Bankes, Mr? fl 1904
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 86
- WP1/1/94 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 23 June 1904
Letter from Charles S Prideaux to Alfred Russel Wallace from Ermington, Dorchester (Dorset), 23 Jun 1904 re postponement of investigation of Badbury (Badbury Rings) because of illness of Mr

(A?) Bankes; enclosure to letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William, from Broadstone, 5 Jun 1904.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, William Greenell, 1871-1951

Bankes

Prideaux, Charles S

Place: Dorset England

Notes: NOT numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand

- WP1/1/95 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 1 June 1904
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Dorset, 1 Jun 1904 re proposed visit to Herwain in the Vale of Neath (Wales).
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Neale, ?, fl 1904
Place: Dorset England Wales (Glamorganshire)
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 87
- WP1/1/96 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 5 July 1904
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Dorset, 5 Jul 1904 re proposed visit to Herwain in the Vale of Neath (Wales).
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Place: England Dorset Glamorganshire Wales
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 88
- WP1/1/97 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 7 July 1904
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Dorset, 7 Jul 1904 re proposed visit to Herwain in the Vale of Neath (Wales).
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Place: Dorset England Glamorganshire Wales
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 89
- WP1/1/98 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 25 Sep 1904
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Dorset, 25 Sep 1904 re British Association paper on radiation in the solar system; arrival of a boy (Master Squires) to be cared for by William's sister Violet; cheap edition of "Evolution"; letter to the "Clarion".
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Maxwell, James Clerk 1831-1879
Squires, ? Born 1895
Blatchford, Robert, ("Nunquam") 1851-1943
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 90

- WP1/1/99 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 13 Nov 1904
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Dorset, 13 Nov 1904 re Socialist Colony in Cosme, Paraguay, wants Paraguay plants sent; proposed alterations to house; work on autobiography.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Place: Dorset England Cosme Paraguay
 Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 91
- WP1/1/100 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 14 Nov 1904
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Dorset, 14 Nov 1904 re William's career, encloses letter (not present) from Mr Neale.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Neale, ?, fl 1904
 Place: Dorset England
 Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 92
- WP1/1/101 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 29 Dec 1904
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, (Dorset), 29 Dec 1904 sending birthday greetings to William. Illegible annotations on back possibly in William's hand.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Place: Dorset England
 Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 93
- WP1/1/102 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 7 Jan 1905
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Wimborne (Dorset), 7 Jan 1905 re weather, silk handkerchiefs, school-boy jokes.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Place: Dorset England
 Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 94
- WP1/1/103 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 25 Jan 1905
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Dorset, 25 Jan 1905 re health insurance.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Place: Dorset England
 Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 95
- WP1/1/104 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 18 Feb 1905
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Dorset, 18 Feb 1905 re books Alfred Russel Wallace has been reading; liberal and social politics; William's sister Violet's health; house alterations; progress of book

(autobiography?).

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871

Wallace, Violet, born 1869

Villiers. Brougham

Shaw, F J

Lyell, Sir Charles, 1797-1875, Baronet

Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882

Spencer, Herbert, 1820-1903

Huxley, Thomas Henry, 1825-1895

Place: Dorset England

Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 96

- WP1/1/105 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 5 Mar 1905
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Dorset, 5 Mar 1905 re proposed alterations to house roof (with sketch plan above part of text); progress of work on autobiography.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 97
- WP1/1/106 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 10 Mar 1905
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Dorset, 10 Mar 1905 re William's career, application for job with tramways at Southampton.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Carter, Mr
Kent, Mr
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 98
- WP1/1/107 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 22 June 1905
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Dorset, 22 Jun 1905 re alterations to house roof; visit from Lord Wimborne's agent, negotiations over private road; proposal to build a bungalow for use after Alfred Russel Wallace's death; Ma (William's mother Annie Wallace) going to Hurst and then visiting Montreux with Dr Lunn's party; William's sister Violet; final chapter of book.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Wallace, Annie
Wimborne
Hill, C B
Mitten, Rose, fl 1890-1905
Lunn, Henry
Place: Dorset England Montreux Switzerland Chamonix France
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 99

- WP1/1/108 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 20 July 1905
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Dorset, 20 Jul 1905 re William's drawing of the "Maen LLia" stone, inscription to illustrate autobiography (sketch on second page of letter); mss complete and all but last chapters sent to printers; progress of alterations to house roof.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Wallace, Annie
 Chapman & Hall
 Place: Dorset England
 Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 100
- WP1/1/109 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 26 July 1905
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Dorset, 26 Jul 1905 thanking William for inscription from Maen LLia stone; L N (land nationalisation?) Society affairs; visitors; conveyancing of land for road; proofs of book arriving.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Wallace, Violet, born 1869
 ?, Reginald, fl 1905
 Walker
 Swinton, A C, fl 1891-1905
 Jennings, Miss of Parkstone
 Estcourt
 Dibben
 Wimborne
 Place: Dorset England
 Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 101
- WP1/1/110 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 20 Aug 1905
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Dorset, 20 Aug 1905 re progress of alterations to house; illness of gardener; gardening; correcting proofs of book
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Place: Dorset England
 Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 102
- WP1/1/111 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 17 Oct 1905
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Dorset, Oct 17 1905 re progress of road to house; reviews (of autobiography?); gardening, plants from La Plata; writing essay on "Evolution in Character".
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Place: Dorset England South America
 Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 103

- WP1/1/112 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 16 Nov 1905
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Dorset, 16 Nov 1905 re cheque for "Scottish Widows"; Americanisms; weather.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Hyndman, ? Mr fl 1905
 Scottish Widows
 Place: Dorset England
 Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 104
- WP1/1/113 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 29 Dec 1905
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Dorset, 29 Dec 1905 re William's birthday; Mr and Mrs Meldola and friend's visit to house; politics.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Meldola, Raphael, 1849-1915
 Burns, John, fl 1905
 Place: Dorset England
 Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 105
- WP1/1/114 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 23 Dec 1905
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Dorset, 23 Dec 1905 re gift of paper-knife; draining soil near house (with ink sketch of pipe layout); gardening, trees, shrubs and flowers planted; Christmas greetings.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Place: Dorset England
 Notes: 2 folios. First numbered in pencil: 106
- WP1/1/115 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 26 July 1906
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Dorset, 26 Jul 1906 re writing of Alfred Russel Wallace's will; executor, property valuation, anticipated funeral expenses, tax, probate, Townfield Cottage reversion etc.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Mitten, William, 1819 – 1906
 Mitten, Flora, fl 1903
 Place: Dorset England
 Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 108
- WP1/1/116 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 8 Sep 1906
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Dorset, 8 Sep 1906 re William's climbing tour in Switzerland; unusually hot summer; attempts to get Spruce's Journals from Mr Slater.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Wallace, Violet, born 1869

MacAlpine, G A, fl 1893- 1905
Slater, Matthew, fl 1906
Spruce, Richard, 1817-1893
Place: Dorset England Switzerland Zermatt
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 109

- WP1/1/117 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 20 Jan 1906
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Wimborne (Dorset), 20 Jan 1906 sending £50 towards William's medical expenses; flooding of potting shed, including sketch plan of drainage; "Salisbury" cure for asthma; gardening; books; Russia; social reform; House of Lords.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Harwood, Tom
Allen, Mr
Cockerell, Sir Sydney Carlyle, 1867-1962, knight
Kropotkin, Peter Alexeivich, Prince, 1842-1921
Place: Dorset England
Notes: 2 folios. Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand:107
- WP1/1/118 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 1906
Small map, (probably of "Old Orchard", Alfred Russel Wallace's house at Broadstone, Dorset) 27cm x 20.5 cm in ink on translucent waxed paper showing pasture, woods, orchard, field boundaries, heath, footpath? and road to Poole; filed with and possibly originally enclosed in one of Alfred Russel Wallace's letters to his son William.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered [118] in pencil by P J Lucas, 2002. Records 118-123 inclusive placed together in melinex folder 18/11/02.
- WP1/1/119 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** [1907]
Very small (8.5cm x 4 cm) scrap of tracing paper showing plan in pencil of W.C., landing and two bathrooms (of "Old Orchard", Alfred Russel Wallace's house at Broadstone, Dorset?); filed with and possibly originally enclosed in one of Alfred Russel Wallace's letters to his son William.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered [119] in pencil by P J Lucas, 2002. Rough edges. Records 118-123 inclusive placed together in melinex folder 18/11/02. RECORD MODIFIED 13/10/03
- WP1/1/120 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** [1907]
Part of a rough plan in ink, apparently an outline of rooms or house, ("Old Orchard", Alfred Russel Wallace's house at Broadstone, Dorset?) marked "N.E. (corridor?)", drawn on one

side of a piece of linen paper apparently cut from a map; filed with and possibly originally enclosed in one of Alfred Russel Wallace's letters to his son William.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871

Place: Dorset England

Notes: Numbered in [120] pencil by P JL 2002. Records 118-123 inclusive placed together in melinex folder 18/11/02.

WP1/1/121 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** [1907]

Small map (of land around "Old Orchard", Alfred Russel Wallace's house at Broadstone, Dorset?) in ink (19.5cm x 12.5cm) on tracing paper, with annotations in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand, showing the old orchard, house and old cottage, old road, proposed new road, road to Poole and boundaries with lengths marked in chains; filed with and possibly originally enclosed in one of Alfred Russel Wallace's letters to his son William.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871

Place: Dorset England

Notes: Numbered [121] in pencil by P JL 2002. Condition Fair but fragile because of nature of paper. Records 118-123 inclusive placed together in melinex folder 18/11/02.

WP1/1/122 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** [1907]

Two plans in pencil on one sheet of translucent waxed paper, 40cm X 24 cm, showing house rooms, marked "Ground floor" and "Upper floor" respectively, with annotations in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand. Probably of "Old Orchard", Alfred Russel Wallace's house at Broadstone, Dorset; filed with and possibly originally enclosed in one of Alfred Russel Wallace's letters to his son William.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871

Place: Dorset England

Notes: Numbered [122] in pencil by P JL 2002. Condition Good but fragile because of nature of paper. Folded several times. Records 118-123 inclusive placed together in melinex folder 18/11/02.

WP1/1/123 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** [1907]

Small map (probably of "Old Orchard", Alfred Russel Wallace's house at Broadstone, Dorset) 23.5 cm x 20 cm in ink on translucent waxed paper, annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand, showing orchard, woods, houses, garden, road, line of water pipes and boundaries; filed with and possibly originally enclosed in one of Alfred Russel Wallace's letters to his son William.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871

Place: Dorset England

Notes: Numbered [123] in pencil by P JL 2002. Condition Good, but fragile because of nature of paper. Folded several times.

Records 118-123 inclusive placed together in melinex folder
18/11/02.

- WP1/1/124 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** [1907]
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace,
from Broadstone, Dorset, Friday (April 5 1907?) re visit to lawyer
in Chancery Lane and asking William to reserve hotel rooms.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Skeels, E R S, fl 1907
Place: Dorset England
Notes: On a small sheet of folded paper. Annotated in pencil in
Mrs Richard Wallace's hand "April 5/07"
- WP1/1/125 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 22 May 1907
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace,
from Broadstone, Dorset, 22 May 1907 re valuation of books and
pamphlets including William Mitten's "Mosses".
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Mitten, William, 1819-1906
Mitten, Flora, fl 1903
Britton, Mrs, fl 1907
Skan, Mr, fl 1907
Holmes, Mr, fl 1907
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 110
- WP1/1/126 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 13 June
[1907]
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace,
from Broadstone, Dorset, 13 Jun (1907?) re William's career;
catalogue of priced books and drawings sent to aunt Flora
(Mitten); Parish Council meeting; work on Spruce.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Mitten, Flora, fl 1903
Spruce, Richard, 1817-1893
Dresser, Henry Eeles, 1838-1915
Preece, Sir William, Knight, fl 1903
Lodge, Sir O, Knight, fl 1903
Place: Dorset England
Notes: "1907" has been added in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's
hand below "Jun 16". Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard
Wallace's hand: 111
- WP1/1/127 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 14 June 1907
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace,
from Broadstone, Dorset, 14 Jun 1907, with rough plan of dining,
kitchen, hall and drawing rooms (of "Old Orchard", Broadstone?)
in pencil on top half of last page. Re possible legal proceedings
in a case involving non-payment by a customer to his sister-in-law

Flora (Mitten).

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871

Mitten, Flora, fl 1903

Place: Dorset England

Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 112.

Unsigned; bottom half of third page has been cut away and pencil sketch or plan apparently missing.

- WP1/1/128 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 20 June 1907
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Dorset, 20 Jun 1907 re William's career, enclosing a letter from H E Dresser; a note for Russell, (Rollo? note not enclosed); dimensions and cost of land for garden, land rental costs.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Dresser, Henry Eeles, 1838-1915
Preece, Sir William, Knight, fl 1903
Lodge, Sir O, Knight, fl 1903
Russell, Francis Albert Rollo, 1849-1885
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 113
- WP1/1/129 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 19 June 1907
Letter from H E Dresser to Alfred Russel Wallace, from The Athenaeum, London, 19 Jun 1907 re colour plates of Wolf's "Labrador Falcon" and his own of eggs; William's career prospects. Enclosure to Alfred Russel Wallace to William, 20 Jun 1907.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Dresser, Henry Eeles, 1838-1915
Wolf, Joseph, 1820-1899
Place: Dorset England
- WP1/1/130 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 24 June 1907
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Dorset, 24 Jun 1907 re the (Essex?) Club; gardening; lawyers fees, estate duty, valuations; proposal to buy Consols.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Meldola, Raphael, 1849-1915
Cole, Mr?, fl 1907
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 114
- WP1/1/131 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 11 Feb 1908
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Dorset, 11 Feb 1908 re tract on small-holdings and Parish Council, Dorset County Council, Board of Agriculture

and public meetings on small-holdings; entries and prizes for a Reading Contest.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871

Dennis, Mr? fl 1907

Clark, Mr?, fl 1907

Brown, Mr? fl 1907

Place: Dorset England

Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 115

- WP1/1/132 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 1 Mar 1908
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Dorset, 1 Mar 1908 offering William the opportunity to edit "My Life" for a proposed shorter, cheap edition, describing the sections to be cut. Work will be offered to the Caseys if William cannot do it.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Waugh, Mr? fl 1907
Chapman & Hall
Casey, ?, fl 1903
Place: Dorset England
Notes: 3 folios, first Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 116
- WP1/1/133 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 3 Mar 1908
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Dorset, 3 Mar 1908 re new edition of "My Life" with instructions for cutting sections and ink sketch of method of marking deletions.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 117
- WP1/1/134 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 6 Mar 1908
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Dorset, 6 Mar 1908 with instructions to William for editing proof sheets for new edition of "My Life"
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Waugh, Mr? fl 1907
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 118
- WP1/1/135 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** [9 Apr 1908]
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Dorset, Tuesday morning (9 Apr 1908?) enclosing notes (not present) for William and Benham; building of fences; D.N. (Daily News?) reading competition; work on proofs, (of "Notes of a Botanist on the Amazon and Andes" by Richard Spruce, ed. and condensed by Alfred Russel Wallace, Dec. 1908?),

discovery of Spruce drawings by Mr Slater.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Slater, Matthew, fl 1906
 Benham, Mr? fl 1907
 Spruce, Richard, 1817-1893
 Place: Dorset England
 Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 119,
 annotated in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand "April 9, 1908".

- WP1/1/136 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 9 Apr 1908
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace,
 from Broadstone, Dorset, 9 Apr 1908 with instructions for editing
 new edition of "My Life"; progress of fence-building; "Daily
 News" reading competition.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Cadbury, George, 1839-1922
 Place: Dorset England
 Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 120
- WP1/1/137 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 5 May 1908
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace,
 from Broadstone, Dorset, 5 May 1908 re an enclosure (Income
 tax form? not present) William's career, health, income tax, and
 jobs available in Australia.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Place: Dorset England Australia
 Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 121
- WP1/1/138 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** [1907]
 Undated and untitled newspaper cutting approximately 7cm x 7cm
 with the by-line "X.Y.Z.", a joke about a Judge and a black thief,
 marked in the right hand margin with vertical pencil-lines.
 Probably an enclosure to his letter to William of 18 Mar 1909.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Place: Dorset England
 Notes: Probably an enclosure to his letter of 18 Mar 1909 (see
 WP1/1/147) and placed within it. Annotated [WP1/1/138] [Encl to
 Mar 18, 1909?] in pencil by PJL, 2002
- WP1/1/139 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** undated
 Paper label attached to part of a cardboard wine-glass box.
 "Letters from A. R. Wallace to his son W.G. Wallace June 1889-
 June 1911. And 2 post cards", is written on it in ink in Mrs
 Richard Wallace's hand. The label is 14cm x 10cm, with
 decoration showing an otter and butterfly among bulrushes, World
 Wildlife Fund (UK) Trading Ltd logo and text, all printed in green
 on cream paper. The remainder of the box, which contained the
 letters listed in WP1/1 when the collection was delivered to the

Museum, was an unsuitable, acidic container, judged to have no historical value, and has been destroyed.

Notes: The number 139 was accidentally omitted when numbering the letters so has been assigned to this piece for convenience.

- WP1/1/140 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 17 May 1908
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Dorset, 17 May 1908 with instructions re marking up proofs for new edition of "My Life"; William's health and income tax; silver medallion of Alfred Russel Wallace by Bruce Joy on display at the Royal Academy.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Bruce-Joy, Albert, 1842-1924
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Annotated in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand "Bruce Joy | 122A"
- WP1/1/141 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 1908
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Dorset, Monday (?1908) re proposed sale by Lord Wimborne of land surrounding Alfred Russel Wallace's house and possible multiplicity of buildings and people, proposal that the family combine to buy extra land near house.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Annotated in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: "122B?"
- WP1/1/142 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 18 May 1908
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Dorset, 18 May 1908 re editing proofs for new edition of "My Life"; exercise with a chair; gardening.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 123
- WP1/1/143 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** Mar 1904
Stamped envelope addressed to W G Wallace, 61 Clyde Road, West Didsbury, Manchester, postmarked Broadstone Mar 3 and Manchester 4 Mar 1904, annotated on the back in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand asking for William's recollections of childhood.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Place: Dorset England
- WP1/1/144 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 7 Dec 1908
Postcard from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Dorset, 7 Dec 1908, addressed to W G Wallace,

Pinewood Sanatorium, Wokingham, Berks, re Order of Merit and Grand Cross Order of the Bath, knighthood, precedence and Whittaker's (Almanack).

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871

Place: Dorset England Wokingham Berkshire

- WP1/1/145 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 23 Dec 1908
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Broadstone, Dorset, 23 Dec 1908 re books sent to his son William Wallace for Christmas, Scottish artist Strang's visit, portrait in chalks (of Alfred Russel Wallace?) for Windsor; William's sister Violet going to Hurst; lecture sent to London to be typed.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Strang, William, Scottish artist, 1859-1921
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 124 annotated in an unknown hand "portrait by Strang"
- WP1/1/146 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 6 Feb 1909
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Old Orchard, Broadstone, Wimborne, Dorset, 6 Feb 1909 re William's career, health, fees at sanatorium; wireless telegraphy; X-rays.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Preece, Sir William, Knight, fl 1903
Cox, Harry W, fl 1897-1908
Brandon, Lieutenant fl 1908
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 125. On paper with printed address "Old Orchard, Broadstone, Wimborne"
- WP1/1/147 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 18 Mar 1909
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Old Orchard, Broadstone, Wimborne (Dorset), 18 Mar 1909, re William's health, larynx, mediumistic healing, surgery; filing of papers and pamphlets; work on new book; encloses a "cutting of a rather old nigger story". (See WP1/1/138). Enclosures: letter from Dr A. Wallace, 39 Harley Street W London, 15 Mar 1909, to Alfred Russel Wallace re William's health (WP1/1/150); card recording an appointment for William with Dr St Clair Thomson (WP1/1/151).
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Wallace, A, fl 1909
Thomson, St Clair fl 1909
Place: Dorset England

Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 126.
On headed paper.

- WP1/1/148 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 20 Apr 1910
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Old Orchard, Broadstone, Wimborne (Dorset), 20 Apr 1900 re mail, including picture postcards, from Australia re immigration opportunities; correspondence with Colonel Sankey and [Mr?] Skertchley [sic] re arrival of a box of rough opals; healthy climate of Queensland.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Skertchly, Sydney Barber Josiah, 1850 – 1926
Place: Dorset England Australia Brisbane Queensland Sydney New South Wales
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 127.
On headed paper.
- WP1/1/149 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 11 June 1911
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William Wallace, from Old Orchard, Broadstone, Wimborne (Dorset), 11 Jun 1911 re William's health, sending Egyptian cigarettes for hay-fever and advice on diet; review of Alfred Russel Wallace's book ("Man's Place in the Universe"?) in "Nature" of 8 June.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Numbered in pencil in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand: 128.
On headed paper.
- WP1/1/150 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 15 Mar 1909
Letter from Dr A Wallace to Alfred Russel Wallace, from 38 Harley Street, W (London), 15 Mar 1909, re William's health.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Wallace, A, fl 1909
Place: England (London)
Notes: Enclosure to Alfred Russel Wallace to William 19 Mar 1909. Annotated in pencil by PJJ, 2002: [WP1/1; Encl. to Mar 18, 1909]
- WP1/1/151 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** Mar 1909
Appointment card for William Wallace, for an appointment with Dr St Clair Thomson, 28 Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square, W (London) for Mar 19, ?1909.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Thomson, St Clair, fl 1909
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Enclosure to Alfred Russel Wallace to William 19 Mar 1909.

- WP1/1/152 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** undated
 1 sheet folded and written on two sides in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand as follows:
 Letters from A.R. Wallace to his son W.G. Wallace June 1889
 June 1911 & 2pcs.
 Letter no 42. Ref treatment of smallpox | reprint of Malay Archipelago | vaccination
 Letter No 44 Donkey & Cart | Plants from Sir Thomas Hanbury
 Letter No 29 Househunting! | Beaconsfield | Nr Owens House - The Grange | 70 acre estate with potential!
 November 1900 (Alfred Russel Wallace aged 77?)
 Letter no 26 Alfred Russel Wallace giving instructions to his son William !! aged 29!!
 Letter No 78 (text ends here)
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Place: Dorset England
- WP1/1/153 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 2 Dec 1892
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William from Parkstone, Dorset, 2 Dec 1892, re arrival of William's letter, his lodgings and work for Mr Laukert?; method of calculation of weight and volume of water; William's sister Violet; unexpected visit from the Bishop of Salisbury ("quite a jolly old cock") and Mrs Usherwood, conversing about Stonehenge and Canon Swayne's alpine garden; encloses card (not present) re William's (engineering?) certificate and medal.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Wallace, Violet Isabel?, born 1869
 Laukert?, fl 1892
 Notes: This letter when received was in a paper folder labelled in WGWS's? hand "General - domestic &c" with one to Annie Wallace; these were almost certainly selected by or for James Marchant for use in writing "Alfred Russel Wallace Family Papers - Letters and Reminiscences" (1916) and have been relocated.
- WP1/1/154 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 2 Nov 1890
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William from Parkstone, Dorset, 2 Nov 1890 re William's studies, fees and diet; rain delaying work on house but tiling of roof begun and emptying of cesspit for laying of drains arranged, Railway bank cuts off natural drainage, details of drainage plan; Violet going to London after Christmas, Madame Michaelis leaving Croydon to set up a (teacher) training college near a kindergarten in Notting Hill; postcard re civil service ticket enclosed (not present).
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913arw
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Wallace, Violet Isabel?, born 1869
 Hudson, ?, fl 1890
 Jennings, ?, fl 1890
 Michaelis, Madame, fl 1889

Place: Parkstone Dorset England London
Notes: OLD REF Correspondence 1838-1869 WP1/19/15

- WP1/1/155 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 1 Feb 1891
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William from Parkstone, Dorset, 1 Feb 1891, re progress of house alterations, delays, carpenter and plumber and Charles (builder?) still present, problems with toilet cistern, unfinished outdoor drains, flooded kitchen, lack of roof gutters, stairs and porch, but balcony finished and gas lighting on; Charles's wife has sold a collection of old coins.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
?, Charles, fl 1891
Place: Parkstone Dorset England
Notes: OLD REF Letters re houses and building WP1/19/4/1
- WP1/1/156 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 19 Mar 1891
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William from Parkstone, Dorset, 19 Mar 1891, re proposed visit by William and Mr Crump, best to delay as wallpapering not yet finished; faulty boiler design not noticed by plumbers or by Mr Rigler or Ponton, fixed by ironmonger Mr Seller; Gas stove working well.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, born c.1846
Crump, Mr? fl 1889
Ponton, Mungo, fl 1892
Rigler, ?, fl 1891
Seller, Mr died 1893
Place: Parkstone Dorset England
Notes: OLD REF Letters re houses and building WP1/19/4/2
- WP1/1/157 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 29 Apr 1891
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William from Parkstone, Dorset, 29 Apr 1891 re his sister Violet's dissection of a rabbit as part of her exams; replacement of pipes and bricks to remove smell in house from drains, including sketch plan; and the appointment of "the illustrious Slugophilite ... slug catcher to Her Majesty" and Museum (curator?) in Jamaica, his imminent marriage, honeymoon in Corfe and departure; the slug William found a new British variety; request for news of Crump.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Crump, ?. fl 1889
Rigler, ?, fl 1891
?, Charles, fl 1891
Place: Broadstone Dorset Parkstone Dorset England
Notes: I have been unable to identify the "Slugophilite" - may be same person refd to in 1904 letter as the "sluggist". OLD REF Humorous letter: WP1/19/5/1

- WP1/1/158 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 21 Nov 1891
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William from Parkstone, Dorset, 21 Nov 1891 re damage to William's eyes in an accident, glad he is improving after glass removed; newspaper from Stockton California with news that pioneer surgeon John Wallace had fallen and broken an arm; Monk and Alfred Russel Wallace have been building a pond and bog in the garden, details of method and materials; sending pages of Stanley's catalogue of drawing instruments; plumbing for steam pipe in house.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Wallace, John, born c.1818
 Monk, ?, fl 1891
 Place: Parkstone Dorset England Stockton California USA
 Notes: OLD REF Gardening letters 1891-1896: WP1/19/3/1
- WP1/1/159 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 9 Dec 1892
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William from Parkstone, Dorset, 9 Dec 1892 re death of Werner von Siemens, sending obituary (not present) from "Daily News"; asks for news of William's work; sister Violet's work, Ma (Annie Wallace) away; magazine club begun with 9 members, initial name "Parkstone Perambulating Periodicals" changed after objections from some members to triviality, circulating "The Nineteenth Century", "Cornhill", English Illustrated", "New Reviews", "Natural Science", "Good Words", "Contemporary", "Magazine of Art", and "Fortnightly"; visit from Mr Ponton with books of pinhole photographs taken in France; recent sharp frosts, fears plant damage; Violet pleased with William's sketches; asks for details of latest stamp-album, and of William's fellow medalist and fellow lodger.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, born c.1846
 Wallace, Violet Isabel?, born 1869
 Siemens, Werner von, 1816-1892
 Ponton, Mungo, fl 1892
 Notes: OLD REF Gardening letters 1891-1896: WP1/19/3/2
- WP1/1/160 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 8 Feb 1893
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William from Parkstone (Dorset), 8 Feb 1893, with decorative photographic print header captioned "counting our chickens" showing a pair of owls? looking at two eggs in a nest; re William's fees and subscription to the Electrical Institution; tickets to the Zoo; Alfred Russel Wallace recovering from illness; greenhouse plants killed by frost, boiler and pipes now fitted and Wareham engaged to stoke boiler morning and evening; snowdrops, primroses, Christmas roses and other plants in flower in garden; death of major Lang; Violet working on "Lessons on familiar animals"; Alfred Russel Wallace preparing to begin various reviews and articles; hopes William and Porthelm? getting on well with

evening classes, asks for more details of Portheim? and any news of George Silk's godson Edgar Williams who works at Siemens.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871

Wallace, Violet Isabel?, born 1869

Lang, ?, died c. 1893

Silk, George C, fl 1892

Williams, Edgar, fl 1892

Portheim?, ?, fl 1892

Place: Parkstone Dorset England

Notes: OLD REF Gardening letters 1891-1896: WP1/19/3/3

WP1/1/161

Letters to William Greenell Wallace

15 July 1898

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William from Parkstone, Dorset, 15 Jul 1898 enclosing instructions (not present) by Oldfield Thomas of the British Museum for collecting skins of small mammals with annotated notes from his letter re collecting skeletons, for Will's use in Colorado if no telegraphy work available, Thomas recommends sending specimens to Gerrard of Camden, London, who would act as agent on commission, giving BM first choice of specimens; Violet going to Germany, European mammals wanted there because so few people collect them; list of instruments needed with sketch of small pliers; Ma (Annie Wallace) and Grandma (Mrs William Mitten) about to return (from Hurstpierpoint?); Electrical Engineer subscriptions.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913ARW

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871

Wallace, Violet Isabel?, born 1869

Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, born c.1846

Mitten, Mrs William, fl 1894

Place: Parkstone Dorset England Colorado USA

WP1/1/162

Letters to William Greenell Wallace

2 Dec 1898

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William from Parkstone, Dorset, 2 Dec 1898, re letter from William (from USA), incident with cattle; WGW's failure to catch many (small mammals), Alfred Russel Wallace recommends using a jar or tip-up box trap (illustrated with ink sketch), catching mice in log hut, trying any pine woods for seed and kernel eaters; instructions to get to know local ranchers and ask for details about their mortgages, crops and living; Violet observing teaching in Germany, says it is far better than in England, now staying with Rektor Schulz; young Mr Acland [Ackland?] from England also there to learn German and study education; sending a "Chronicle " containing a letter by Conway about climbing in the Andes, "Hard Cash" by C. Reade and three photos taken by Miss Casey of the house, one showing altered Summer-house and Loop line path (none present); has given a talk and reading at the house on the Malays for schools; sudden death of Dr Allman; WGW's photos of his hunting trip very good.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871

Wallace, Violet Isabel?, born 1869
Schulz, ?, fl 1898
Ackland, ?, fl 1898
Conway, Sir William Martin, 1856-1937, Baron Conway of Allington
Reade, Charles 1814-1884
Casey, ?, Miss, fl 1913
Allman, George James, 1812-1898
Place: Parkstone Dorset England USA
Notes: OLD REF Correspondence 1879-1922: WP1/19/21

- WP1/1/163 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 15 Dec 1898
- Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace and his wife Annie to their son William from Parkstone, Dorset, 15 Dec 1898 re William's news (from the USA) that he has moved to better accommodation, Alfred Russel Wallace thinks the dogs and cats there will keep away any small mammals he wants to catch; sending a paper with news of Conway's ascent of Mount Sorata in the Andes; sending Black's "Princess of Thule" for WGW's birthday; "Tommy Atkins" now in a shilling edition; the author of "Tomorrow" (Ebenezer Howard) has sent his book describing the ideal garden city, good review in the "Clarion" but Alfred Russel Wallace fears the plan will be suppressed by speculators; news of Tesla's experiments with wireless telegraphy, claims he will work machinery in Paris by power from Niagara; drains at house being connected, problems, cost and method described; cleverness of "Whatnot" and "Bezique" in the "Clarion"; reading Dangles? "Old Cockaigne"; detailed description of method of digging a trench, with planking diagram, Colonel Nichols says tunnels in India made with box frames (diagram); hopes William has got some skeletons by now. Annie's postscript (unsigned) written at right angles to the text by Alfred Russel Wallace, on the last page of the first of two folios, sends William birthday and new year greetings, and news of local Christmas shopping; plants in flower; photos from Ananda in Ceylon, hopes he will return alive; sale of Ardmere (house).
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, born c.1846
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Conway, Sir William Martin, 1856-1937, Baron Conway of Allington
Black, William , 1841-1898
Howard, Sir Ebenezer, knight, 1850-1928
Tesla, Nikola, 1856-1943
Nichols, ? fl 1891
Coomaraswamy, Ananda Kentish, 1877-1947
Place: Bolivia Ceylon Parkstone Dorset England USA
Notes: OLD REF Correspondence 1879-1922: WP1/19/22

- WP1/1/164 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 23 Dec 1898
- Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William from Parkstone, Dorset, 23 Dec 1898 re drainage work on house; sale of Dr Allman's house; detailed advice on where William and Mac

should go while in America, recommending visit to William's aunt and uncle (Mary and John Wallace) in California, cousin Herbert Assistant Engineer of Southern Railway and may get them work or rail passes; urges William to write a book on his return; recommends Wyckoff's articles on "The Workers" in Scribner's Magazine; birthday and new year greetings.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913ARW

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871

MacAlpine, G A, fl 1893- 1905

Wallace, John, 1819-1895

Wallace, Mary, née Webster

Wallace, Herbert, born c. 1858-63

Allman, George James, 1812-1898

Wyckoff, Walter Augustus, 1865-1908

Place: New Zealand Parkstone Dorset England USA

Notes: OLD REF Correspondence 1879-1922: WP1/19/23

WP1/1/165

Letters to William Greenell Wallace

9 Feb 1899.

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William from Parkstone, Dorset, 9 Feb 1899 re William's letter from America describing Mack's (sic) machine; misinterpretation of Alfred Russel Wallace's letter, he does not think William wasting his time in America but should move somewhere more interesting; Alfred Russel Wallace's health better, asthmatic cough going away; planting in garden; search for details of Wallace Scottish ancestors and Greenell family for autobiography, information from headmaster of Hertford Grammar School; fate of three family portraits, Mr and Mrs Gorringe, the current owners of one of the architect William Greenell refuse permission for it to be photographed, asks William to intercede on his return; Miss Evans wants American stamps; William's finances; Socialism in America.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913ARW

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871

Wallace, Sir William, of Ellerslie, 1272-1305

Greenell, John, 1717-1797

Greenell, William, 1720-1791

Greenell, John, 1745-1824

Wilson, Mrs, née Greenell, fl 1840?

Roberts, Eliza, fl 1856

Gorringe, Mrs, née O'Hara, fl 1899

MacAlpine, G A , fl 1893-1905

Gorringe, Mr, fl 1899

Place: Parkstone Dorset England USA

Notes: 2 folios. OLD REF Correspondence 1879-1922:

WP1/19/24

WP1/1/166

Letters to William Greenell Wallace

28 Feb 1899

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William from Parkstone, Dorset, 28 Feb 1899 re William's letters from America, death of his horse, snowshoes, severe winter in New York; "Ardmore" still not sold; gathering material for autobiography,

does William know whereabouts of steel seal and inscription on family ring, intends to visit a Dorset clergyman who owns a painting of a member of the Wallace family and if possible photograph for the book ; bulbs and seeds ordered for garden; apparent loss of books and magazines in post; William's intention to start a business in Bournemouth (with Mac?); Alfred Russel Wallace writing on white men in the tropics for the New York "Independent"; writing on Craig's "History of Ralahine", Irish cooperative farm 1831-33, to publicise a successful experiment in Socialism.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913ARW

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871

MacAlpine, G A, fl 1893- 1905

Craig, Edward Thomas, fl 1831

Place: Parkstone Dorset England USA Ireland

Notes: OLD REF Correspondence 1879-1922: WP1/19/25

WP1/1/167

Letters to William Greenell Wallace

13 Jan 1901

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William from Parkstone, Dorset, 13 Jan 1901 re Dora Best painting a portrait of Alfred Russel Wallace, possibly for sending to the Royal Academy; no more news about the Beaconsfield affair except that Prof Barrett and Dr Abraham Wallace will join it; William's sister Violet and May Swinton leaving tomorrow; beginning work on new edition of "Wonderful Century"; Mr Casey's latest enigma; reading "Julie".

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913ARW

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871

Wallace, Violet Isabel?, born 1869

Swinton, May, fl 1901

Barrett, Sir William Fletcher, 1844 –1925

Wallace, Abraham, fl 1901

Casey, ?, fl 1903

Best, Dora, fl 1899-1913

Place: Parkstone Dorset England

Notes: Info on "Beaconsfield affair" not found. OLD REF Correspondence 1879-1922: WP1/19/27

WP1/1/168

Letters to William Greenell Wallace

[25 Jan 1902]

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William from Parkstone, Dorset, dated 25 Jan 1901 but almost certainly written 1902 (see other letters on house building) re progress of house building (at "Old Orchard", Broadstone?), workmen's shop put up in grounds by Percy Curtis who will mark foundations next week and begin excavating; Mr Donkin says plans ready to send to Mr Barnes and building committee; water mains laid to main road; greenhouse ordered from Cooper; plans to put stove under house to warm both it and greenhouse; William to remember acetylene and fire-brick; sending books "Kim" and one on Anglo-Saxon history, opinions of both.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871

Curtis, Percy, fl 1901-1902
Donkin, Mr, fl 1902
Barnes, ?, fl 1901
Kipling, Joseph Rudyard, 1856-1936
Place: Broadstone Parkstone Dorset England
Notes: OLD REF Letters re houses and building: WP1/19/4/4

- WP1/1/169 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 8 Feb 1901
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William from Parkstone, Dorset, 8 Feb 1901 re work on new edition of "Wonderful Century", will leave chapter on electricity until last; answer to latest (newspaper) enigma; watch repairs; William's holiday and Fellowship dinner (in America); winter weather; plot and character in "The Prisoner of Zenda" and "Rupert of Hentza" (sic, for "Hentzau". Both by Anthony Hope).
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913ARW
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Hawkins, Sir Anthony Hope, knight, 1863-1933
Place: Parkstone Dorset England USA
Notes: OLD REF Correspondence 1879-1922: WP1/19/28
- WP1/1/170 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** [2 Mar 1902]
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William from Parkstone, Dorset, dated 2 Mar 1901 but almost certainly written 1902 (see other letters on house building), re progress of house building at "Old Orchard" (Broadstone); collapse of cellar excavations after wet weather but cellar walls now going up, plans for drainage of cellar, concrete footings for outer walls well advanced, three bricklayers and six labourers working, Mr Donkin's drawings for windows done; horses and cows from adjacent fields have eaten some garden plants, fencing now improved; Alfred Russel Wallace has recommenced work on new edition of his "New Century" and finished chapter on Astronomy; request for information on the "Dargue" system of acetylene gas.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Donkin, Mr, fl 1902
Place: Broadstone Parkstone Dorset England
Notes: OLD REF Letters re houses and building: WP1/19/4/5
- WP1/1/171 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 26 Oct 1901
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William from Parkstone, Dorset, 26 Oct 1901 re decision to buy 3 acres of land for £500 at Broadstone, Dorset, and build there, giving detailed descriptions of locality, soil, trees in old orchard, and views of Poole harbour and the Purbeck hills, enclosing a sketch plan (not present - possibly WP1/1/118, 121 or 123); former Broadstone resident Miss Broughton has recommended a gardener and labourer; plans to build a road and wire fence, begin a garden immediately and start building in spring; promises to send plans of house soon.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Broughton, ?, Miss, fl 1901
Place: Broadstone Parkstone Dorset England
Notes: OLD REF letters re houses and building: WP1/19/4/7

WP1/1/172 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 17 July 1901

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William from Parkstone, Dorset, 17 Jul 1901 re William's proposed visit during his holidays; Alfred Russel Wallace working since Christmas on new editions of "Wonderful Century", "Darwinism", and "Island Life" the latter requiring much correspondence to correct lists of flora and fauna; also working on a "Wonderful Century" reader, trouble with illustrations; has also been looking at estates and feels one between Tunbridge Wells and East Grinstead suitable, Mr Swinton to see it tomorrow; Rose (Mitten) and Grandpa (William Mitten) staying, visiting the Caseys; Rose's health; encloses "I.L.P. News" containing Alfred Russel Wallace article on Tolstoy, sorry to hear Tolstoy ill.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871

Swinton, A C, fl 1891-1905

Mitten, William, 1819-1906

Mitten, Rose, fl 1890-1905

Casey, Olive, fl 1901-1913

Tolstoy, Leo, 1828-1910

Place: Parkstone Dorset Kent Sussex England

Notes: OLD REF Letters re houses and building: WP1/19/4/6

WP1/1/173 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 6 Nov 1901

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William from Parkstone, Dorset, 6 Nov 1901 re insurance, with instructions for applying for a birth certificate; enclosing ground plan of property (at Broadstone) - not present, possibly WP1/1/120; describing plans to build a house including 5 bedrooms and a study, larger than needed but for the future benefit of William and his sister Violet, description of other rooms, proposed gabling and windows, use of perforated zinc over hollow walls and site of hot water storage tank; proposes a picnic in the grounds at Christmas if William can visit; has been surveying the land; reckons cost of house at £1000; discusses possibility of selling "Nutwood Cottage" (at Godalming) to current tenant vs selling Parkstone house; asks for comments on plans as working drawings soon to be made; sorry William's seance did not go well; asks him to bring an air-rifle to shoot rabbits or stray pheasants at Christmas, ordinary rifle might attract game-keepers.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871

Wallace, Violet Isabel?, born 1869

Place: Broadstone Parkstone Dorset England

Notes: 2 folios. OLD REF Letters re houses and building:
WP1/19/4/8

- WP1/1/174 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 11 Nov 1901
- Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William from Parkstone, Dorset, 11 Nov 1901 re near completion of purchase of (Broadstone) property, road making, fencing and gardening can now begin; Carter's head builder to draw up preliminary house plans; Alfred Russel Wallace expects definite offer for "Nutwood" (Cottage, Godalming) next week and will also put up "For Sale" sign at Parkstone house; has designed two gates on proper mechanical principles; if work slack at William's firm after Christmas he might take leave and supervise "Ellerslie" (proposed name for new house?); Sends tracing of upper floor plan and rough tracing of 25" Ordnance map showing ground and access from Poole road (neither present, probably WP1/1/119 and WP1/1/118 or 121).
- Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, born c.1846
Carter, ?, fl 1902
Place: Broadstone Parkstone Dorset England
Notes: OLD REF Letters re houses and building: WP1/19/4/9
- WP1/1/175 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 1 Dec 1901
- Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William from Parkstone, Dorset, 1 Dec 1901, re adoption of William's suggested alterations to house plans, architect Mr Donkin recommends a cheaper substitute for plaster; wooden ceilings; plan and elevations to be ready before Christmas; letter from Mac written from ship bound for South Africa; Alfred Russel Wallace recovering from bronchitis; plans to sink a well as connection to mains water expensive; over one thousand trees and shrubs including roses, filberts, cherries, apples and rhododendrons bought at nursery sale, some for as little as 3 pence.
- Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Donkin, ?, fl 1902
MacAlpine, G A, fl 1893- 1905
Place: Broadstone Parkstone Dorset England
Notes: OLD REF Letters re houses and building: WP1/19/4/10
- WP1/1/176 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 23 Feb 1902
- Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William 23 Feb 1902, thanking him for information about acetylene gas supply, asks for address of "Dargue" system London offices; Well Fireplace Co at Newcastle; progress of digging of foundations and making garden (at "Old Orchard", Broadstone), rain likely to flood cellar excavations, plans for drainage; details of cement and brick supply; "Well" "Rational" and "Teal" fires; altered plans for study; William's increase in salary; definition of and immorality of gambling.
- Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Place: Parkstone Dorset England

Notes: Annotated in blue pencil on the first page in WGW's? hand "Gambling". OLD REF Political letters 1902 and 1911:
WP1/19/8/1

- WP1/1/177 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 27 Apr 1902
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William from Parkstone, Dorset, 27 Apr 1902 re forwarding of a sextant and book, suggests William takes readings and compares results with Ordnance Survey map, gives detailed instructions for surveying fields and boundaries; progress of house building, walls and ceiling joists, expects roof to go on in a month; Bingo? unwell so has done no digging; Greenhouse leaks; pond filled and red water lilies planted, plans to exchange water plants with a nurseryman in Christchurch (Dorset?); glad William has met more Socialists, encloses letter from a Socialist correspondent (unnamed, letter not present).
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Place: Broadstone Parkstone Dorset England
Notes: OLD REF Letters re houses and building: WP1/19/4/11
- WP1/1/178 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 8 June 1902
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William from Parkstone, Dorset, 8 Jun 1902 re progress of house building; 3 chimneys up, Percy (Curtis) proud of appearance of roof's gables, hips and dormers, felting and tiling to be done; annoying delays in fitting window frames; rough calculation of 400 feet of water piping, good book on hot water supply by Mr Dye; choosing fixtures and fittings for kitchen and bathroom from Spring? and Marten of Stratford catalogue; electric bells to be fitted; suggests William might find books on surveying in old Newcastle bookshops.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Curtis, Percy, fl 1901-1902
Donkin, ?, fl 1902
Place: Broadstone Parkstone Dorset England
Notes: OLD REF Letters re houses and building: WP1/19/4/12
- WP1/1/179 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 18 Oct 1902
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William from Broadstone, Wimborne (Dorset), 18 Oct 1902 re progress of house building; extra expense and days lost through replacement of faulty windows, re-hanging a door, missing door locks and window glass of wrong thickness (ink sketches of windows and door latches on two pages) ; bills of £120 this month, economy needed; bookshelves fitted in study but no shelves elsewhere, house full of unpacked crates; work on garden and greenhouse; sheep, cattle and horses nibbling plants; "Manx Codlen" and "Northern Greening" apples in orchard; teak front door begun; parrot now well and beginning to talk.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Curtis, Percy, fl 1901-1902
Place: Broadstone Dorset England
Notes: 2 folios. OLD REF Letters re houses and building:
WP1/19/4/13

- WP1/1/180 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 12 Jan 1903
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William from Broadstone, Dorset, 12 Jan 1903 annotated in WGW's? hand "lecture | atoms"; re lecture by Osborne Reynolds on the nature of the universe, his explanation of gravity similar to Allen's; work on house and garden; reading books for material for his own book, ("Man's place in the Universe"?) hopes to get it out by summer; WGW's business in Ipswich and London.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Reynolds, Osborne, 1842-1912
Perry, ?, fl 1903
Thomson, William, Lord Kelvin, 1824-1907
Allen, ?, fl 1903
Wallace, Violet Isabel?, born 1869
Place: Broadstone Dorset Ipswich Suffolk England London
Notes: Wallace, Alfred Russel (1903), Man's Place in the Universe: A Study of the Results of Scientific Research in Relation to the Unity or Plurality of Worlds. (London, Chapman & Hall, Oct. 1903). OLD REF Letters re books and writing 1903-1907: WP1/19/9/1
- WP1/1/181 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 25 June 1903
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William from Broadstone, Dorset, 25 Jun 1903 re approval of William's notes (on proofs of "Man's place in the Universe"?), sending four more chapters, relieved to be finished, thinks the book will sell well; enclosing a letter (not present) from Hicks; going to meet Mrs Fisher.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Fisher, Arabella Burton (née Buckley), fl 1879-1922
Hicks, ?, fl 1898
Place: Broadstone Dorset England
Notes: OLD REF Letters re books and writing 1903-1907: WP1/19/9/2
- WP1/1/182 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 30 June 1903
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William from Broadstone, Dorset, 30 Jun 1903 annotated in WGW's? hand "Book"; re proof reading of his book, ("Man's place in the Universe"?) sending the last four chapters; agrees section on the sun vague, argument on light of stars cut out; gravitation and angular velocity of forces at earth's centre; Mr Marshall to read proofs also, asks WGW to compare readings with him; writing rushed but can be improved in a new edition. The last page is

annotated in pencil in WGW's? hand with mathematical calculations.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871

Marshall, J W, fl 1903

Place: Broadstone Dorset England

Notes: OLD REF Letters re books and writing 1903-1907:
WP1/19/9/3

- WP1/1/183 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 8 July 1903
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William from Old Orchard (Broadstone, Dorset), 8 Jul 1903 annotated in WGW's? hand "Book Telescope F Birch"; re WGW's proof corrections (to "Man's Place in the Universe?"), stars, Milky Way, Solar Cluster, Jupiter; speculation in accordance with known facts; difference of opinion over spiritualism; writing an article for the "Fortnightly"; purchase of a telescope from Cooke of York, better than the last, making a stand for it; trying to help Fred Birch to get a post as Museum curator in the Federated Malay States.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
T. Cooke & Sons of York, fl 1890-
Birch, Frederick R, fl 1897-1910
Wallace, Violet Isabel?, born 1869
Place: Broadstone Dorset England Malaya
Notes: OLD REF Letters re books and writing 1903-1907:
WP1/19/9/4
- WP1/1/184 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 20 Feb 1904
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William from Broadstone, Dorset, 20 Feb 1904 re writing recollections, has written chapter 2, on Usk, and now beginning chapter 1, on relations and ancestors, has lost William's notes made (of family gravestones?) at Laleham, can William recall details; writing on James Whitcomb Riley, Poe and "Leonanie" for the "Fortnightly", has written to American editors and biographers of Poe for information; injury to William's foot.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Wallace, William, fl ?
Wallace, William Jnr, fl?
Wallace, George, fl?
Poe, Edgar Allan, 1809-1849
Riley, James Whitcomb, 1849-1916
Place: Broadstone Dorset England Laleham Surrey England
Notes: OLD REF Correspondence 1879-1922: WP1/19/30
- WP1/1/185 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 1 Sep 1904
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William from Broadstone, Wimborne (Dorset), 1 Sep 1904 annotated in WGW's? hand "Owen"; re sending William a food parcel; arrival of "Bacon" Atlas (Bacon's World Atlas, c.1900), sent back as not

suitable, maps poor quality, asks William to look out for a copy of Bartholomew's Atlas; Grandpa and aunt Rose (William and Rose Mitten) visiting; autobiography of Robert Owen, "the earliest and greatest Socialist" recommended reading; up to chapter fifteen of his own autobiography; chair ordered delivered to wrong address.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871

Mitten, William, 1819-1906

Mitten, Rose, fl 1890-1905

Owen, Robert, 1771-1858

Place: Broadstone Dorset England

Notes: OLD REF Letter re Socialism 1904: WP1/19/10/1

WP1/1/186

Letters to William Greenell Wallace

15 Sep 1904

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William from Broadstone, Wimborne (Dorset), 15 Sep 1904 re writing an article against reincarnation for the "London Magazine"; working on autobiography; interesting article "Is Vaccination a Disastrous Delusion" by a Bournemouth man (Ernest McCormick) in "The Westminster Review"; visit from an American journalist who interviewed and photographed Alfred Russel Wallace.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871

McCormick, Ernest, fl 1904

Place: Broadstone Dorset England USA

Notes: OLD REF Correspondence 1879-1922: WP1/19/29

WP1/1/187

Letters to William Greenell Wallace

24 Oct 1904

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William from Broadstone, Wimborne (Dorset), 24 Oct 1904 annotated in WGW's? hand "Ref (to?) Autobiography"; re designs for plates on gate; WGW's visit to Mr Walker; recommending a visit to Colonel S D Williams at Brum (Birmingham); Spiritualism in Manchester; selecting personal letters for use in autobiography and sorting into categories by subject, has finished a chapter on his brother Herbert: "I have been sorting out the whole lot of my letters &c. first in years - then going over them and taking out all those I shall want to use for the Autobiog. Such as Huxley, Tyndall, Spencer, Purland, and about 20 other persons of some note - also putting together all those referring to Spiritualism, Vaccination, Socialism &c. so that as I come to each of these subjects I shall have all the materials at hand to take exactly what I want for an interesting summary of the subject. I have finished a nice little chapter of my brother Herbert's life & poems, having found about 12 poems and 6 enigmas which are really good . . ."

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871

Wallace, Violet Isabel?, born 1869

Walker, Mr, fl 1890-1905

Huxley, Thomas Henry, 1825-1895

Tyndall, John, 1820-1893

Spencer, Herbert, 1820-1903

Purland, Theodosius, fl 1868
Place: Broadstone Dorset England
Notes: transferred from OLD REF Letters re books and writing
1903-1907: WP1/19/9/5.

- WP1/1/188 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 14 Aug 1904
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William from Broadstone, Dorset, 14 Aug 1904 annotated in WGW's? hand "autobiography": re lost key to chess box; arrival of an autograph book from Bright's; Alfred Russel Wallace's eyes improving and work begun again on autobiography, thinks it will take a year to write, has reached the age of 21 and sketch of his character at the time; letter from Mr Casey about Edward's college testimonial; Violet enjoying Borth; visit from Sir Thomas Hanbury.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Wallace, Violet Isabel?, born 1869
Casey, ?, fl 1903
Casey, Edward, fl 1904
Hanbury, Sir Thomas, fl 1902
Place: Broadstone Dorset England Borth Wales
Notes: The implication is that the autograph book, large, was intended for keeping autograph letters in. Nothing fitting the description was found among these papers.
- WP1/1/189 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 16 July 1907
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William from Broadstone, Dorset, 16 Jul 1907 annotated in WGW's? hand "Mars": re William's lodgings at Saltburn; Hardwicke & Blaber and legal proceedings relating to Dr Scott; surface temperature of Mars; has written to Prof Barrett of Dublin.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Scott, D H, fl 1913?
Hardwicke & Blaber
Barrett, Sir William Fletcher, 1844 –1925
Place: Broadstone Dorset Saltburn County Durham England
Notes: Wallace, Alfred Russel (1907), Is Mars Habitable? A Critical Examination of Professor Percival Lowell's book "Mars and Its Canals," with an Alternative Explanation. (London, Macmillan, Dec. 1907) OLD REF Letters re books and writing 1903-1907: WP1/19/9/6
- WP1/1/190 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 12 Sep 1907
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William from Broadstone, Dorset, 12 Sep 1907 annotated in WGW's? hand "Mars"; enclosing a paper (not present) on glacial valleys sent by a young man from Middlesborough; death and funeral of Mr Weston; Fred Birch arrived at Minas Geraes; struggling with temperatures and canals of Mars (for "Is Mars Habitable?", published Dec 1907), has written to mathematicians Sharpe?, Fisher, Barrett and Poynting on the subject; suffering from asthma,

thinks diet the cause; Violet to visit.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Birch, Frederick R, fl 1897-1910
 Wallace, Violet Isabel?, born 1869
 Sharpe, ?, fl 1907
 Fisher, Osmond, 1817-1914
 Barrett, Sir William Fletcher, 1844 –1925
 Poynting, J H, born c.1853
 Place: Broadstone Dorset England
 Notes: OLD REF Letters re books and writing 1903-1907:
 WP1/19/9/8

WP1/1/191 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 20 Sep 1907

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William from Broadstone, Dorset, 20 Sep 1907 annotated in WGW's? hand "Mars"; re an interesting press cutting on Lowell and Mars sent by William; enclosing a cutting (not present) about Kipling; Prof Poynting to reply to Lowell's mathematical paper; Alfred Russel Wallace's book (presumably "Is Mars Habitable?") finished, chapter on temperature of Mars sent to Poynting for comment, Mss to go to Macmillan; possibility of mean temperature of planets being affected by rate of rotation, Osmond Fisher's opinion differs from Alfred Russel Wallace's, Stefan's Law.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Kipling, Joseph Rudyard, 1856-1936
 Poynting, J H, born c.1853
 Fisher, Osmond, 1817-1914
 Macmillan & Co
 Stefan, Josef, 1835-1893
 Lowell, Percival, 1855-1916
 Place: Broadstone Dorset England
 Notes: OLD REF Letters re books and writing 1903-1907:
 WP1/19/9/9

WP1/1/192 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 26 Sep 1907

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William from Broadstone, Dorset, 26 Sep 1907 annotated in WGW's? hand "Mars"; re sending William's clothes; mss of Mars book ("Is Mars Habitable?") sent to Macmillan's after extensive revision and correction, asks William to read proofs, Prof Poynting to read proofs of new chapter.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Poynting, J H, born c.1853
 Macmillan & Co
 Place: Broadstone Dorset England
 Notes: OLD REF Letters re books and writing 1903-1907:
 WP1/19/9/10

WP1/1/193 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 3 Nov 1907

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William from

Broadstone, Dorset, 3 Nov 1907 annotated in WGW's? hand " Mars | Spruce"; re proofs of "Mars" ("Is Mars Habitable?"), all William's suggestions adopted, Lowell quoted on atmosphere of Mars; Lowell doing a series of popular articles in "Century" magazine so a "fair stand-up fight" between him and Alfred Russel Wallace; will now continue with work on "Spruce", ("Notes of a Botanist on the Amazon and Andes" by Richard Spruce, ed. and condensed by Alfred Russel Wallace, Dec. 1908) intends to include matter from Spruce articles and reports for Linnean Society, Geographical Society and Blue books and some new letters, cutting out much of the Journal and botanical matter to make the book more readable; supposes they must wait 6 months for the "Widows" (Scottish Widows insurance?).
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Lowell, Percival, 1855-1916
 Spruce, Richard, 1817-1893
 Place: Broadstone Dorset England
 Notes: OLD REF Letters re books and writing 1903-1907:
 WP1/19/9/11

WP1/1/194 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 16 Mar 1908

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William from Broadstone, Wimborne (Dorset), 16 Mar 1908 re correspondence with Mr Waugh; (Daily News?) Reading (competition); plans to spend £25 payment when Spruce book ("Notes of a botanist on the Amazon and Andes", by Richard Spruce, edited and condensed and with a biography by Alfred Russel Wallace, published Dec 1908), finished by building a long cement windbreak in the garden; an artist, Mr Young, visiting to finish some of Spruce's outline drawings, four new Spruce pictures found, several photographs including native portraits will also illustrate the book, first proofs have arrived.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Waugh, ? fl 1907
 Young, ?, fl 1908
 Spruce, Richard, 1817-1893
 Place: Amazon Andes South America Broadstone Dorset England
 Notes: OLD REF Letters re houses and building: WP1/19/4/14

WP1/1/195 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 22 Mar 1908

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William from Broadstone, Wimborne (Dorset), 22 Mar 1908 re method of marking up proof sheets; progress on building of windbreak wall, details of method of construction with ink sketches showing pier construction and position of completed wall in relation to road and kitchen garden.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Place: Broadstone Dorset England
 Notes: OLD REF Letters re houses and building: WP1/19/4/15

- WP1/1/196 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 28 Oct 1908
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William from Old Orchard, Broadstone, Wimborne (Dorset), 28 Oct 1908 annotated in WGW's? hand "Lecture at R.S. Jubilee"; re sending a copy of the "Life" ("My Life, A Record of Events and Opinions", abridged one volume edition), Mr Waugh disappointed at small number taken by booksellers, 2 volume edition (1905) still being sold; invitation from the RI (Royal Institution of Great Britain) to give an evening lecture at the Jubilee of the "Origin of Species" next January, initially reluctant but now has some new ideas and has accepted provisionally, Crookes (Honorary Secretary) has offered to read on his behalf if necessary.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Crookes, Sir William, knight, 1832-1919
 Waugh, ? fl 1907
 Place: Broadstone Dorset England
 Notes: OLD REF Letters re R I lecture and Medals 1908 and 1909: WP1/19/11/1
- WP1/1/197 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 6 Nov 1908
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William from Old Orchard, Broadstone, Wimborne (Dorset), 6 Nov 1908 annotated in WGW's? hand "Ref to O.M." and "lecture"; re doctor's Douglas Wood's report on William's health; sending a cheque; his own health improving; outline of lecture (for the Royal Institution) done, title to be "The World of Life: As Visualised and Interpreted by Darwinism"; wooden fence almost finished; proofs of index to Spruce book ("Notes of a Botanist on the Amazon and Andes" by Richard Spruce, ed. and condensed by Alfred Russel Wallace, Dec. 1908) only just arrived, six weeks after mss sent, so publication of book may be delayed; reading "The Yellow Room", in the style of Gaborian, not as good as Sherlock Holmes; has decided O.M. means "Old Man"; sending book ("My Life"?) to Benham today.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Waugh, ? fl 1907
 Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882
 Spruce, Richard, 1817-1893
 Gaborian, Emil, fl 1890
 Leroux, Gaston , died 1927
 Doyle, Sir Arthur Ignatius Conan, knight, 1859-1930
 Benham, ?, fl 1908
 Place: Broadstone Dorset England
 Notes: OLD REF Letters re R I lecture and Medals 1908 and 1909: WP1/19/11/2
- WP1/1/198 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 2 Dec 1908
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William from Old Orchard, Broadstone, Wimborne (Dorset), 2 Dec 1908 annotated in WGW's? hand "Lecture | Medals" and " O M | V"? re request

from Mrs Swinton for full names of William and his sister Violet, Aneurin Williams, barrister and a director of the "Garden City Company" her husband's executor, past correspondence about Mr Swinton's will on behalf of the Land Nationalisation Society, shares for William and Violet; arrival of the (Royal Society) Copley medals, one gold and one silver; letter from Lord Chancellor excusing Alfred Russel Wallace from personal attendance at the Investiture (of the Order of Merit); his own and William's health; progress of writing lecture (on Darwinism, for the Royal Institution).

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871

Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, born c.1846

Wallace, Violet Isabel?, born 1869

Swinton, A C, fl 1891-1905 Swinton, Mrs A C, fl 1905

Williams, Anuerin, fl 1905

Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882

Place: Broadstone Dorset England

Notes: OLD REF Letters re R I lecture and Medals 1908 and 1909: WP1/19/11/3

WP1/1/199 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 13 Dec 1908

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William from Old Orchard, Broadstone, Wimborne (Dorset), 13 Dec 1908 annotated in WGW's? hand "Medals" "V"? and "O M"; re arrival of a cheque for £50 from the Royal Society, a bonus paid to Copley medalists; visit by artist Mr Strang deferred; visit by Mr Rann of "Pall Mall Magazine" with photographer, interview and display of medals; visit by Lady Wimborne re "Women's Liberal Club", spoke to her about Socialism; letter from H C Legge, secretary to the Order of Merit, re delivery of insignia.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871

Legge, Hon. Sir Harry Charles, knight 1852 – 1924

Strang, William, Scottish artist, 1859-1921

Place: Broadstone Dorset England

Notes: OLD REF Letters re R I lecture and Medals 1908 and 1909: WP1/19/11/4

WP1/1/200 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 17 Dec 1908

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William from Old Orchard, Broadstone, Wimborne (Dorset), 17 Dec 1908 re investiture and receipt of Order of Merit medal from Colonel Legge, describing documents and insignia in detail; conversation with Colonel Legge about his attendance on and drives around the English countryside with the German Emperor, the Emperor's love of England.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871

Legge, Hon. Sir Harry Charles, knight 1852 – 1924

Wilhelm II, 1859-1941

Place: Broadstone Dorset England

Notes: No annotations, only a tick at top right in lead pencil. OLD REF Letters re R I lecture and Medals 1908 and 1909: WP1/19/11/5

- WP1/1/201 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 31 Jan 1909
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William from Old Orchard, Broadstone, Wimborne (Dorset), 31 Jan 1909 annotated in WGW's? hand "Lecture" and "V"?; re giving the Royal Institution lecture, (for the Jubilee of "Origin of Species") much easier than expected, audience of 800 people, resident Prof of Chemistry Sir James Dewar provided cocoa and sandwiches in his rooms afterwards; visit to the Museum (BMNH) to see Diplodocus, butterflies and New Guinea Bird of Paradise; visit by Sir William Preece and his son, discussion about William, his health, suggestion he learn signalling and try to get work in wireless telegraphy.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Wallace, Violet Isabel?, born 1869
Preece, Sir William, Knight, fl 1903
Place: Broadstone Dorset England
Notes: OLD REF Letters re R I lecture and Medals 1908 and 1909: WP1/19/11/6
- WP1/1/202 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 23 Feb 1909
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William from Old Orchard, Broadstone, Wimborne (Dorset), 23 Feb 1909 re sending copy of "Pall Mall Magazine" containing interview with and photos of Alfred Russel Wallace; description of Diplodocus skeleton at the Natural History Museum, donated by Carnegie; Birds of Paradise; meeting at NHM with Jordan and Rothschild who had brought some New Guinea butterflies for him to see, invitation from Rothschild to spend a week at Tring, may go in the summer; emergence of three small Longicorn beetles from a clump of orchids sent from Buenos Ayres by John Hall, two caught and identified by British Museum as a species of Ibidion not in its collection; capture of a large orange and brown moth or butterfly which Rothschild thinks a Castnia, in the orchid house and a chrysalis on same orchid as the one harbouring the Longicorns, has sent moth and chrysalis to Prof Poulton for the Oxford collection, amazement that the same plant should produce both a rare moth and beetle after a year in a greenhouse.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Carnegie, Andrew, 1835-1919
Jordan, Heinrich Ernst Karl, 1861-1959
Rothschild, Lionel Walter, 1868-1937, 2nd Baron Rothschild of Tring
Hall, John, fl 1909
Poulton, Sir Edward Bagnall, 1856-1943, knight
Place: Brazil Broadstone Dorset Tring Hertfordshire England
Notes: OLD REF Letter re a curious event 1909: WP1/19/12/1

- WP1/1/203 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 7 July 1911
- Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William from Old Orchard, Broadstone, Wimborne (Dorset), 7 Jul 1911 re William D James, traveller, landowner and apparent gambler, Alfred Russel Wallace will write to Board of Trade for information; expects "Tracts" to be ready in about 6 months, will send William Mss or proofs; incredulous at "The Daily News" reports of 100,000 poor children at the palace as guests of the King and Queen which suggest they were offered only cake and lemonade, no proper meal for a whole day, asks William if he has seen fuller reports in "The Times " or "The Standard", reluctance of people to criticise King and Queen.
- Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
James, William D, fl 191
Place: Broadstone Dorset England
Notes: Annotated in blue pencil on the first page in WGW's? hand "poor children". OLD REF Political letters 1902 and 1911: WP1/19/8/2
- WP1/1/204 **Letters to William Greenell Wallace** 20 Aug 1911
- Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William from Old Orchard, Broadstone, Wimborne (Dorset), 20 Aug 1911, enclosing a notice of objection to William's vote (not present); suffering from rheumatism; railway strike, has written to Lloyd George urging him and Asquith to take over management of the railways by Royal Proclamation on the grounds of 70 years mismanagement, granting an amnesty to all strikers except for acts of violence, agreeing to their demands for one year while instituting an enquiry into reorganisation of the system first for the benefit of the public and the railway workers and lastly the shareholders, common knowledge that the workers grievances genuine, and cost of extra wages will be saved in safety, economy and public convenience; hopes for acknowledgement of letter soon; hopes William will enquire into the management of his Sanatorium and similar institutions.
- Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
George, David Lloyd, 1863-1945, 1st Earl of Dwyfor
Asquith, Herbert Henry, 1852-1928, 1st Earl of Oxford and Asquith
Place: Broadstone Dorset England
Notes: Annotated in blue pencil on the first page in WGW's? hand "Ry strike". OLD REF Political letters 1902 and 1911: WP1/19/8/3

- WP1/2** **Letters to Violet Wallace** 1889-1905
- 130 letters or part-letters, some with enclosures, from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, 1889-1905 and undated, one (10 Oct 1897) with an addendum by her mother Annie Wallace, most from Corfe View, Parkstone, Dorset, and addressed "my dear Violet" from "Your affectionate father" or "Your affectionate Papa".
- Notes: The bundle was in rough date order before listing and has been rearranged into accurate date order as far as possible. Letters with incomplete dates (e.g. "Sunday" have been kept with letters next to them in the original bundle. Each letter numbered sequentially in pencil in square brackets by PJJ, 2002, from the earliest May 16, 1889 [1]
- WP1/2/1** **Letters to Violet Wallace** 16 May 1889
- Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Godalming 16 May 1889 re inspection of houses and Violet's education and expenses.
- Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Place: England Surrey
- WP1/2/2** **Letters to Violet Wallace** 30 June 1889
- Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Corfe View, Parkstone, Dorset 30 Jun 1889 re Violet's studies; work in garden; various visitors.
- Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Michaelis, Madame, fl 1889
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Place: Dorset England
- WP1/2/3** **Letters to Violet Wallace** 12 Oct 1889
- Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 12 Oct 1889 re Alfred Russel Wallace's forthcoming lecture in Liverpool; gardening; her brother William's affairs.
- Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Crump, Mr? fl 1889
Place: Dorset England
- WP1/2/4** **Letters to Violet Wallace** 28 Nov 1889
- Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 28 Nov 1889 re Alfred Russel Wallace's lectures at Liverpool, York and Darlington; award of DCL from Oxford; dining with the Hookers; Violet's studies.
- Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton, 1817-1911, knight

Hooker, Hyacinthe Jardine (née Symonds), 1842-1921
Allman, George James, 1812-1898
Place: Dorset England

- WP1/2/5 **Letters to Violet Wallace** [1889]
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Godalming, Sunday morning (1889?) re Alfred Russel Wallace marking exam papers; Violet's expenses and studies; family matters.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Dated on basis of original position in bundle, date doubtful.
- WP1/2/6 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 1 Feb [1890]
Partial TS transcription of a letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 1 Feb 1890, headed "Alfred Russel Wallace to VIW" re house renovation; family affairs. Unsigned. The original letter is dated 1 Feb 1890 but annotated in pencil in an unknown hand "91!" See WP1/2/7.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Huggins, Mr?, fl 1890
Lodge, Prof, fl 1890
Place: Dorset England
- WP1/2/7 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 1 Feb 1890
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 1 Feb 1890 re house renovation; family affairs; neighbours; kindergartens; Alfred Russel Wallace's lectures and article in "Arena".
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Stainton Moses, Mr fl 1890
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Clearly dated "Febr 1st 1890" but annotated in pencil in an unknown hand "91!". There is a separate partial transcription in TS. (See WP1/2/6)
- WP1/2/8 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 10 Feb 1890
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 10 Feb 1890 re Violet's birthday; Alfred Russel Wallace's lecture tour; Alfred Russel Wallace to give evidence before a Royal Commission (on vaccination); local burglary; visitors.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Place: Dorset England
- WP1/2/9 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 9 Mar 1890
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 9 Mar 1890 re Royal Commission on

Vaccination; visit to old friends at Liverpool; Violet's cats, influenza and studies.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, Violet, born 1869

Mennel, Mrs fl 1890

Homfrays, Mrs fl 1890

Bicknell, Dr, fl 1890

Boole, Mrs fl 1890

Place: Dorset England

- WP1/2/10 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 23 Mar 1890
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 23 Mar 1890 re Violet's health and expenses; family visitors.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Wallace, Eliza, fl 1890
Mennel, Mrs fl 1890
Place: Croydon Dorset England
- WP1/2/11 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 19 May 1890
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 19 May 1890 re spring flowers; family affairs; Vaccination Commission; exam papers.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Wallace, Eliza, fl 1890
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Benson, Mrs, fl 1890
Place: Dorset England Croydon
- WP1/2/12 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 24 June 1890
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 24 Jun 1890 re family members; Nutwood Cottage; visitors; Bull's Exhibition of Orchids at Chelsea.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Mitten, Rose, fl 1890-1905
Coowara, Lady, fl 1890
Luis, Mrs, fl 1890
Walker, Mr, fl 1890-1905
Geikie, Sir Archibald, knight, 1835 – 1924
Smith, Sidney, fl 1890
Place: Dorset England
- WP1/2/13 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 14 June 1890
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 14 Jun 1890 re marking exam papers; writing address for L.N.(Land Nationalisation) Society; Violet's studies; local walks.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Marshall, J W, fl 1903
Huxley, Thomas Henry, 1825-1895
Place: Dorset England Swanage Studland Godalming Surrey

- WP1/2/14 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 22 Nov 1890
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 22 Nov 1890 re award to Alfred Russel Wallace of Royal Society medal; psychical research, article in "Arena"; visits to neighbours; books; the French revolution.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Annotated in pencil in an unknown hand "Medal Royal Society"
- WP1/2/15 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 11 Dec 1890
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 11 Dec 1890 re family illness and illness of Mr Sharpe; Violet's expenses; house alterations; arrival of medal and cheque from Royal Society.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Boole, Mrs fl 1890
Sharpe, J W
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, born c.1846
Place: Dorset England
- WP1/2/16 **Letters to Violet Wallace** [1890]
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset Thursday morning (1890?) re bill for book binding; flowers sent from France by Harris; national stocks of coal and dispute between colliery owners and miners.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Harris, Mr?, fl 1890
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Dated on basis of original position in bundle, date doubtful. Annotated in pencil on an unknown hand "Harris | Coal Strike"
- WP1/2/17 **Letters to Violet Wallace** [1890]
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Corfe View, Parkstone, Dorset Sunday (1890?) re Violet's studies and effort to obtain a hedgehog for teaching purposes; damage to William's eyes in a laboratory accident; Alfred Russel Wallace's thoughts on the publication "Why does man Exist"; Violet's illegible writing.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Place: Dorset England

Notes: A strip of paper from the letter to which this is a reply is pasted onto the last page and contains the text " give a [critism] [criticism?] lesson on". Dated on basis of original position in bundle, date doubtful. Annotated in an unknown hand "Book | Why does man Exist".

- WP1/2/18 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 2 Jan 1891
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 7 Jan 1891, re confusion over correspondence with Mrs Lund; Violet's "adventure" on journey to Liverpool (train de-railed?); enclosed letter from Croydon (not present).
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Lund, Mrs fl 1891
?, Florence, Miss? fl 1891
Place: Dorset England
- WP1/2/19 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 16 Feb 1891
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 16 Feb 1891 re Covent Garden market, Natural History Museum and Kew gardens as sources of garden plants; alterations to house; Mr Sharpe's health; Mr Pascoe's "Museum" at Westbourne Park.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, born c.1846
Baker, Mr fl 1891
Evans, Mr? fl 1891
Sharpe, J W
Pascoe, Mr? fl 1891
Place: Dorset England Witley Surrey
Notes: Annotated in pencil in an unknown hand "Alterations to Corfe View"
- WP1/2/20 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 26 Mar 1891
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 26 Mar 1891, re Violet's expenses; alterations to house; new neighbours the Nichols.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Nichols, ? fl 1891
Place: Dorset England
- WP1/2/21 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 10 May 1891
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 10 May 1891 re Violet attending a (public political?) demonstration, labour conditions, the eight hour day, wages; gardening; neighbours.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Nichols, ? fl 1891

Place: Dorset England

Notes: Annotated in an unknown hand "Labour". This letter is published in Marchant, James, 1916, "Alfred Russel Wallace Letters and Reminiscences", vol. 2, p. 156 and it is possible that the hand is Marchant's.

- WP1/2/22 **Letters to Violet Wallace** [1892]
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from High-Force Hotel, Middleton-in-Teesdale, Sunday morning (1892?) re Alfred Russel Wallace's lecture in Dundee; visit to York; family members, enclosing letters (not present); (Samuel) Butler and Darwinism.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Thompson, Darcy, fl 1892
Backhouse, Mr, fl 1892
Fisher, Mrs, fl 1892
Butler, Samuel 1835-1902
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Annotated in an unknown hand in blue pencil "-92". Dated on basis of this annotation, but date doubtful.
- WP1/2/23 **Letters to Violet Wallace** [1892]
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset, Tuesday evening (1892?) re Alfred Russel Wallace's lecture tour; gardening; Violet's lessons on seeds, sending book by Lubbock.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Lubbock, John , 1834 – 1913
Place: Dorset England York Newcastle Darlington Durham
Notes: Annotated in an unknown hand in blue pencil "-92". Dated on basis of this annotation, but date doubtful.
- WP1/2/24 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 10 Feb 1892
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 10 Feb 1892 re sending Malay beetles to Violet; Madame's (Madame Michaelis) opinion of Alfred Russel Wallace's article; lecture by Mrs Besant; Alfred Russel Wallace's health.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Michaelis, Madame, fl 1889
Besant, Annie, née Morris 1847-1933
Place: Dorset England
- WP1/2/25 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 3 Apr 1892
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 3 Apr 1892 re house at Godalming; family; Violet's order for pair of hedgehogs; bookbinding costs; horses; Alfred Russel Wallace's review of Pampas book; new medal.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, born c.1846
Macdonald, Miss, fl 1892
Place: Dorset England

- WP1/2/26 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 5 May 1892
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 5 May 1892 re tickets for Zoo; servants; socialism; Examiners meeting; Land Nationalisation meeting; horticultural exhibitions.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Sowerby, William, 1827 – 1906
Geikie, Sir Archibald, knight, 1835 – 1924
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Annotated in an unknown hand "A good ending".
- WP1/2/27 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 20 May 1892
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 20 May 1892 re gardening; writing; examining; Geographical medal; (Linnean Society) medal; family.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Jekyll, Gertrude, 1843-1932
Silk, George C, fl 1892
Chapman & Hall
Sims, Frances, née Wallace, died 1893
Michaelis, Madame, fl 1889
Hayward, Arthur, fl 1892
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Annotated in pencil in an unknown hand "V.G."
- WP1/2/28 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 9 June 1892
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 9 Jun 1892 re growing grape-vines; marking exam papers, including examples of some answers; Alfred Russel Wallace's address to Land Nationalisation meeting; Nutwood cottage garden.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Hughes, Mr fl 1892
Marshall, J W, fl 1903
Macdonald, Miss, fl 1892
Spencer, Herbert, 1820-1903
Place: Dorset England
- WP1/2/29 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 3 July 1892
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 3 Jul 1892 re land nationalisation meeting; visit to Kew gardens; reading proofs of "Australasia"; article for

"Natural Science"; Violet's career; lecture by Mrs Britten; family.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, Violet, born 1869
 Spencer, Herbert, 1820-1903
 Dyer, Sir William Turner Thiselton-, 1843-1928, knight
 Britten, Hardinge, Mrs, fl 1892
 Hall, Marshall-, Mrs, fl 1892
 Baker, Mr fl 1891
 Bennett, Mr? fl 1892
 Wallace, Eliza, fl 1890
 Place: Dorset England

- WP1/2/30 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 21 Aug 1892
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 21 Aug 1892 re excursion to Kimmeredge Bay; Venerable Bede; payment from the "Nineteenth Century" (magazine).
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, Violet, born 1869
 Burdekin, Mr
 Fisher, Arabella Burton (née Buckley), fl 1879-1922
 Bede, c. 672- 735
 Place: Corfe Castle Dorset England
- WP1/2/31 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 16 May [1893]
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 16 May (1893?) re Violet's career; loss of a parcel of books sent by rail.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, Violet, born 1869
 Coombe?, Mrs
 Lund, Mr
 Place: Dorset England
 Notes: Annotated in blue pencil "1892" with the "2" crossed through and "3" written above in lead pencil
- WP1/2/32 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 2 June 1893
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 2 Jun 1893 re marking of exams; upcoming holidays; attempts to let the house; discovery of missing parcel of books; anatomy of flowers, including an ink sketch of a flower section with parts labelled; Violet's career.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, Violet, born 1869
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Higgins, Henry Hugh, 1814 – 1893
 Place: Dorset England
- WP1/2/33 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 28 June 1893
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 28 Jun 1893 re attempts to let house; Violet's expenses; flora and fauna of Chee Tor and Chee Dale; Deepdale.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Hope, Mrs
Iselin, Mrs
Place: Dorset England Cumbria

- WP1/2/34 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 2 July 1893
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 2 Jul 1893 re attempts to let house; article on House of Lords sent to Harris; letter from her brother William.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Evans, Mr
Hope, Mrs
Lund, Mr
Lees?, Miss
Iselin, Mrs
?, Winifred, fl 1893
Harris, Frank, 1856-1931
Place: Dorset England
- WP1/2/35 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 5 July 1893
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 5 Jul 1893 re letting house and proposed holiday in the Lake district; her brother William's new lodgings in Newcastle-on-Tyne; loss of the ship "Victoria", Violet's expenses.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Iselin, Mrs
Travers, Miss
Allman, Dr, fl 1893
Place: Dorset England Tyne and Wear
- WP1/2/36 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 16 July 1893
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from 18 Stanger Street, Keswick 16 Jul 1893 re train journey from Dorset; description of Dove Dale and surrounding area; costs of accommodation; tourists; death of "H.H.H." (Henry Higgins).
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Iselin, Mrs
Iselin?, Henry
Higgins, Henry Hugh, 1814 – 1893
Place: Cumbria England
- WP1/2/37 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 23 July 1893
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Ambleside, 23 July (1893: see WP1/2/36) describing walks around Ambleside; visit to Mrs Pritt.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Pritt, Mrs, born c. 1809
Benson, Mrs, fl 1890
Place: Cumbria England

- WP1/2/38 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 1 Oct 1893
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 1 Oct 1893 re Violet's career; ferns from Cumbria; house repairs; work on second paper on the geology of the Lake District for the "Fortnightly".
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Harris, Frank, 1856-1931
Place: Dorset England
- WP1/2/39 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 8 Oct 1893
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 8 Oct 1893 re Violet's career; local friends; Alfred Russel Wallace's lecture at Parkstone Institute on "The Colours of Animals"; the "Nineteenth Century"; conservative journalism and the coal strike; articles in progress on glacial lakes.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Kelly, Mr, fl 1893
Usherwood, ?, fl 1893
King, Miss, fl 1893
Pocock, Misses, fl 1893
Brindley, Mrs, fl 1893
Horns, Misses, fl 1893
Place: Dorset England
- WP1/2/40 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 22 Oct 1893
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 22 Oct 1893 re Geological Survey; books read; Psychical Science Congress; delayed publication of article in the "Nineteenth Century"; Sharpe suggests article on House of Lords suitable for "The Speaker"; articles on the glacial epoch and the formation of lakes in the "Fortnightly"; garden plants; building of a pond.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Reid, Clement, 1853 – 1916
Hall, Captain Marshall-, died 1896
Stevenson, Robert Louis Balfour, 1850-1894
Haggard, Henry Rider, died 1925
Knowles, Mr, fl 1893
Sharpe, J W, fl 1890
Allman, Dr, fl 1893
Usherwood, ?, fl 1893
Place: Dorset England

- WP1/2/41 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 31 Oct 1893
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 31 Oct 1893 re Violet's club visits, her request for moss and peacock feathers; building and stocking of garden pond; delay of publication of article.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, Violet, born 1869
 Coombe?, Mrs
 Place: Dorset England
- WP1/2/42 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 8 Nov 1893
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 8 Nov 1893 re Violet's visits to a club for working girls; Liverpool? Museum; advice on bookshelves with ink sketch plan; Christmas plans and gifts.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, Violet, born 1869
 Herdman, Sir William Abbott, 1858-1924, knight
 ?, Eleanor, fl 1893
 Place: Dorset England
- WP1/2/43 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 26 Nov 1893
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 26 Nov 1893 re Violet's career and writing; Lake Tahoe; books read; shipwrecks in recent storm; garden pond; broken boiler; death of Mr Seller.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, Violet, born 1869
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Bird, Isabella Lucy, 1831-1904
 Hughes, Mr fl 1893
 Seller, Mr died 1893
 Place: Dorset England
- WP1/2/44 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 16 Dec 1893
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 16 Dec 1893 re journalist's interview; articles on the unemployed and House of Lords, "Daily Chronicle"; "Contemporary Review"; storm damage to local houses and shipping; plans for Christmas; night skies.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, Violet, born 1869
 Tooley, Mrs
 Woodhull, Mrs
 ?, Eleanor, fl 1893
 Place: Dorset England
- WP1/2/45 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 19 Feb 1894
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 19 Feb 1894 re Violet's bank book missing in post; Jennings's death from typhoid fever; visit by Grandpa and Rose (William Mitten and his daughter); letter re (Annie) Besant

in "The Woman's Signal"; tea and chess meetings begun; Alfred Russel Wallace writing a "very radical" article for a book.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, Violet, born 1869

Mitten, William, 1819 – 1906

Mitten, Rose, fl 1890-1905

Besant, Annie, née Morris 1847-1933

Somerset, Lady Henry, born 1851

Jennings, ? died 1894

Place: Dorset England

WP1/2/46

Letters to Violet Wallace

11 Mar 1894

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 11 Mar 1894 re paper read at Cambridge University Natural Science Club conversazione, declines honorary degree; Violet's proposed Alpine trip; the Burton family; Violet's career; progress of "Social Economy" article for book on new reforms; local lecture on Oberammergau passion play.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, Violet, born 1869

Myers, F W H, 1843-1901

Sidgwick, Henry, 1838-1900

Lund, Mr, fl 1893

Lund, Miss, fl 1893

Burton, Sir Richard Francis, knight, 1821-1890

Burton, Lady Isabel, 1831-1896

Place: Dorset England

WP1/2/47

Letters to Violet Wallace

20 Mar 1894

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 20 Mar 1894 re Violet's expenses; visit to Cambridge; Mrs Myer's photography; Alfred Russel Wallace suffering from asthma and bronchitis; Aunt Rose's (Rose Mitten) health; "Merrie England"; daffodils at Lytchett.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, Violet, born 1869

?, Eleanor, fl 1893

Mitten, Rose, fl 1890-1905

Myers, F W H, 1843-1901

Myers, Mrs, fl 1893

Sidgwick, Henry, 1838-1900

Sidgwick, Eleanor Mildred, 1845-1936

Place: Dorset England

WP1/2/48

Letters to Violet Wallace

30 Mar 1894

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 30 Mar 1894 re visit to Cambridge; Mrs Myer's photography and her son's ill health; "Merrie England"; daffodils at Lytchett.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, Violet, born 1869

Myers, F W H, 1843-1901

Myers, Mrs, fl 1893
Sidgwick, Henry, 1838-1900
Sidgwick, Eleanor Mildred, 1845-1936
Place: Dorset England

- WP1/2/49 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 1 June 1894
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 1 Jun 1894 re marking examination papers; news from her brother William; proposed joint visit by Violet and William; books read; travels of H O Forbes; chess meetings
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Forbes, Henry Ogg, 1851-1932
Carter, Mr, fl 1894
Panton, Mr, fl 1894
Hall, Marshall-, ?, died 1896
Reid, Clement, 1853 – 1916
Sharpe, J W, fl 1890
Place: Dorset England
- WP1/2/50 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 23 June 1894
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 23 Jun 1894 re Mrs Fisher; geological excursions with grandpa (William Mitten) to Bournemouth and Swanage; chess meetings; the "Clarion"; proposed visits by aunts Flora and Bessie (Mitten) and two American geologists; proposed visit to Devonshire for ferns; writing for Harris; Violet's expenses.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Mitten, William, 1819 – 1906
Mitten, Flora, fl 1903
Mitten, Bessie, fl 1893
Harris, Frank, 1856-1931
Harrison, Miss, fl 1894
Fisher, Arabella Burton (née Buckley), fl 1879-1922
Place: Dorset England
- WP1/2/51 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 8 July 1894
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 8 Jul 1894 re trip to Devon, ferns magnificent; letter from her brother William who is on holiday, plans for both to visit Parkstone; itinerary of Violet's planned trip to Switzerland and Italy.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, fl 1890
Place: Devonshire Dorset England Italy Switzerland
- WP1/2/52 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 14 July 1894
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from

Parkstone, Dorset 14 Jul 1894, re her proposed tour to Switzerland and Italy with Madame Lund's party, sending £10 towards expenses; arrangement for meeting her brother William and visiting Parkstone; description of Alfred Russel Wallace's and Ma's (Annie Wallace) ten days in Devon, wildflowers and ferns at Bolt Head, Salcombe and Brent; blue poppies and pink waterlily in flower in garden; two nearby houses including Mr Clement Reid's lodgings destroyed by fire.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, Violet, born 1869

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871

Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, fl 1890

Reid, Clement, 1853 –1916

Place: Devonshire Dorset England Italy Switzerland

WP1/2/53

Letters to Violet Wallace

25 Sep 1894

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 25 Sep 1894 re the delights of Switzerland; visit by Dr and Mrs Wigglesworth, daughter of H H Higgins, from Liverpool, Dr W recently stabbed by a patient at the lunatic asylum, description of incident and surgery on his severed carotid artery; alpine plants collected for Alfred Russel Wallace by Clement Reid delayed in post and some dead; Alfred Russel Wallace writing an article on "some Darwinian heresies" for the "Fortnightly" and about to write another on "The expressiveness of speech"; plans to view Mars with his telescope; William (Violet's brother) back in Newcastle.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, Violet, born 1869

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871

Reid, Clement, 1853 –1916

Wigglesworth, ?, fl 1894

Wigglesworth, ?, Mrs, née Higgins, fl 1894

Place: Dorset England

WP1/2/54

Letters to Violet Wallace

29 Oct 1894

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 29 Oct 1894 re recovery from damage to his eyesight, unable to read or write for previous month; Ma (Annie Wallace) reading papers to him, learning Poe's "Farewell to Earth" by heart to pass the time; visit of Miss Heaton from Natal with a trap-door spider for Violet, can supply a chameleon if wanted; "Clementina" (Clement Reid?) has left for Corfe; rearrangement of furniture in study (sketch plan included).

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, Violet, born 1869

Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, fl 1890

Heaton, ?, Miss, fl 1894

Reid, Clement, 1853-1916

Place: Africa Dorset England

- WP1/2/55 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 5 Nov 1894
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 5 Nov 1894 re sending insect specimens, shells, Natal spider and its nest, and a live beetle to Violet for teaching purposes; Miss Heath; books for Violet's exams; plans for her "K.G." (kindergarten?), selling "Nutwood" impossible as it brings in £50 a year, income and housing for the family after his death; bad news from California of Alfred Russel Wallace's brother (John) who has cancer, Alfred Russel Wallace suspects vaccination the cause; Alfred Russel Wallace's eyesight.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, Violet, born 1869
 Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, fl 1890
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Wallace, John, 1819-1895
 Place: Dorset England
- WP1/2/56 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 25 Nov 1894
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 25 Nov 1894, re recovery of his eyesight, one still inflamed, lost opportunity to view Mars with his telescope, accumulation of reading, writing and chess playing; discovery of a doctor (Turner) at Poole, who is a fellow orchid enthusiast; request for any spare plants if Violet should visit (orchid house) at Liverpool; purchase of educational books for her; unsuitability of Parkstone house for children, but Eleanor and her child may visit; sending two annotated numbers of the "Vaccination Enquirer", impossibility of trusting doctors or officials on the subject.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, Violet, born 1869
 ?, Eleanor?, fl 1893
 Turner, ? , fl 1894
 Place: Dorset England
 Notes: Annotated in pencil on top of first page in an unknown hand "orchid good".
- WP1/2/57 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 14 Dec 1894
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 14 Dec 1894, re visit by Mrs Maclachlan and small son Hamish; Miss Macdonald expected; kindergarten books; gardening; completion of article on language; Harris leaving the "Fortnightly", opinion of new editor; Violet should visit orchid nursery John Rowan & Co at Garston near Liverpool; Ma (Annie Wallace) going to Hurst for her mother's (Mrs Mitten) golden wedding celebrations; considering asking Clement Reid to Christmas dinner.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, Violet, born 1869
 Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, fl 1890
 Macdonald, Miss, fl 1893
 ?, Maclachlan, Mrs. fl 1894
 Maclachlan, Hamish, born c 1889

Mitten, Mrs William, fl 1894
Reid, Clement, 1853 –1916
Harris, Frank, 1856-1931
Place: Dorset England

- WP1/2/58 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 10 Jan 1895
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 10 Jan 1895, re (travelling?) bags for herself and brother William, enclosing postal order; William at Inverkeithing, Scotland, working on lighting for a paper mill; hard frost and snow at Parkstone, Violet's skates; Alfred Russel Wallace has given Mrs Maclachlan, who studied Sanskrit and other languages at Girton, his paper on language to read.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Maclachlan, Mrs. fl 1894
Place: Dorset England
- WP1/2/59 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 31 Jan 1895
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 31 Jan 1895 re winter weather; (travel) bags for Violet and her brother William; William going to Glasgow on another job; Alfred Russel Wallace's "Evolution" article part-published this month, his article on language due out in three months or more; the Evans's business failing; Violet's final exams and career prospects as a kindergarten teacher; planned chess match, Poole and Parkstone against Bournemouth; sending copy of the "R of R" with interesting articles on "Merry England" and Mr Blatchford; Mrs Maclachlan and Hamish returning to Hindhead; Alfred Russel Wallace's answer to Mr Mott's enigma; death of Dr Fisher.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Blatchford, Robert, ("Nunquam") 1851-1943
Evans, Mrs, fl 1894
?, Maclachlan, Mrs. fl 1894
Maclachlan, Hamish, born c 1889
Mott, Frederick Thompson, 1825-1908
Fisher, Dr, fl 1883
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Annotated at the top in blue pencil in an unknown hand: "Riddle".
- WP1/2/60 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 10 Feb 1895
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 10 Feb 1895, re nervous illness of her mother (Annie Wallace), attended by Dr Philpotts; fifth very cold winter in Dorset; no water in house due to frozen water pipes; reports that winter the coldest since 1854; hard frosts in Norfolk, deep snow in Rome, Germany and America, warning Violet not to skate on thin ice; news of Mrs Fisher and Mrs Maclachlan.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, fl 1890
Fisher, Arabella Burton (née Buckley), fl 1879-1922
?, Maclachlan, Mrs. fl 1894
Place: Dorset England

- WP1/2/61 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 7 Mar 1895
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 7 Mar 1895, re sending crocus (bulbs) and a lily, with instructions for planting and care; will send snakes soon; arrangements for Violet's final exams, suggesting Miss MacDonald might substitute for her at the Kindergarten for six weeks; cost of a glass prism; purchase of book "Portraits & Autographs" (of 100 men).
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Macdonald, Miss, fl 1893
Place: Dorset England
- WP1/2/62 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 2 May 1895
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 2 May 1895 re invitation to Eleanor; a book ordered from America; sending flowers from garden and some orchids; proposed visit to Mr Evans to get plants; exam meetings; accumulation of letters, reviews to write, and chess games; problems with greenhouse blinds; news of the death of Alfred Russel Wallace's brother (John).
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Wallace, John, 1819-1895
?, Eleanor?, fl 1893
Evans, Mr
Place: Dorset England USA
- WP1/2/63 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 2 June 1895
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 2 Jun 1895, re examination meetings and reports, choosing orchids at Witley; gift of Barmah (Burma?) orchids; gardening; her brother William's plans and Violet's proposed walking tour; possibility of Aunt Bessie (Bessie Mitten) and Ma (Annie Wallace) taking a Polytechnic tour to Switzerland; sending a copy of his address on the unemployed; sending £5 towards cost of Violet's fees and lodgings; proposed excursion near Blandford with the Bournemouth Botanic Club; remembrances to Eleanor.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, fl 1890
Mitten, Bessie, fl 1893
?, Eleanor?, fl 1893
Place: Bournemouth Dorset England Switzerland

Notes: The Address referred to is "Suggestions for solving the problems of the unemployed, etc. etc.", Presidential address read at the fourteenth annual meeting of the Land-Nationalisation Society, 8 April 1895. LNS Tract No 64 (London 1895) 1-20.

- WP1/2/64 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 23 June 1895
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 23 Jun 1895 re her exam expenses and fees, sending £10 towards them; Silk (George Silk?) has come to spend a week; news from Ma (Annie Wallace) and Aunt Rose (Rose Mitten) in Lucerne; costs of Switzerland excursion, Alfred Russel Wallace and Grandpa's (William Mitten) plans to visit Switzerland; sending tickets (to the Zoo?) for July; roses sent to Violet's brother William.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, fl 1890
Mitten, Rose, fl 1890-1905
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Place: Dorset England
- WP1/2/65 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 4 Oct 1895
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 4 Oct 1895, re bills from Violet's dressmaker and dentist; instructions for obtaining a copy of the County History of Lancashire; death of Crumpet, a family cat, and the fate of her kittens; Alfred Russel Wallace's article on language published, leading article on it in the "Daily Chronicle"; regards to Eleanor; Ma's (Annie Mitten) health; Violet's brother William still at Govan.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, fl 1890
?, Eleanor?, fl 1893
Place: Dorset England
Notes: The article referred to is "The Expressiveness of Speech, or Mouth-Gesture as a Factor in the Origin of Language", Fortnightly Review 58, (n.s, 64, o.s.) 528-43, 1 Oct 1895.
- WP1/2/66 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 24 Nov 1895
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 24 Nov 1895, re improvements to the orchid house; chess; correspondence; local gossip about Mrs Travers; details from a book on diet and life-style by an "inspired crank"; returning photos; returning coral named by Dr Allman.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Allman, Dr, fl 1893
Travers, Mrs, fl 1893
Place: Dorset England

- WP1/2/67 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 8 Feb 1896
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 8 Feb 1896 re bacon sent by Eleanor.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, Violet, born 1869
 ?, Eleanor?, fl 1893
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Place: Dorset England
- WP1/2/68 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 3 Mar 1896
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 3 Mar 1896, re orchids, some from General Dunn about to flower; visit from Doveton, a poet and psychical researcher from Torquay; Violet's brother William in Hull; Ma's (Annie Wallace) eyes improving; poor health of Miss Marshall Hall; arrival of bacon but no bill; regards to Eleanor; instructions to send her brother William the "Jungle Books".
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, Violet, born 1869
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 ?, Dunn fl 1896
 Hall, Miss Marshall-, fl 1896
 Kipling, Joseph Rudyard, 1856-1936
 Doveton, Frank Bassett, fl 1896
 ?, Eleanor, fl 1893
 Place: Dorset England
- WP1/2/69 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 18 Mar 1896
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 18 Mar 1896, re Galton's work on visualisation; Violet's preference for snails over orchids; her Literary Society; Tolstoy's letter in the previous day's "Chronicle"; books, recommends J Muir and Besant; visiting poet (Doveton).
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, Violet, born 1869
 Doveton, Frank Bassett, fl 1896-1911
 Tolstoy, Leo, 1828-1910
 Muir, J
 Besant, Walter, 1836-1901
 Place: Dorset England
- WP1/2/70 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 20 Apr 1896
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 20 Apr 1896 re sudden death of Captain Marshall Hall; Violet's proposed walking trip with Ma (Annie Wallace) and Eleanor, letter from Mrs Lowe; Violet's brother William's visit to Bakewell; The Clarionettes, (Clarion Cycling Club?) Nunquam, (Robert Blatchford) the Bounder (Edward Ray?); sending weeds and newts to Violet.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, Violet, born 1869
 Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, fl 1890

Hall, Marshall-, ?, died 1896
?, Eleanor?, fl 1893
Lowe, Mrs, fl 1896
Blatchford, Robert, ("Nunquam") 1851-1943
Ray?, Edward F, ("The Bounder") died 1896
Place: Dorset England

- WP1/2/71 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 26 May 1896
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 26 May 1896, re Violet's proposed trip to Switzerland, relative merits of chalets, hotels and possible itineraries; flowers in garden; sending Zoo tickets; regards to Eleanor.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, fl 1890
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
?, Eleanor?, fl 1893
Place: Dorset England Switzerland
- WP1/2/72 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 25 Mar 1896
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 25 Mar 1896, re visit to Parkstone to see her brother William; bacon; books; enclosed photo (not present) of Hawkie? by Amanda.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Amanda, ? fl 1896
Place: Dorset England
- WP1/2/73 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 13 June 1896
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 13 Jun 1896 re accommodation and itinerary on her proposed trip to Switzerland, with details from a letter by Mr Musson including his address at Villeneuve; Lumt? the cat has had kittens.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, fl 1890
Musson, S C, fl 1896
Place: Dorset England
- WP1/2/74 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 23 Sep 1896
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 23 Sep 1896, re her proposed trip to Switzerland, enclosing a letter from Miss Lowe (not present) with details of a chalet; arrangements for payment for a new machine (bicycle?); Harris asking for Alfred Russel Wallace articles, may rewrite some of his lectures; visits by Violet's brother William and Grandpa (William Mitten).
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Mitten, William, 1819-1906
Harris, Frank, 1856-1931
Lowe, Miss, fl 1896
Place: Dorset England

- WP1/2/75 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 18 Oct 1896
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet from Parkstone, Dorset 18 Oct 1896, re books and the "Clarion"; chess; Violet's new bicycle; Mrs Fisher's new book; beetles and snails; explanation of the movement of a free pendulum relative to the movement of the earth with suggestions for classroom experiment; Mrs Julia Dawson of the "Clarion".
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Dawson, Julia, Mrs, fl 1896
Fisher, Arabella Burton (née Buckley), fl 1879-1922
Place: Dorset England
- WP1/2/76 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 1 Nov 1896
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace from Parkstone, Dorset 1 Nov 1896, to his daughter Violet, re lectures on children's education by American visitor Mrs Stetson at Parkstone and Poole, her popularity, relationship to Harriet Beecher Stowe, and poetry; talks with her on poetry, socialism and Weisman's theory; death of "the Bounder" from typhoid fever.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Stetson, Charlotte Perkins Gilman, 1860-1935
Stowe, Harriet Beecher, 1811-1896
Ray?, Edward F, ("The Bounder") died 1896
Place: Dorset England USA
- WP1/2/77 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 27 Nov 1896
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 27 Nov 1896, re his voluminous correspondence, Percy Burrell; lime tree blight; gas leak in house; new patent fire mantel; Professor Poulton and proposed statue of Darwin in Oxford; Violet's salary.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Poulton, Sir Edward Bagnall, 1856-1943, knight
Burrell, Percy, fl 1896
Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882
Place: Dorset England
- WP1/2/78 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 14 Dec 1896
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 14 Dec 1896, re her brother William; arrangements for Christmas; bicycles; Mrs Stetson; Mr Waddington; visit from the Sharpes and Lady Torrens, Lady

Torrens on spiritualism; Violet's K.G.(Kindergarten) magazine.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Stetson, Charlotte Perkins Gilman, 1860-1935
Sharpe, J W, fl 1890
Waddington, ?, fl 1896
Torrens, Lady, fl 1896
Place: Dorset England

- WP1/2/79 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 2 Dec 1896
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 2 Dec 1896, re request from her brother William for aid to an unemployed schoolmaster; gardening; orchids; MS demanded by Violet sent; articles by Nansen sent.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Nansen, ?, fl 1896
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Triangular tear in centre of first page.
- WP1/2/80 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 18 Jan 1897
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 18 Jan 1897, re her expenses; her brother William (sailing for America?); "Century" (magazine); whale on beach at Boscombe; Alfred Russel Wallace review of book on instinct by Lloyd Morgan for "Natural Science"; Grandpa's (William Mitten) purchase of land.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Morgan, Conway Lloyd, 1852-1936, British zoologist and psychologist
Mitten, William, 1819-1906
Place: Dorset England
- WP1/2/81 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 24 Jan 1897
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 24 Jan 1897, sending her birthday greetings; and re her brother William and Mac sailing (for America?) from Liverpool on March 3rd.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
MacAlpine, G A, fl 1893- 1905
Place: Dorset England
- WP1/2/82 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 31 Jan [1892]
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 31 Jan 1892?, re suffering from influenza; "Arena" (magazine); play "Henry VIII", actors Macready and

Irving; Hawker Garland's writing; letter from her brother William; gardeners Monk and Wareham; chess by correspondence.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, Violet, born 1869

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871

Garland, Hawker, fl 1892

Irving, Sir Henry, 1838-1905

MacReady, William Charles, 1793-1873

Arena Publishing Co.

Place: Dorset England

Notes: Date originally read as 1897; but see WP1/2/83, which refers to the death of Bates (1892) where the last figure is almost identical. Annotated in pencil in an unknown hand "Henry VIII | Arena!"

WP1/2/83

Letters to Violet Wallace

21 Feb 1892

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 21 Feb 1892, re the conjunction of Venus and Jupiter (diagram enclosed -see WP1/2/84); death of (Henry Walter) Bates; chess games with Miss West, Mr Pocock and Mr Linton; visit by the Sharpes and Mrs Besant; Mrs Besant's lectures; Miss Webb; plays Hamlet and Henry VIII.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, Violet, born 1869

Bates, Henry Walter, 1825-1892

Besant, Annie, née Morris 1847-1933

Sharpe, J W, fl 1890

Webb, Miss, fl 1902

Place: Dorset England

Notes: Date originally read as 1897, but Bates died in 1892 and date on enclosed sketch is clearly 1892. Annotated in pencil in an unknown hand (or possibly Alfred Russel Wallace's) "Mrs Besant". Enclosure: sketch diagram of relative positions of Earth, Venus and Jupiter in Feb 1892. Separately entered as record WP1/2/84

WP1/2/84

Letters to Violet Wallace

Feb 1892

Sketch diagram of relative positions of Earth, Venus and Jupiter in Feb 1892. Enclosure to letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 21 Feb 1892 (See WP1/2/83)

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, Violet, born 1869

Place: Dorset England

Notes: Date originally entered as 1897, the date originally read for the letter. Internal evidence in the letter as well as the date of the conjunction on the sketch make it certainly 1892.

WP1/2/85

Letters to Violet Wallace

25 Mar 1897

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 25 Mar 1897, re letters from her brother William; coughs and colds; Stevenson's "New Arabian Nights".

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
MacAlpine, G A, fl 1893- 1905
Stevenson, Robert Louis Balfour, 1850-1894
Place: Boston Massachusetts USA Dorset England

- WP1/2/86 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 4 Apr 1897
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 4 Apr 1897 re letter from her brother William in Boston; sending "Brotherhood" (magazine?) containing work by Peter Halkett and "interview" with Christ (Jesus); actions of the Admiral in Crete.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Halkett, Peter, fl 1897
Place: Boston Massachusetts USA Crete Dorset England
- WP1/2/87 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 9 Apr 1897
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 9 Apr 1897, re the "Brotherhood"; news from her brother William in New York; poem relevant to situation in Crete and Greece sent to the "Clarion" by Alfred Russel Wallace; book going slowly; Mrs Fisher; the Sharpes, Madame Greck.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
MacAlpine, G A, fl 1893- 1905
Sharpe, J W, fl 1890
Fisher, Arabella Burton (née Buckley), fl 1879-1922
Greck, Madame, fl 1897
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Annotated in blue pencil in an unknown hand "Poem".
- WP1/2/88 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 18 Apr 1897
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 18 Apr 1897, re his article for the kindergarten magazine; news from her brother William in America; Sunshine (a medium) and Madame Greck's involvement in Mr Sharpe's business affairs.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Greck, Madame, fl 1897
Sharpe, J W, fl 1890
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Two folios
- WP1/2/89 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 4 May 1897
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 4 May 1897, re ms of her article on playgrounds

for poor children, possibly suitable for "Contemporary Review"; Olive Schreiner in the "Fortnightly"; Alfred Russel Wallace's article on "Gorge of the Aar" in the "Fortnightly"; chapter on Phrenology for book finished.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, Violet, born 1869

Schreiner, Olive Emilie Albertina, 1855-1920

Place: Dorset England

- WP1/2/90 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 11 June 1897
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 11 Jun 1897, re Violet's expenses; Lake District walks and accommodation; Alfred Russel Wallace and Violet's mother going to Lynton (Devon) for a fortnight; Violet's bicycle; Switzerland; visits from young naturalists from Liverpool, Mr Birch, Russell Smart, and Dr Hollander the German phrenologist; regards to Eleanor.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Birch, Frederick R, fl 1897-1910
Smart, H Russell, fl 1897
Hollander, ?, fl 1897
?, Eleanor, fl 1893
Place: Dorset England
- WP1/2/91 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 6 July 1897
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 6 Jul 1897, re visit to Lynton and Ilfracombe; her brother William's letters; visits from naturalists, socialists, a phrenologist and Mr Stead; Stead's book of photographic portraits.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
?, Stead, Mr fl 1893
Place: Dorset England
- WP1/2/92 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 7 Sep 1897
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 7 Sep 1897, re Violet's trip to Paris; Alfred Russel Wallace's trips to Paris in the past; visits from Mr Osborne and Mr Carter re lecture by Mr Casson on "the labour church and the latent goodness of humanity"; Fred Birch; her brother William's letters.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Osborne, Mr, fl 1897
Carter, Mr, fl 1902
Casson, Herbert N, fl 1897
Birch, Frederick, fl 1897-1903
Place: Dorset England Paris France

- WP1/2/93 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 30 Sep 1897
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 30 Sep 1897, re book on educational reformers including Rousseau; "Brotherhood"; Nunquam and Cartwel in the "Clarion"; news from her brother William in America; her salary and career, possibility of (renting?) Walker's house for use as a kindergarten; Corfe View house; holidays in Switzerland.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, Violet, born 1869
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Blatchford, Robert, ("Nunquam") 1851-1943
 Cartwel, ?, fl 1892
 Rousseau, Jean Jacques, 1712-1778
 Place: Dorset England Switzerland
- WP1/2/94 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 10 Oct 1897
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace, with an addendum by Annie Wallace, to their daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 10 Oct 1897, re news from her brother William in America; her possible career and salary at Limpsfield; grandpa (William Mitten) finding a rare grass near Wareham, Dorset, Mansell Pleydell pleased; orchids; Violet's dress; Annie's desire to visit America.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, fl 1890
 Wallace, Violet, born 1869
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Mitten, William, 1819-1906
 Pleydell, John Clavell Mansell-, 1817-1902
 Place: Dorset England
 Notes: Annotated in blue pencil in an unknown hand "Rare grass"
- WP1/2/95 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 22 Oct 1897
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 22 Oct 1897, re bird behaviour; Violet's expenses and dental treatment; news from her brother William in America; books; "The Arena", Alfred Russel Wallace, Dr Brett and General Dunn buying orchids; anti-vaccination chapter finished, considering publishing as a separate paper.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, Violet, born 1869
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Brett, ?, fl 1893
 ?, Dunn fl 1896
 Place: Dorset England
 Notes: Annotated in blue pencil in an unknown hand "(Big?) orchid"
- WP1/2/96 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 24 Nov 1897
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 24 Nov 1897, re "Clarion" article on the Pantheon; the Marshall's; Alfred Russel Wallace drawing diagrams for engravings on anti-vaccination; Annie learning to

ride tricycle; bicycles; books, author Ian Maclaren, Poole Library; news of Violet's brother William in America; family cats; new neighbours including Mr Oakley; interview for "Bookman"; Alfred Russel Wallace's head read by a phrenologist who also read the photographs of William, Mac, Nunquam (Robert Blatchford), and Mr Swinton; orchids from Burrell; new Argand candle; regards to Eleanor.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, Violet, born 1869

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871

Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, fl 1890

Marshall, J W, fl 1903

Maclaren, Ian, fl 1898

Oakley, Mr, fl 1897

MacAlpine, G A, fl 1893- 1905

Blatchford, Robert, ("Nunquam") 1851-1943

Swinton, A C, fl 1891-1905

Burrell, Percy, fl 1896

?, Eleanor?, fl 1893

Place: Denver Colorado USA Dorset England

Notes: See sketch for an Argand candle lamp by Alfred Russel Wallace dated Dec 1899

- WP1/2/97 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 11 Dec 1897
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 11 Dec 1897 re sending moss and flowers; finishing vaccination paper and diagrams; Eleanor's plans for Christmas.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
?, Eleanor?, fl 1893
Place: Dorset England
- WP1/2/98 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 16 Dec 1897
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 16 Dec 1897 re acorns and a hedgehog; bill for flannelette; Florence; orchids wanted from A H Grimsditch, Liverpool; no news from her brother William.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
?, Florence, Miss? fl 1891
Grimsditch, A H, fl 1897
Place: Dorset England
- WP1/2/99 **Letters to Violet Wallace** [Apr 1896]
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset Monday morning Apr? 1896? re trains and route to Parkstone from Waterloo; her brother William and the Clarion Cycling Club at Bakewell.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869

Place: Dorset England

Notes: Originally dated Dec? 1897? because of position in bundle, but William was in America in November 1897 (See WP1/2/96) and cycling in Bakewell in or about April, 1896. (See WP1/2/70)

- WP1/2/100 **Letters to Violet Wallace** [Apr 1897]
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset Friday morning Apr? 1897? re letter from her brother William; Mrs Greck, fraud and spiritualism (See letter dated 18 Apr 1897: WP1/2/88); "American Fabian" on children's parks; water-worn gorge.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Dated on the basis of the content of his letter of 18 Apr, 1897 (WP1/2/88)
- WP1/2/101 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 23 Jan 1898
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 23 Jan 1898, with birthday greetings; re Violet's salary; hopes Vaccination book out in a few days, problem with diagrams; "Century" ("The Wonderful Century") MS finished, proof reader needed, Mrs Fisher's suggestions for poetical chapter headings; Mrs Fisher's (eyesight?); Bellamy's "Equality"; letter from Mrs Wallace of Stockton (Violet's aunt Mary) re Violet's brother William; William's letters.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, fl 1890
Wallace, Mary, Née Webster
Fisher, Arabella Burton (née Buckley), fl 1879-1922
Bellamy, Edward, 1850-1898
Place: Dorset England Denver Colorado Stockton California USA
- WP1/2/102 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 25 Jan 1898
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 25 Jan 1898 re a letter from her brother William in America commenting on phrenological analysis of his photo.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Place: America Dorset England
Notes: Written on a small folded sheet of white paper
- WP1/2/103 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 4 Feb 1898
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 4 Feb 1898 re letter from her brother William; Violet's career and salary.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871

Place: Dorset England Germany

- WP1/2/104 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 16 Feb 1898
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 16 Feb 1898, sending his book on vaccination for her and Miss Macdonald to read; instructions for packing her books; "Century" book ("The Wonderful Century") about to be printed, Mr Mott asked to write poetical headings; Violet (to work in?) London school.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Macdonald, Miss, fl 1893
Mott, Frederick Thompson, 1825-1908
Place: Dorset England
- WP1/2/105 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 22 Feb 1898
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 22 Feb 1898 re her (move to?) London and resignation from current job; "The Wonderful Century", verses and mottos wanted for chapter headings, Longfellow, Mr Mott; design wanted for cover; Mr Chant? to read proofs; Mrs Fisher; Eucalyptus in garden damaged by snow; book on vaccination and letter from her brother William sent last week.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Longfellow
Mott, Frederick Thompson, 1825-1908
Chant, Mr, fl 1898
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 1807-1882
Fisher, Arabella Burton (née Buckley), fl 1879-1922
Place: Dorset England
- WP1/2/106 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 17 Mar 1898
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 17 Mar 1898 re her career (failure to get work in London?), proposing she spend a year in Germany learning German, offering £50 towards expenses.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Place: Dorset England Germany
- WP1/2/107 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 31 Mar 1898
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 31 Mar 1898, re her proposal to bring a child to stay at Parkstone; instructions for packing goods for rail transport; proposed trip to Germany and learning the German language; letter from her brother William in Denver; aunt Wallace (Mary Wallace, wife of John) and cousin May coming (from America) for a month; joke about a child's view of God.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Wallace, Mary, née Webster
Wallace, May, fl 1898
Place: Denver Colorado USA Dorset England Germany

- WP1/2/108 **Letters to Violet Wallace** [22 Feb 1898]
List of numbers and chapter headings of "The Wonderful Century", noting those for which poetry or prose headings are needed.; possibly enclosure to letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 22 Feb 1898 (WP1/2/105)
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Annotated in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand opposite two chapter headings: XVIII, The Vampyre of War: "(Longfellow)" and XIX, The Demon of Greed ...: "(Dell p. 108)".
- WP1/2/109 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 8 June 1898
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 8 Jun 1898, re Violet's expenses; oblique references to a letter, a photo and a lost key; Alfred Russel Wallace's book ("The Wonderful Century") published today.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, fl 1890
Place: Dorset England
- WP1/2/110 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 5 Aug [1898]
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet in Switzerland, from Parkstone, Dorset Sunday Morning Aug 5 (1898?), re Violet's itinerary, request for alpine plants; Ma's (Annie Wallace) health; trip to Tufa pits with her brother William and Mr C Reid; (fossil) leaf beds at Flag Hind Chine and Bournemouth; new chess player Mr Adams; disappointing attempts with telescope, stand needed; Mr Ponton leaving for Baden.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, fl 1890
Reid, Clement, 1853 –1916
Ponton, Mungo, fl 1892
Place: Dorset England Germany Switzerland
- WP1/2/111 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 13 Aug 1898
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet from Parkstone, Dorset 13 Aug 1898, re her journey to Blankenhain, with detailed questions about accommodation, people and food; news from her brother William in America re Mac, Hicks, camping and travel in a covered waggon; Vaccination Bill in House of Lords, sending copy of report in the "Chronicle"; reviews

of Alfred Russel Wallace's book, letter from Ian McLaren (John Watson?); visits from Mrs Archer and Mr Scott; the Wallaces (Violet's aunt Mary and cousin May) to visit.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, Violet, born 1869

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871

Wallace, Mary, née Webster

Wallace, May, fl 1898

Hicks, ?, fl 1898

MacAlpine, G A, fl 1893- 1905

Maclaren, Ian, fl 1898

Watson, John, 1850-1907

Archer, ?, Mrs, fl 1898

Scott, ?, Mr, fl 1898

Place: America Dorset England Germany

WP1/2/112

Letters to Violet Wallace

24 Aug 1898

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 24 Aug 1898, re her letter describing her journey to Blankenberg and Keilhaus?, Herr and Frau Rektor Schulz and school; visits to Parkstone by Mr and Mrs Dunn and P Cambridge who is describing and drawing spiders; "The Reminder" on vaccination laws, Alfred Russel Wallace's letter in response; first favourable reviews (of "Wonderful Century") in the "Inquirer" and the "Literary Gazette"; regards to Eleanor.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, Violet, born 1869

Schulz, ?, fl 1898

Dunn, ? , Mr, fl 1898

Musson, S C, fl 1896

Cambridge, O P, fl 1898

?, Eleanor?, fl 1893

Place: Dorset England Germany

WP1/2/113

Letters to Violet Wallace

8 Sep 1898

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 8 Sep 1898, re fate of Ma's (Annie Wallace) letter and parcel; the Schulz's move from Blankenhain to Possneck; learning the German language; letter from her brother William (in America) re camping, hunting, and breakdown of waggon; Alfred Russel Wallace's letter on vaccination in the "Parkstone Reminder" sent by Mr Tebb to several newspapers and printed in "The Times", copies to be distributed; visits by junior and senior Dunn families; the "Clarion"; the "Daily Chronicle" on victory at Khartoum.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, Violet, born 1869

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871

Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, fl 1890

Schulz, ?, fl 1898

Tebb, Mr. fl 1900

Dunn, ?, General, fl 1896

Dunn, ? , Mr, fl 1898
Place: America Dorset England Sudan

- WP1/2/114 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 30 Sep 1898
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 30 Sep 1898, re Dresden and its art galleries and museums; suggestions for articles by Violet on German school and kindergarten teaching methods for the "Fortnightly" or Harris's "Saturday Review"; usefulness of keeping notes on German family life and manners; the "Chronicle" and Hon. M. Carnegie on De Rougemont's life with savages in Australia, "Wide World Magazine"; "Clarion"; letter from Lord Grimthorpe on conversion to anti-vaccination by Alfred Russel Wallace's book.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
De Rougemont, Louis, (Louis Grin) 1847-1921
Carnegie, M, fl 1898
Beckett, Ernest William, Lord Grimthorpe, 1816-1905
Harris, Frank, 1856-1931
Place: Dorset England
- WP1/2/115 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 13 Oct 1898
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 13 Oct 1898, re sending letters; newspapers on De Rougemont; letter from her brother William in America; Californian edition by William Dorey? of "Omar Khayam" from Mrs Wallace of Stockton (Violet's aunt Mary) first edition of "Wonderful Century" , 2000 copies almost sold out, 1000 more to be printed; Lord Grimthorpe; photographic portraits of Alfred Russel Wallace by Miss Chant, including one for an American magazine.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Wallace, Mary, Née Webster
Dorey?, William, fl 1898
De Rougemont, Louis, (Louis Grin) 1847-1921
Beckett, Ernest William, Lord Grimthorpe, 1816-1905
Chant, Florence, Miss, fl 1898
Place: Dorset England
- WP1/2/116 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 20 Nov 1898
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 20 Nov 1898, re German books, pedagogy and learning the German language; books; tea from Moore Brothers; Alfred Russel Wallace writing article for "L'Humanite Nouvelle" on socialism, militarism and causes of war, seances held by Miss Chant and Mrs Comber; Nietzsche; Mr Ackland.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Chant, Florence, Miss, fl 1898

Comber, ?, Mrs, fl 1898
Nietzsche, Friedrich , 1844-1900
Ackland, ?, Mr, fl 1898
Place: Dorset England Germany

- WP1/2/117 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 1 Dec 1898
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 1 Dec 1898, re a melancholy letter (from Germany?) from her; news of William in America; reading "On the face of the waters" and "The Red badge of courage"; visit from Mr Hudson who is staying with Dr Geikie, talks with him about insects, sense of direction in migrating birds, his article in "Saturday Review" on behaviour of young vipers; Mr Ackland; the "Clarion".
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Hudson, William Henry, 1841-1922
Geikie, Sir Archibald, knight, 1835-1924
Spruce, Richard, 1817-1893
Ackland, ?, Mr, fl 1898
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Annotated in blue pencil in an unknown hand "W H Hudson"
- WP1/2/118 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 19 Dec 1898
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 19 Dec 1898, re letters from her brother William; drainage work in road and garden; bulb plantings in garden; slipping bed quilts; learning German, recommending staying with a large family to improve conversational skills; correspondence with and proposed visit from Mr Howard on his model city and book "The garden city"; recent visit from Mr Hudson and conversation on birds, snakes and books; Hudson's "Naturalist in La Plata"; young chemistry student from Canterbury to visit for advice on collecting natural history specimens.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Howard, Sir Ebenezer, knight, 1850-1928
Hudson, William Henry, 1841-1922
Place: Dorset England
- WP1/2/119 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 23 Jan 1899
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 23 Jan 1899, re her birthday; drainage work; visit from Miss D'Arcy; Swanley Gardening College and gardening as a profession for women; news of her brother William who has sent the mounted head of a deer; "Clarion" and "Chronicle".
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
D'Arcy, Miss, fl 1899
Place: California USA Dorset England

- WP1/2/120 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 14 Feb 1899
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 14 Feb 1899, re her plans to return to England, possibility of visiting the Burrells, German schools, future career; Alfred Russel Wallace researching family genealogy for his autobiography, Mrs Gorrings refusal to supply a photograph of his great-great uncle William Greenell; local house sales; the Evanses, Miss Roberts; Mrs Symonds, Miss North.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Burrell, Percy, fl 1896
Greenell, William, fl c. 1740?
Gorrings, Mrs. fl 1899
Roberts, Eliza, fl 1856
Evans, Mr
Symonds, Catherine North (née North) Mrs. fl 1899
North, Marianne, 1830-1890
Place: Dorset England
- WP1/2/121 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 8 Mar 1899
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 8 Mar 1899, re possibility of teaching posts for her in Cardiff or Oxted and school visits in Jena (Germany); sending her a copies of the "Humanitarian", an Anglo-Russian paper and a German psychical paper; writing an article on an Irish cooperative farm to illustrate socialism and an article for the "Fortnightly"; "Wonderful Century" not yet in German; comparison of the "Maha Bharata" and the "Iliad"; unidentifiable beetle; English tea.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Place: Dorset England Germany Wales
- WP1/2/122 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 22 May 1899
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 22 May 1899, re planting orchids and blue South African water lilies in garden; geology of East Grinstead and Limpsfield; visit of Mr William Greenell Wallace No 2 and his wife (from America), engineering work in Stockton (California); requests for a description of Miss Clarke and Violet's new school post (in Limpsfield?), local German ladies ; Mr Stillman; Hudson's book of British Birds; visit to the New Forest with Dora; regards to Mr Hobson.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, fl 1890
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Wallace, William Greenell, fl 1899

Best, Dora, fl 1899-1903
Clarke, Miss, fl 1899
Hudson, William Henry, 1841-1922
Stillman, W J, died 1898
Hobson, Mr, fl 1899
Place: Dorset England Surrey

- WP1/2/123 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 29 June 1899
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 29 Jun 1899, re her new teaching post, with detailed advice on a formal agreement re salary and conditions to be drawn up by Mr Pease, and advising her to leave if this is not done; sending some frogbit and Villarsin.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Pease, Mr, fl 1899
Place: Dorset England
- WP1/2/124 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 18 Nov 1899
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 18 Nov 1899, re her new accommodation, asking for a plan of the house; "the pedigree Mrs Wallace" in London with a photo of her mother resembling Alfred Russel Wallace; search for illustrations for his new book, has photos from the "Challenger" (expedition), Anthropology Institute, (Royal?) Geographical Society, Admiral Maclear, and his own Yosemite Valley photos, intends to get new photos of Birds of Paradise, negotiating for woodcuts from various books; has a letter in the "Clarion" on the Boers; "Chronicle" and "Daily Mail" on Johannesburg mining millionaires.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Wallace, Mrs. fl 1899
Maclear, Admiral, 1828-1907
Place: Africa Dorset England
- WP1/2/125 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 12 Mar 1900
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 12 Mar 1900, re Carter's Estates, possibility of buying a new house suitable for use as a dwelling and a school, her brother William's investigation of houses in Cranleigh, Horsham and Basingstoke; Mr Carter's purchase of a large farm near Oxford and his plans to build a model settlement or small garden city on it, including public access to wild land.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Carter, Mr, fl 1902
Place: Dorset England
- WP1/2/126 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 17 June 1901
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from

Parkstone, Dorset 17 Jun 1901, re arrangements for her, the Dodds of Tunbridge Wells and the Shaws to view a house between Mayfield and Wadhurst which Alfred Russel Wallace is considering buying jointly with Mr Shaw; sending a small stag-beetle.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, Violet, born 1869

Shaw, F J, fl 1900-1905

Dodd, Mr, fl 1900

Place: Dorset England East Sussex

- WP1/2/127 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 25 Oct 1901
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 25 Oct 1901 re purchase of land at Broadstone, interview with Lord Wimborne's agent Mr Paterson, and detailed description of site, vegetation and views over Poole Harbour, the Purbeck hills and Old Harry Rocks; Violet's visit at half-term and possibility of looking at land for Miss B... (and Violet?) at Fordingbridge.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Paterson, ?, fl 1901
Wimborne, fl 1902
Place: Dorset England Hampshire
- WP1/2/128 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 4 Feb 1902
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 4 Feb 1902, re her illness, suggesting convalescence at Wadhurst, Miss Debenham as substitute teacher; difficulties re title and water supply to "Old Orchard" now settled, Mr Donkin settling details of house; Alfred Russel Wallace's bronchitis and cold cured by warm house and hot baths.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Donkin, Mr, fl 1902
Place: Dorset East Sussex England
- WP1/2/129 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 25 May 1902
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 25 May 1902, re visits to Broadstone several times a week, planting of water-lilies in (Broadstone?) garden pond, progress of building cellar, furnace, and fireplace, "Monogram" for front chimney; merits of different types of wood panel, details to be arranged with Mr Curtis Senior.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet, born 1869
Curtis, Percy, fl 1901-1902
Place: Dorset England
- WP1/2/130 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 4 June 1902
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from

Parkstone, Dorset 4 Jun 1902, re wells and cesspools; progress of building work (at Broadstone); problems with his eyesight, oculists prescription for new glasses to correct double vision; woods being planted with wildflowers; Conveyance (of Broadstone property) now signed and land paid for.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, Violet, born 1869

Place: Dorset England

WP1/2/131 **Letters to Violet Wallace** 31 Dec 1905

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, from Parkstone, Dorset 31 Dec 1905, re Eleanor's postal address; progress of drainage work; Macmillan's magazines "Temple Bar" and "Macmillans"; Oliver Lodge on Shaw's "Major Barbara" in the "Clarion"; Kropotkin on the Russian people; book criticising Haeckel; regards to Mrs Fisher; letter sent to Reggie.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, Violet, born 1869

?, Eleanor?, fl 1893

Macmillan & Co

Lodge, Sir Oliver, Knight, 1851-1940

Shaw, George Bernard, 1856-1950

Kropotkin, Peter Alexeivich, Prince, 1842-192

Haeckel, Ernst, 1834-1919

Fisher, Arabella Burton (née Buckley), fl 1879-1922

?, Reginald, fl 1905

Place: Dorset England

WP1/2/132 **Letters to Violet Wallace** [1896]

Post-script to a letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, (from Parkstone, Dorset?) undated, 1896? re proposed visit to Barnstaple area, North Devon, rather than Switzerland "next year".

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, Violet, born 1869

Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, born c.1846

Mitten, William, 1819-1906

Fisher, Mrs, fl 1892

Place: Devon Dorset England

Notes: Written on a small folded sheet of white paper. Addressee obvious from context. Originally dated 1905? based on position in bundle, but references to Alfred Russel Wallace's holiday in North Devon in 1897, in letter to Violet dated 11 Jun 1897 (WP1/2/ 90) make 1896 more likely.

Letters, 1835-1893, to and from A R Wallace and other members of his family and friends, with related papers. Letters 1835-1869 were filed together when listed in a ring binder with a contents list in an unknown hand (WGW's?) headed "Old letters to and from A. R. Wallace and other members of his family". Some undated letters and fragments which were at the back of the binder are not included in this contents list. The list is preceded by notes on Alfred Russel Wallace's whereabouts at various dates.

Correspondents include H W Bates, G Silk, Richard Spruce and members of Wallace's family.

Letters are arranged by date except for a few later letters found among apparently unrelated papers, which have been added out of sequence at the end of the list.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Place: Amazon Malaya

Notes: The Contents list is of 58 letters, 1835-1869, on 3 folios each written on one side only in an unknown hand. Each letter in the Contents list is numbered and gives author, correspondent and month and year date. They are in chronological order with the exception of one outlier at the end of the list. Some undated letters and fragments which were at the back of the binder are not included in this contents list. Almost all letters have markings (underlining, brackets, or deletions) mostly in blue pencil, possibly by Alfred Russel Wallace but possibly by his son or daughter, by James Marchant, or another. Because these are so common they have not been noted except where apparently related to annotations or where deletion obscures text. When acquired by the NHM these papers were in a maroon "Perry & Co" brand cardboard spring binder 28cm x 23.5 cm, with letters in individual (glassine?) envelopes. There were also loose notes made by NHM staff who have handled the material (personal information from Emma Bennett, assistant Librarian, General Library, Nov. 2002). Individual letters and pages have been removed from the album and placed in acid-free melinex folders or envelopes for protection. NB THE LARGEST FOUND IS NOT BIG ENOUGH FOR ALL UNFOLDED LETTERS. Some of the letters are in extremely poor condition, torn, with sections missing, dirty and foxed. The folios on which the contents are listed are brittle and foxed. Loose notes have been destroyed but as an aid to the staff who wrote them replaced with the same text written on acid free paper. The contents are also noted in the records of the pieces to which they refer. I recommend destruction of the album and glassine envelopes, as of virtually no historical value. The album is lined with an extremely acidic, brittle cardboard and the glassine envelopes are dirty and in most cases too small to hold the unfolded letters. At present they are in the large grey phase box labelled in pencil "WP1/3, together with the disbound letters. P J Lucas, 17/12/02 .Notes associated with the letters were written by

Emma Bennett, assistant librarian NHM (identified by her) except in one case where a note was written by Sandra Knapp, botanist, NHM, author of "Footsteps in the Forest", on Wallace. Her hand was also identified by Emma. P JL 19/12/02

RECORD MODIFIED 13/10/03: A separate acid free envelope of papers was inserted between the album covers and is labelled "Listed as ' 6 sheets of notes relating to Darwin comments on island life'. Possibly by Darwin?". This is in fact seven folios of comments on Alfred Russel Wallace's "Island Life" in Charles Darwin's hand; it has been relocated to Papers re publications: books by Alfred Russel Wallace: 'Island Life': WP6/4 in new series WP6.

- WP1/3/1 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** undated
3 folios, date unknown, written on one side only, giving Alfred Russel Wallace's whereabouts at various dates and listing 58 letters by author, correspondent and date.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Notes: List in date order except for the last entry, no 58, which is 1858. There is a loose note c. 2001? (destroyed): "Missing no 18". No 18 is listed as "Alfred Russel Wallace to G Silk, June 1848." The following loose notes above the list in an unknown hand have been destroyed: 1. "This has Bates Ternate 1858 letter" annotated in another hand "Xerox" and 2. "Letter to Bates Amboyna Jan 4 1858 | postscript Ternate Jan 25, 1858 | Also separate sheet with insects of the Eastern Archipelago collected by A R Wallace from May 1 1854 to Jan 1, 1858". See note to WP6/5/4 (Proofs of Alfred Russel Wallace's "Darwinism, an exposition....") re Xerox process and speculative dates.
- WP1/3/2 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** undated
Folded folio apparently from an exercise book, with the following text on one side in ink, apparently in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand: "My Malayan Letters to H.W. Bates", annotated in pencil in another hand: "(6) | Copy all | All copied". "Copy all" is crossed through and "all copied" ticked. On the other side of the sheet is written, apparently in a different hand "Early letters to & from A.R. Wallace &c &c".
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
- WP1/3/3 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** 5 July 1835
Letter to Thomas Wilson from M A Wallace, from Hertford, 5 Jul 1835, asking how she should act to claim from him, as their Grandfather's executor, money due to her children, given his financial difficulties; particularly payment due for William's board and apothecary's bill, and Fanny's legacy.
Name: Greenell, John, fl 1800
Wallace, Mary Anne, born c 1789 died 1868
Wilson, Thomas
Sims, Frances, née Wallace, died 1893
Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, Herbert Edward, c.1829-1851

Draper, Mr

Webster, Mr

Place: England (Hertford, Hertfordshire)

Notes: No in contents list: 1. Annotated in another hand, possibly Alfred Russel Wallace's, in ink: "From Mrs Wallace to Mr Wilson, about legacies &c from Mr Greenell ... also about John ... board to pay."

WP1/3/4

Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893

12 Aug 1835

Letter from Mary Anne Wallace (signed with illegible initials) to Miss Draper, from Hertford, 12 Aug 1835, re Mr Wilson's financial difficulties, consequent loss of legacies owed to the Wallace children, and opinion that Miss Draper's father, as the co-executor of John Greenell's will, may be liable to pay them; stoppage of interest payments, pressing debts; asking Miss Draper to intercede, her father being ill.

Name: Wallace, Mary Anne, died 1868

Draper, Miss

Greenell, John

Wilson, Thomas

Wilson?, Martha

Place: England Hertford Hertfordshire

Notes: No in contents list: 2. Annotated in ink possibly in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Letter from Mrs. Wallace to Miss Draper (August 1835) about Mr Wilson's bankruptcy & Mr Draper's joint Executorship under Mr John Greenell's Will". The ink annotations are over and mostly obscuring earlier pencilled annotations with apparently similar text which includes question marks.

WP1/3/5

Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893

15 Jan 1840

Letter from A R Wallace to George (Silk), from Kington, 15 Jan 1840 asking about closure of library (in Hertford?) and sale of its books, and describing his rail journey to Kington, Kington area, outdoor pleasures of land surveying; Chartists.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Silk, George C, fl 1892

Wright, Samuel

Place: England Kington Hertfordshire Worcestershire

Notes: No in contents list: 3. Annotated in pencil, possibly by Alfred Russel Wallace, "to George Silk".

WP1/3/6

Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893

11 Jan 1840

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his brother John, from Kington, 11 Jan 1840, re the Penny Post, including a poem on the subject; John's membership of the Literary Society; Chartist trials at Monmouth; description of lodgings and Mr and Mrs Wright.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, John, 1819-1895

Wallace, William G, died c1845

Hill, Sir Rowland, knight, 1795-1879

Wright, Samuel

Frost, John, 1784-1887
Place: England Kington Herefordshire and Worcestershire
Notes: Letter no in contents list: 4

- WP1/3/7 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** 12 Jan 1840
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to George (Silk) from Kington, 12 Jan 1840, with sketch plan in pencil below address, re Hertford Literary Society; Penny Post; countryside around Kington; Chartist trials; Crutwell and other acquaintances in Hertford.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Silk, George C, fl 1892
Frost, John, 1784-1887
Crutwell, Clement Henry
Place: England Kington Herefordshire and Worcestershire
Notes: Letter no in contents list: 5. Part of wax seal present. Edges torn and text missing - hole about 6cm x 2 cm near seal. Some text heavily crossed through and unreadable.
- WP1/3/8 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** [24] June 1841
Letter from her father T V Wallace, to Fanny (Frances Wallace) from Hoddesdon, 24? Jun 1841, wishing her a happy birthday.
Name: Wallace, Thomas Vere, died May 1843
Sims, Frances, née Wallace, died 1893
Place: England Hoddesdon Hertfordshire
Notes: Letter no in contents list: 6. Seal present. Edge and internal tears. Date may be "21st".
- WP1/3/9 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** [16 Mar 1842]
Letter in the form of a poem, from Alfred Russel Wallace to Herbert Wallace at Mr Perry's Academy, Shenfield, Essex, from Neath?, 16 Mar 1842? describing the countryside of Wales.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Herbert Edward, c.1829-1851
Place: Neath Glamorganshire Wales
Notes: Letter no in contents list: 7. 1 large folio, folded, torn, and with a hole in the text where seal is missing. Pencilled annotations apparently in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand throughout. Annotated in pencil near address, possibly in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "March 16th 1842".
- WP1/3/10 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** 8 Aug 1844
Letter from W G (William George?) Wallace to Fanny (Frances Wallace) from Neath, 8 Aug 1844 re his new lodgings and hope for work; asking after friends in Hertford; wishing her a pleasant voyage and advising her to get some creosote for toothache.
Name: Wallace, William G, died c.1845
Sims, Frances, née Wallace, died 1893
Place: Neath Glamorganshire Wales
Notes: Letter no in contents list: 8
- WP1/3/11 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** 11 Apr 1846
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to Mr Bates, at Leicester, from

Neath, 11 Apr 1846 re exchanging monthly lists of (insect) captures; plan to keep a journal recording natural history captures with location, time and notes; periodical appearance of insects; meteorology; lists coleoptera taken in March 1846; opinion of the writing of Lyell, Darwin and Humboldt; Kirby and Spencer's entomology; Spry's figures; lack of natural historians and books in Neath.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Bates, Henry Walter, 1825-1892

Spry, William J

Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882

Lyell, Sir Charles, 1797-1875, Baronet

Humboldt, Alexander von, Baron, 1769-1859

Kirby, William, 1759-1850

Spence, William, 1783-1860

Place: England Neath Glamorganshire Wales Leicester

Notes: Letter no in contents list: 9. The year is given in the list, incorrectly, as 1845.

- WP1/3/12 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** 3 May 1846
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to H Bates, from Neath, 3 May 1846, re coleoptera specimens wanted from Bates's list, specimens he has available for exchange; sending a tracing of a map showing Crymlin (Crymlyn) Burrows, geology and plants there; Neath and Swansea valleys including a small ink sketch; plans to collect in Swansea area; Dilwyn's catalogue of Swansea coleoptera; entomological pins and microscopes.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Bates, Henry Walter, 1825-1892
Dilwyn, Mr
Place: Neath Glamorganshire Swansea Wales
Notes: Letter no in contents list: 10. List gives year incorrectly as 1845. 2 folios each in separate melinex pocket.
- WP1/3/13 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** 26 June 1845
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to H Bates, from Neath, 26 Jun 1845, listing (insect) specimens sent, including some to be identified and a series of Aphodus from the Brecknockshire Beacons; and re collecting trip there, insects and plants collected; plans for an insect cabinet and thorough study of a few (Coleoptera) families.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Bates, Henry Walter, 1825-1892
Place: Neath Glamorganshire Wales
Notes: Letter no in contents list: 11. Annotated in blue pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand " Journey to Beacons". 2 folios in separate melinex pockets
- WP1/3/14 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** 3 Oct 1845
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to Mr Bates, from Neath, Glamorganshire, 3 Oct 1845 re failure to collect many insects while surveying land in Wales; list of duplicate specimens;

purchase of Shuckard's "Coleoptera".
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Bates, Henry Walter, 1825-1892
Shuckard, William Edward, 1803-1868.
Place: Neath Glamorganshire Wales
Notes: Letter no in contents list: 12

- WP1/3/15 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** 13 Oct 1845
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to H W Bates, from Neath, 13 Oct 1845 re exchange of insect specimens with list of those recently collected and wanted; difference between *Donacia Impressa* and *D. linearis*; design of an insect cabinet; Mr Kirby's cabinet; Ray Society; butterfly *Colias hyale*.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Bates, Henry Walter, 1825-1892
Kirby, William, 1759-1850
Place: Neath Glamorganshire Wales
Notes: Letter no in contents list: 13. Accompanying loose note (destroyed) in Sandra Knapp's hand c. 2001/2 : "Model for design of insect cabinet | Alfred Russel Wallace to H W Bates 13th Oct 1845". (Emma Bennett, personal info 19/12/02.)
- WP1/3/16 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** 9 Nov 1845
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to Henry Bates, from Neath, 9 Nov 1845 re arrival of beetles from Bates; design and cost of insect cabinets and storage boxes; "Vestiges of the natural history of Creation".
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Bates, Henry Walter, 1825-1892
Chambers, Robert, 1802-1871
Place: Neath Glamorganshire Wales
Notes: Letter no in contents list: 14
- WP1/3/17 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** 28 Dec 1845
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to H Bates, from Neath, 28 Dec 1845 re insect cabinets and boxes; opinion of "Vestiges of the natural history of Creation", the progressive development of species, Lawrence's lectures on Man, Pritchard's physical history of man, distinction between species and varieties in man, Humboldt's "Cosmos".
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Bates, Henry Walter, 1825-1892
Chambers, Robert, 1802-1871
Lawrence, William
Pritchard, James C
Humboldt, Alexander von, Baron, 1769-1859
Place: Neath Glamorganshire Wales
Notes: Letter no in contents list: 15. 2 folios
- WP1/3/18 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** Aug 1846
Letter to H Bates from Neath, Aug 1846 (no day date) re lack of response to sending of insects and letter two months earlier;

current scarcity of insects near Neath; arrival of lepidoptera from a friend in Georgia, USA, including sketch of Bombyx (moth); death of lepidoptera larvae collected.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Bates, Henry Walter, 1825-1892

Place: Neath Glamorganshire Wales Georgia USA

Notes: Letter no in contents list: 16

WP1/3/19 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** 11 Oct 1847

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to Dr Bates, from Neath, 11 Oct 1847 re trip to London and Paris; describing the architecture, museums, galleries and boulevards of Paris; the layout and operation of the Jardin des Plantes including a sketched section showing cabinets and cases in its museum of mineralogy; study of insects at the British Museum to name his collection of American coleoptera; desire to take one family and study thoroughly with regard to the theory of the origin of species; Ray Society; Oken's "Elements of physiophilosophy" and variety, distribution and arrangement of species.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Bates, Henry Walter, 1825-1892

Oken, Lorenz, 1779-1851

Notes: Letter no in contents list: 17. 4 folios. First folio annotated on front in blue pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "See near End"; sections mentioning origin of species marked or underlined in the same blue pencil.

WP1/3/20 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** 29 Dec 1850

Letter from Edward Wallace (Herbert Edward) to Richard Spruce, from Serpa, 29 Dec 1850, re waiting for a passage to England; clothes left at Barra to be forwarded; speculation on Spruce's plans, regards to Mr King.

Name: Wallace, Herbert Edward, c.1829-1851

Spruce, Richard, 1817-1893

Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Antony, Henrique

Joaquim, Manuel

King, Robert

Place: Serpa Pinto Brazil

Notes: Letter no in contents list: 19. Addressed "Dear Sir", annotated in red pencil in an unknown hand "To Dr Spruce" and in lead pencil, possibly in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "H.E.W. to Dr Spruce Dec 1850"

WP1/3/21 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** [15 Mar 1850]

Letter from Edward Wallace (Herbert Edward) to R Spruce, from Barra, 15 Mar 1850?, re arrival at and living conditions in Barra, including a doggerel verse.

Name: Wallace, Herbert Edward, c.1829-1851

Spruce, Richard, 1817-1893

King, Robert

Place: Barra Brazil

Notes: Letter no in contents list: 20. No year date. Annotated in pencil in an unknown hand "1851?", but 1850 seems more likely given the location (See Raby p. 57, n. 53)

- WP1/3/22 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** 13 June 1851
Letter from Henry W Bates to Mrs Wallace (Mary Anne Wallace) from Pará, 13 Jun 1851 with news of the death of her son Edward (Herbert Edward) from yellow fever.
Name: Bates, Henry Walter, 1825-1892
Wallace, Mary Anne, born c 1789 died 1868
Wallace, Herbert Edward, c.1829-1851
Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Miller, ?, died 1851
Place: Pará Brazil
Notes: Letter no in contents list: 21. Accompanying note (destroyed) in Emma Bennett's, hand c. 2001; "Letter to Mrs Wallace from Bates re death of Edwd Wallace." Part of the text is missing where a hole has been torn below the remains of the seal.
- WP1/3/23 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** 18 Oct 1851
Letter from Henry W Bates to Mr Sims (husband of Frances Wallace) from Pará, 18 Oct 1851 re the death of Edward Herbert Wallace and the disposal of his effects, including his insect collections.
Name: Bates, Henry Walter, 1825-1892
Sims, Thomas, fl 1850
Sims, Frances, née Wallace, died 1893
Stevens, Samuel
Miller, ?, died 1851
Place: Pará Brazil
Notes: Letter no in contents list: 21. Accompanying small brown envelope, empty, (destroyed) labelled in an unknown hand: "Oct 1851 | H. W. Bates to Mrs Wallace (& Mrs [sic] Sims) about Herbert's death".
- WP1/3/24 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** 19 Sep - 5 Oct 1852
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to Richard Spruce, from on board the brig Jordensen and from London, 19 Sep 1852-5 Oct 1852, re the burning and sinking of ship Helen off Brazil, his rescue and voyage to London, the loss of his collections, insurance, and future plans; news of Crystal Palace exhibition.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Spruce, Richard, 1817-1893
Stevens, Samuel
Loddiges, Conrad, 1821-1865
Place: Deal London Pará Brazil
Letter no in contents list: 22. Addressed in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand to "Illms. Senr. Ricardo Spruce, Pará, Brazil, to be forwarded without delay." The address has been crossed through and replaced, in another hand, with "Rio Negro [cundango] Henrique Antony." 2 folded folios, the first blue paper, the second slightly larger cream. Folio 2 is annotated in pencil in

an unknown hand near the address: "Alfred Russel Wallace to R Spruce Sep 19, 1852". Two associated loose notes (destroyed) in Emma Bennett's hand: "Wallace to Spruce re shipwreck | Important!" and "1st page of letter to spruce re shipwreck."

- WP1/3/25 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** 10 Oct 1852
Letter from Richard Spruce to Alfred Russel Wallace, from Panuré? Sao Jeronymo, 10 Oct 1852, re the political situation in Barra; reaction to news in London papers; voyage by river from San Gabriel to San Jeronimo; collecting specimens of ferns; plans to travel with Agostinho; servants; Sir Robt Humburgk (sic: Schomburgk)
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Spruce, Richard, 1817-1893
Lima, Joao Antonio de
Agostinho, ?
Schomburgk, Robert Hermann , 1804-1865
Place: Panuré Brazil
Notes: Letter no in contents list: 23. Associated loose notes in S Knapp's hand: "Spruce to Wallace * SK [cf? Abersi?]" and note in EB's? hand c. 2001: "R. Spruce to A.R.Wallace Oct 1852" destroyed. pjl 19/12/02
- WP1/3/26 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** 2 July 1853
Letter from Richard Spruce to Alfred Russel Wallace from San Carlos del Rio Negro, 2 Jul 1853, re Alfred Russel Wallace's shipwreck and lost specimens; threatened uprising by local Indians; plant collecting at San Jeronymo (San Jeronimo); canoes on the Vuapes; steamers on the Amazon; Darwin and other English travellers; Chagas in prison; expected arrival of Antonio Diaz; publication of Spruce letters by Hooker; local women; plans for an expedition to the source of the Orinoco.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Spruce, Richard, 1817-1893
Antony, Henrique
Lima, Joao Antonio de
Chagas, ?
Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882
Hooker, Sir William Jackson, knight, 1785-1865
Diaz, Gregorio
Place: San Carlos del Rio Negro Brazil Orinoco river
Notes: Letter no in contents list: 24. 2 folios, blue paper.
- WP1/3/27 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** 19 Mar - 26
Copy in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand of letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to George Silk, from on board of the steamer Euxine, Mediterranean, 19 Mar 1854, continued on the steamer Bengal, Red Sea, 26 Mar (1854), re journey to Alexandria; life on board ship, fellow travellers, anti-cholera precautions at Gibraltar, Cairo, the desert, Alexandria, donkey drivers.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Silk, George C, fl 1892

Allen, Charles, born c. 1838
Place: Alexandria Egypt Cairo Egypt Goa India Gibraltar Suez
Egypt
Notes: Letter no in contents list: 25. 2 folios, blue paper. Folios
were stitched at centre fold with white cotton. Stitches removed
December 2002 by PJJ

- WP1/3/28 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** 30 Apr 1854
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his mother (Mary Anne
Wallace) from Singapore, 30 Apr 1854 re arrival in Singapore;
town and population; Bukit Timah (Timah) Mission; butterflies;
boxes due on ship Eliza Thornton; broken watch; instructions to
Samuel Stevens.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Mary Anne, born c 1789 died 1868
Allen, Charles, born c. 1838
Stevens, Samuel
Hamilton, Gray & Co
Notes: Letter no in contents list: 26
- WP1/3/29 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** 28 May 1854
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his mother (Mary Anne
Wallace) from Bukit Timah (Timah), Singapore, 28 May 1854 re
daily tasks with insect collections; sending a box of beetles to
Stevens; plans to go to Borneo; Charles's progress as assistant;
friends and family in England.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Mary Anne, born c 1789 died 1868
Wallace, John, 1819-1895
Allen, Charles, born c. 1838
Wilson, Mr
Stevens, Samuel
Sims, Thomas, fl 1850
Place: Malaya Singapore
Notes: Letter no in contents list: 27
- WP1/3/30 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** [2] July 1854
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his mother (Mary Anne
Wallace) from the jungle near Malacca, 2? Jul 1854, re sea journey
from Singapore; living conditions in Malacca; employment of
servants; French missionaries; Chinese farmers; Charles Allen's
progress as assistant; birds and monkeys; plans to visit Cambodia.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Mary Anne, born c 1789 died 1868
Allen, Charles, born c. 1838
Place: Malacca Malaya
Notes: Letter no in contents list: 28
- WP1/3/31 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** 28 Aug 1854
Letter from John Wallace, from Columbia, 28 Aug 1854 re
rebuilding and surveying after fire in the town; presumed loss of
the steamer "City of Glascau" (Glasgow); Wilson's plans to

emigrate to Australia; widow McCann; mining speculation; quartz mine; Dr Pownall sharing house; growing tomatoes; interesting Californian spider and fly; Alfred Russel Wallace's assistant; hot weather.

Name: Wallace, John, 1819-1895

Wallace, Mary Anne, born c 1789 died 1868

Wilson, C A

Allen, Charles, born c. 1838

Pownall, Mr

McCann, Mrs

Place: Australia Columbia California USA

Notes: Letter no in contents list: 29

WP1/3/32

Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893

30 Sep 1854

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his mother (Mary Anne Wallace) from Singapore, 30 Sep 1854 on arrival from Malacca, re attack of fever in Malacca, quinine treatment; insects and birds collected in Malacca; ascent of Mount Ophir; arrival of post including and letters from Adelaide, Australia; arrival of newspapers, instruments, repaired watch and food from England ; basket of food spoiled by insects, better to use soldered tin box; visit to Sir James Brooke; plans to visit Sarawak; friends and family; continued carelessness of assistant Charles.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, Mary Anne, born c 1789 died 1868

Wilson, C A

Wilson?, Algernon, fl 1854

Allen, Charles, born c. 1838

Brooke, Sir James, knight, 1803-1868

Silk, George C, fl 1892

Place: Australia, Malacca Malaya, Sarawak, Singapore Malaya, Mount Ophir Malaya

Notes: Letter no in contents list: 30

WP1/3/33

Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893

[15 Oct 1854]

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to George Silk, with part-letter to the (Hertford?) Literary Society? on the back, from Singapore, 15 Oct 1854?, re sailing for Sarawak next day; arranging and cataloguing collection of 6,000 specimens - birds, insects and shells; impossibility of collecting plants for William Hooker; pleasure at quotation by Latham; any news of Sebastopol; wanting copies of "Punch"; expedition to Mount Ophir.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Silk, George C, fl 1892

Hooker, Sir William Jackson, knight, 1785-1865

Spruce, Richard, 1817-1893

Brooke, Sir James, knight, 1803-1868

Johnson, John Brooke, 1823-1868

Latham, Robert Gordon, 1812-1888

Place: Mount Ophir Malaya Sarawak Singapore Malaya

Notes: Letter no in contents list: 31. No year date. Annotated in pencil "1854". Some of the letter (three folios?) is apparently

missing. The text addressed to George Silk, which is on one side of a folio. with valediction and signature, states "These four sheets are for the Lit. Soc. ... If too long this letter may be cut in two, at the 2nd page of sheet 2 where I have made a cross." The text on the back, which is initialled "Alfred Russel Wallace" and is about Mount Ophir, seems to be the last page of a longer narrative.

WP1/3/34

Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893

25 June 1855

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to Fanny, (Mrs Thomas Sims), from Ladong River, Sarawak, 25 Jun 1855 re Thomas Sims's photography business; Stevens's proposal to send Alfred Russel Wallace an assistant, desirable qualities in an assistant, Charles's deficiencies; Madame Pfeiffer's insect collection; news of Australian Expedition (A C Gregory Northern Australian?); arrival of new missionary from England; wanting a shoe last; wanting news of John and Mary in California; collapse of Page, Bacon and Co; Dyak's delight in musical box.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Sims, Frances, née Wallace, died 1893

Sims, Thomas, fl 1850

?, Edward

Allen, Charles, born c. 1838

Wallace, John, 1819-1895

Wallace, Mary

Wallace, Mary Anne, born c 1789 died 1868

Pfeiffer, Ida, 1797-1858

Page, Bacon & Co

Place: California USA Sarawak

Notes: Letter no in contents list: 32. 2 folios NAMES TO BE COMPLETED, PJL 3/1/03

WP1/3/35

Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893

28 Sep 1855

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to Fanny, (Mrs Thomas Sims), from Si Munjon (Simunjan) near Sarawak, 28 Sep 1855, continued 17 Oct 1855, re the Sims' move to Conduit Street and photography business, with detailed advice and questions, suggests asking Mr Vignolles (sic: Vignoles?) to introduce their work at Royal Society Soirees; mother's future; post from England and arrival of a box with shoes (good) and bacon (spoiled).

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Sims, Frances, née Wallace, died 1893

Wallace, Mary Anne, born c 1789 died 1868

Wallace, John, 1819-1895

Vignoles, Charles Blacker, 1793-1875

Claudet, Antoine, 1797-1867

Mayall, John Jabez Edwin , 1813-1901

Matthews, Sarah

Draper, Miss

Fortnum & Mason Ltd

Place: Simunjan Sarawak Malaya

Notes: Letter no in contents list: 33

- WP1/3/36 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** 25 Dec 1855
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his mother, from Sarawak, 25 Dec 1855, re Christmas day with the Rajah (Sir James Brooke); admirable character of Brooke; expedition into interior with Dyaks; character and customs of Dyak people; the Malays; fears plants sent to England dead, plans to collect in Celebes; Miss Woodford recommended as wife for Alfred Russel Wallace by G S (George Silk); possible trip to California.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, Mary Anne, born c 1789 died 1868
 Wallace, John, 1819-1895
 Brooke, Sir James, knight, 1803-1868
 Silk, George C, fl 1892
 Woodford, Miss
 Place: California USA Celebes Netherlands Indies
 Notes: Letter no in contents list: 34
- WP1/3/37 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** 20 Feb 1856
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to Fanny (Mrs Thomas Sims) in Conduit Street, London, from Singapore, 20 Feb 1856, re departure from Sarawak, leaving Charles behind; admirable character of Sir James Brooke; slow healing of injured foot; good collection of insects in Borneo; Sims' photography business; Fenton's Crimea photographs; justification of Crimean war.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Sims, Frances, née Wallace, died 1893
 Sims, Thomas, fl 1850
 Allen, Charles, born c. 1838
 McDougall, Francis Thomas, 1817-1886
 Brooke, Sir James, knight, 1803-1868
 Fenton, Roger, 1819-1869
 Bonaparte, Napoleon, 1769-1821
 Place: Sarawak Singapore Malaya Russia
 Notes: Letter no in contents list: 35. The date given in the contents list is Feb 1856. The written date is clearly 1855, but "56!" has been added in pencil next to it, possibly in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand, and from context 1856 must be the correct year.
- WP1/3/38 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** 21 Apr 1856
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to Fanny (Mrs Thomas Sims) from from Singapore, 21 Apr 1856 re delayed expedition to Macassar; Christian missionaries, particularly French Catholics in China and elsewhere, missionary social work, religious doctrine.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Sims, Frances, née Wallace, died 1893
 Sims, Thomas, fl 1850
 ?, Edward
 Place: Macassar Celebes Netherlands Indies China New Zealand Singapore Malaya
 Notes: Letter no in contents list: 36

- WP1/3/39 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** 30 Apr 1856
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to H W Bates, from Singapore, 30 Apr 1856, continued 10 May 1856; re long wait for and final arrival of a ship to Macassar; arrival of Bates's letters from Ega (now TeffÉ) Brazil, and copy of "Zoologist"; geographical distribution of insect species in the islands of the Malay archipelago; relative scarcity of Lepidoptera; comparative numbers and types of insect species in Malaya archipelago and Brazil; details of insects collected, including new butterfly *Ornithoptera Brookeana* (Wallace), Rhyncophorae, Carabidae, Anthribidae, Bupestridae, Cleridae, Longicornes and many others, total number of insect species collected estimated at 6,000, specimens over 30, 000; desire to collect all world Longicornes for study; importance of recording location of capture of specimens; separation of collections from different localities; desire for future comparison of data and exchange of specimens with Bates; Orang Utans; comparison of types of forest plants, people and customs in Amazon and Malay archipelago; scarcity of edible fruit in the East; delicious Durian; Madame Pfeiffer's insect collection; regards to Spruce.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Bates, Henry Walter, 1825-1892
 Saunders, ?, fl 1856
 Pfeiffer, Ida, 1797-1858
 Spruce, Richard, 1817-1893
 Stevens, Samuel
 Notes: Letter no in contents list: 37.
- WP1/3/40 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** 10 Dec 1856
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to Fanny (Mrs Thomas Sims) from Macassar, 10 Dec 1856 re arrival of letters from home; birth of first niece or nephew; expense of Sims's rent and financial burden to his mother; departure for Aru in two days time; diet on Aru, list of food stores to be taken, scarcity of fowl, will eat Birds of Paradise and Kangaroo; friends and family; Eliza Roberts's moustache.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Sims, Frances, née Wallace, died 1893
 Wallace, Mary Anne, born c 1789 died 1868
 Sims, Thomas, fl 1850
 Stevens, Samuel
 Silk, George C, fl 1892
 Roberts, Eliza
 Notes: Letter no in contents list: 38
- WP1/3/41 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** 4 Jan 1858
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to W H (sic) Bates, from Amboyna, 4 Jan 1858, continued Ternate, 25 Jan 1858, re receipt of mail from home including letters from Bates and Darwin; cleaning and packing of collections from Aru; detailed account of numbers, types and locations of insects collected, including first serious collection of very small genera (*Styphilidae* etc) at

Macassar; comparison of data sent by Bates with 's own; reaction to Alfred Russel Wallace's paper "On the Succession of Species", approving letter from Darwin; benefit of Darwin's proposed publication on species and varieties; boundary between two distinct faunas in Malay Archipelago; proposed expeditions to Gilolo island and New Guinea; advantages of Amboyna as a base; battles of Balaclava and Inkerman; Britain - India meeting (British rule in India?); insects in the Andes.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Bates, Henry Walter, 1825-1892

Mohnicke, ?, fl 1858

Doleschall, ?, fl 1858

Burmeister, Hermann, 1807-1892

Erichson, ?, fl 1850?

Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882

Stevens, Samuel

Bowring, John Charles, 1821-1893

Place: Amboyna Malaya Andes South America Aru Islands

Netherlands Indies Australia California USA Gilolo Malaya Hong

Kong Ternate Moluccas

Notes: Letter no in contents list: 39.

WP1/3/42

Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893

2 March 1858

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to Frederick Bates in Leicester, from Ternate, 2 Mar 1858, re Geodephaga species, commenting on notes made by F Bates in a letter received a month previously; variation of entomological species; species of *Catascopus* sent to Saunders; habits of Cicindelidae; theory of colours of insect species; planned expedition to northern Celebes; plans to write a *Coleoptera Malayana*; disgraceful state of current publishing in entomology, comments on particular works.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Bates, Frederick, 1829-1903

Bates, Henry Walter, 1825-1892

Saunders, ?, fl 1856

Labillardiere, Jacques Julien Houton de, 1755-1834

Burmeister, Hermann, 1807-1892

Pierre Dejean, 1780-1845

Gray, George Robert, 1808-1872

Wollaston, Thomas Vernon, 1822-1878

Lacordaire, T?

Mulsant, Martial Étienne, 1797-1880

Gosse, Philip Henry (1810-1888) Zoologist

Place: Amazon Andes South America Mount Ophir Malaya Peru

Ternate Moluccas

Notes: Letter no in contents list: 40. Loose note by Emma B, c.

2001/2 (destroyed) with this letter but possibly intended to refer to previous letter (to H W Bates from Amboyna, 4 Jan 1858,

continued Ternate, 25 Jan 1858): "Contested date stamp letter".

This refers to the controversy over the date of arrival of Alfred Russel Wallace's letter and essay sent to Charles Darwin from Ternate (See Raby, p. 133, n.25. and p. 287).

- WP1/3/43 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** 6 Sep 1858
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to Fanny (Frances) and Thomas Sims, from Ternate, 6 Sep 1858, re the Sims's business, George Silk's marriage plans; sending Dumas' "La Reine Margot"; Claudet's stereoscope; photographs by Riglander and Fry; "The Family Herald"; speeches by Spurjeon.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Sims, Frances, née Wallace, died 1893
 Sims, Thomas, fl 1850
 Silk, George C, fl 1892
 Claudet, Antoine, 1797-1867
 Riglander, ?, fl 1858
 Fry, Roger 1886 – 1934
 Spurjeon?, ?, fl 1858
 Dumas, Alexander, 1802-1870
 Place: Ternate Moluccas Netherlands Indies
 Notes: Letter no in contents list: 41. Annotated in pencil "Not copied | WGW"
- WP1/3/44 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** 6 Oct 1858
 Transcription in an unknown hand, possibly that of Alfred Russel Wallace's mother Mary Anne Wallace, of extracts from a letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his mother, 6 Oct 1858. Headed "Extract from Mr Alfred Wallace's letter dated Oct 6 1858." Re Fanny (Mrs Sims) interview with Gray and Owen at the BM (Natural History); Alfred Russel Wallace's relationship with Gray; photography; proposed expedition to Batchian Island near Gilolo; encouraging letters from Hooker and Darwin, his essay read at the Linnean Society; sale by Stevens of collections from Aru; plans to return to England.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, Mary Anne, born c 1789 died 1868
 Owen, Sir Richard, 1804-1892, knight
 Gray, George Robert, 1808-1872
 Stevens, Samuel
 Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton, 1817-1911, knight
 Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882
 Lyell, Sir Charles, 1797-1875, Baronet
 Place: Aru England California Batchian Malaya
 Notes: Letter no in contents list: 42. The Paper and writing appear to be contemporary with Wallace's letters written about 1850s.
- WP1/3/45 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** 30 Nov 1858
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to G C Silk, from Batchian, Moluccas, 30 Nov 1858 re love of solitude; complimentary remarks by Lyell and Hooker on his paper published in the August Linnean; dislike of politics; news from India; journals and books including "Tristram Shandy" and novels of Dumas; ethnology; marriage; sending an article on "Smoke" for the Athenaeum.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Silk, George C, fl 1892
 Latham, Robert Gordon, 1812-1888

?, Davis
Pritchard, James C
Lawrence, William
Dumas, Alexander, 1802-1870
Place: Amazon Batchian Moluccas England New Guinea
Switzerland
Notes: Letter no in contents list: 43

- WP1/3/46 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** 25 Apr 1859
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to Thomas Sims, from Ternate, 25 Apr 1859 re enthusiasm for entomology and desire to complete work on geographical and geological distribution of species in the Indo-Australian archipelago before returning to England; stereoscopic photo effects, Sims's business.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Sims, Thomas, fl 1850
Claudet, Antoine, 1797-1867
Place: Ternate Moluccas Netherlands Indies England
Notes: Letter no in contents list: 44.
- WP1/3/47 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** 25 Nov 1859
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to H W Bates, from Ceram, 25 Nov 1859 re Bates's safe arrival (in England); hopes Bates will write a Fauna of the Amazon valley; Alfred Russel Wallace's own plans for a similar work on the Malay Archipelago; hopes for exchange of duplicate specimens; paper on principles of Geographical distribution in the archipelago sent to the Linnean Society.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Bates, Henry Walter, 1825-1892
Bates, Frederick, 1829-1903
Lacordaire, T?
Spix, J B von
Natterer, Johann, 1787-1843
Castelnau, Francis-Louis de, 1812- 1880
Ascolati?, ? fl 1850?
Place: Ceram Moluccas Netherlands Indies
Notes: Letter no in contents list: 45
- WP1/3/48 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** 1 Sep 1860
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace? (unsigned) to George (Silk) from Bessin?, 1 Sep 1860 re Leon (sic) duFour's "History of Prostitution" and Darwin's "Origin of Species".
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Silk, George C, fl 1892
Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882
Newton, Isaac, 1642-1727
Dufours, Paul , 1806-1884
Notes: Letter no in contents list: 46
- WP1/3/49 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** 24 Dec 1860
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to H W Bates, from Ternate, 24

Dec 1860, re Alfred Russel Wallace's admiration of Darwin's "Origin of species"; birds and mammals better indicators of zoological geography than insects; exchange of specimens with Bates; plans to return to England in about 18 months; imminent voyage to Timor.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Bates, Henry Walter, 1825-1892

Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882

Place: Ternate Moluccas Netherlands Indies Timor Australia New Guinea

Notes: Letter no in contents list: 47

- WP1/3/50 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** 20 July 1861
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his mother (Mary Ann Wallace) from Sourabaya, 20 Jul 1861 re plans to collect specimens in Java en route to Singapore and return from there to England; stores and baggage carried on previous expeditions; plans for work and accommodation on return to England.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Mary Anne, born c 1789 died 1868
Sims, Frances, née Wallace, died 1893
Sims, Thomas, fl 1850
Place: Sourabaya Java Netherlands Indies
Notes: Letter no in contents list: 48. Annotated in pencil, possibly in Alfred Russel Wallace's older hand, "? Use some of this in preface."
- WP1/3/51 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** 10 Oct 1861
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to Fanny (Frances Wallace, Mr Sims) from the mountains of Java, 10 Oct 1861, re ascent of a volcano, vegetation at the peak similar to English weeds, tropical on the lower slopes; comparative beauty of English and tropical plants; Dutch collectors for Leyden Museum; letter (not present) to be taken to Stevens with instructions re Alfred Russel Wallace's specimens.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Sims, Frances, née Wallace, died 1893
Stevens, Samuel
Place: Java
Notes: Letter no in contents list: 49
- WP1/3/52 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** 10 Dec 1861.10.10-1861
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to H W Bates, from Lobo Raman, near Bencoolen, Sumatra, 10 Dec 1861, re Bates's paper on Papilios; Darwinian philosophy, geographical distribution of species, rivers as limits to distribution, Alfred Russel Wallace's Zoological Society paper on distribution of monkey species in Brazil; isolation of species from geographical origins, geological evidence; hopes Bates will write on Cicindelidae; collecting in Sumatra; plans to return to England.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Bates, Henry Walter, 1825-1892

Bates, Frederick, 1829-1903
Gray, D
Hewitson, William Chapman, 1806-1878
Place: Amazon Barra Brazil
Notes: Letter no in contents list: 50

- WP1/3/53 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** 22 Dec 1861
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to George Silk, from Lobo Raman, Sumatra, 22 Dec 1861, continued Singapore, 20 Jan 1862, re plans to return to England; GS's preoccupation with politics; Alfred Russel Wallace;s paper on New Guinea Native Trade, Blondin, Mr Fechter; "Great Expectations"; wet season in Sumatra; jungle animals; monkey behaviour; Malay language and customs; Mony's? book on Java; Dutch and British colonial government; GS's siblings; Marriage, desirable qualities in a wife.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Silk, George C, fl 1892
Fechter, Charles Albert, 1824-1879
Money?, ?, fl 1860
Blondin, 1824-1897
Place: Lobo Raman Sumatra Java Netherlands Indies India
Notes: Letter no in contents list: 51. Five folios
- WP1/3/54 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** 2 Jan 1863
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to John Wallace, from 5 Westbourne Grove Terrace, London W, 2 Jan 1863 re Darwin's "Origin of Species"; Alfred Russel Wallace's discovery of the principle of natural selection; work on collections from Malay Archipelago, collector still employed there; possibility of engaging a collector in Sandwich Islands; 1862 London International Exhibition; marriage; nephews; American civil war; sending photos of himself.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, John, 1819-1895
Wallace, Mary, née Webster
Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882
Stevens, Samuel
Wallace, William, born c.1858-63
Wallace, John, born c.1858-63
Wallace, Herbert, born c.1858-63
Place: Columbia California USA San Francisco California USA Sandwich Islands
Notes: Letter no in contents list: 52
- WP1/3/55 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** 21 Nov 1863
Letter from Richard Spruce to Alfred Russel Wallace, from Amotape, Peru, 21 Nov 1863 re journey from Guayaquil, heart-attack, paralysis, general ill-health and poverty, inability to collect insects for Alfred Russel Wallace; botany, illness preventing his work on collection of mosses; bitterness at treatment by Sir William Hooker; newspaper reports on Darwin's "Origin of Species", geographical distribution of species; Alfred Russel

Wallace's Malayan collections; collectors in the Andes; tameness of native birds; marriage; possibility of returning to England.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Spruce, Richard, 1817-1893

Markham, Sir Clements Robert, 1830-1916, knight

Pierce, Richard

Fraser, Louis

LaCondamine, Charles Marie, 1701-1774

Hooker, Sir William Jackson, knight, 1785-1865

Bentham, George, 1800-1884

Poeppig, E F

Matthews, ?

Blacker, Alexander?

Place: Amotape Peru Andes South America Banos Ecuador

Guayaquil Mount Chimborazo Quito Tarapoto Peru Payata

Notes: Letter no in contents list: 53. 2 Large folios

WP1/3/56

Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893

3 Jan 1866

Letter from Richard Spruce to Alfred Russel Wallace, from Hurstpierpoint, 3 Jan 1866, re Alfred Russel Wallace's new stereoscope; Latham's failure to publish Spruce's vocabularies, Latham's bankruptcy; return of the MS to Spruce; New Year greetings to Alfred Russel Wallace and his "charmante Épouse".

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Spruce, Richard, 1817-1893

Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, fl 1890

Bentham, George, 1800-1884

Latham, Robert Gordon, 1812-1888

Place: England Hurstpierpoint West Sussex

Notes: Letter no in contents list: 54

WP1/3/57

Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893

27 Feb 1867

Letter from Richard Spruce to Mrs Sims (Frances Wallace) from Hurstpierpoint, 27 Feb 1867 re the return of some of his diplomas found by her; Alfred Russel Wallace's stereoscope; spiritualism; health.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Sims, Frances, née Wallace, died 1893

Sims, Thomas, fl 1850

Mitten, William, 1819-1906

Place: Hurstpierpoint West Sussex England

Notes: Letter no in contents list: 55

WP1/3/58

Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893

26 Apr 1867

Letter from Richard Spruce to Alfred Russel Wallace, from Hurstpierpoint, 26 Apr 1867 re spiritualism; Alfred Russel Wallace's memoir on Malay migration; inherited deafness in cats; Paris Exposition.

Name: Spruce, Richard, 1817-1893

Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, fl 1890

Mitten, William, 1819-1906

Hanbury, Daniel, 1848-1896?
Place: England Hurstpierpoint West Sussex Paris France
Notes: Letter no in contents list: 56

- WP1/3/59 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** 25 May 1869
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to John Wallace, from 9, St. Mark's Crescent, Regents Park London NW, 25 May 1869 re probate (of his mother's will?) and payment of Wallace family legacies with details of amounts; sister Fanny's finances; Thomas Sims's business; loss of money through investments; details of annual domestic expenditure; comparative cost of living in London and the country; sales of "Malay Archipelago"; application for museum position; request for seeds of wild Californian plants; children, Alfred Russel Wallace's daughter, now 4 months old, named Violet Isabel.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, John, 1819-1895
Wallace, Violet Isabel?, born 1869
Wallace, Herbert Spencer, 1867-1874
Wallace, Mary Anne, born c 1789 died 1868
Watts,?, died c.1860s?
Burden, ?, fl 1869
Millard, ?, fl 1869
Wallace, Herbert Edward, c.1829-1851
Wallace, Eliza, 1810-1832
Wallace, William G, died c.1845
Lyll, Sir Charles, 1797-1875, Baronet
Grey, Thomas De, 1843-1919, 6th Baron Walsingham
Place: California USA London England
Notes: Letter no in contents list: 57. Annotated in ink an unknown hand at top of last page: "All I can find. M W" (Mary Wallace née Webster?)
- WP1/3/60 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** [30] Nov 1858
MS by Alfred Russel Wallace addressed to George Silk, from Batchian, Moluccas, 30? Nov 1858; first section headed "Note on the smoke nuisance"; suggesting the introduction of an Act of Parliament to enforce the domestic use of smokeless fuel in London; second section headed "How they manage matters in the Model Republic", quoting a letter from California on official appointments based on political party rather than qualifications.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Silk, George C, fl 1892
Place: California USA London England
Notes: Letter no in contents list: 58. See Alfred Russel Wallace to George Silk from Batchian, 30 Nov 1858 (WP1/3/45), mentioning sending this ms which was probably an enclosure to that letter. This is the last letter listed in the contents, though not the last document in the original binder.Torn at folds.
- WP1/3/61 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** c Feb 1856
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to Thomas Sims, undated and

without address, but in context from Singapore, about Feb 1856, possibly an enclosure to letter to Fanny Sims 20 Feb 1856; re Sims's business, engraving technique; eagerness for departure to the East; sore (foot?); description of Singapore street scene and mixture of nationalities including Kling (Chettiar) tradesmen.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Sims, Thomas, fl 1850

Sims, Frances, née Wallace, died 189

Place: California USA Singapore Malaya

Notes: Not listed in contents. On a small piece of blue paper. See WP1/3/37. The Klings (also known as Chettiars or Chulias) were Indian traders from Tamil Nadu. (History of Chettiars Website; Bailey's 19th century photographs of Singapore Website)

WP1/3/62 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** [1856]

Undated MS in ink and pencil Alfred Russel Wallace's hand, headed "The Chinaman at Singapore" with brief notes re the typical Chinese merchant, shopkeeper, planter and coolie, and Kling (Chettiar) tradesmen.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Notes: Not listed in contents. Speculative date based on subjects in other Alfred Russel Wallace letters c.1856

WP1/3/63 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** 2 Jan 1861

Undated note from Alfred Russel Wallace with no addressee, possibly to George Silk, initialled Alfred Russel Wallace, headed "On board steamer from Ternate to Timor | Jan 2nd 1861"; re two months spent in Ternate dealing with a year's mail, cleaning, arranging and packing collections of birds, insects and shells for shipment to England and preparing for further expeditions; paper on "The native trade with New Guinea" sent to the "Geographical".

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Silk, George C, fl 1892

Place: Ternate Moluccas Netherlands Indies

Notes: Not listed in contents.

WP1/3/64 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** [1856]

Part-letter (last 2 pages) from Alfred Russel Wallace to Thomas or Fanny Sims, initialled Alfred Russel Wallace, from Singapore? 1856? ; re transmission and payment for "Home News"; (Sims's) advertisements for photographic portraits on enamel opal glass and paper; insects and box of heavy clothes sent home; plan to visit California; funny Chinese pictures.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Sims, Thomas, fl 1850

Sims, Frances, née Wallace, died 1893

Place: California USA Singapore Malaya

Notes: Not listed in contents. One folio. First page(s) of text missing. Addressee unknown

WP1/3/65 BLANK RECORD: Item transferred to more appropriate series

WP1/3/66 BLANK RECORD: Item transferred to more appropriate series

- WP1/3/67 BLANK RECORD: Item transferred to more appropriate series
 WP1/3/68 BLANK RECORD: Item transferred to more appropriate series
- WP1/3/69 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** 7 June 1853
 Letter in Portugese? from Mtto. Alfo. Flor.? Enriques with a note added by Joao Anto. de Lima, to Richard Spruce, from San Joaquim, 7 Jun 1853, mentioning Alfredo (Alfred Russel Wallace).
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Enriques, Matteo? Alfonso Flor?
 Lima, Joao Antonio de
 Place: San Joaquim Brazil
 Notes: Not entered in contents list but retained in this series, which seems an appropriate location. Loose note (destroyed) by E Bennett c. 2001/02 "Joao de Lima to Richard Spruce 1853".
- WP1/3/70 BLANK RECORD: Piece transferred to more appropriate series
 WP1/3/71 BLANK RECORD: Piece transferred to more appropriate series
- WP1/3/72 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** [1858]
 Annotated list (part letter?) initialled by Alfred Russel Wallace and in his hand, headed " Insects of the Eastern Archipelago, collected by A R Wallace from May 1, 1854 to January 1st 1858" , with generic names, specimens totals and locations where collected; a paragraph including "I surpass you considerably in the number of species" is written on one side - possible part of a letter to H W Bates.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Place: Amboyna Malaya Aru Islands Netherlands Indies Borneo Macassar Celebes Malacca Singapore
 Notes: Not entered on contents list. Loose note (destroyed) written by E.B. c. 2002 "Insects of the Eastern Archipelago. 1 sheet may belong to a bigger volume?" RECORD MODIFIED 12/10/03: FIRST DATE CORRECTED from 1854.01.01. Probably part of a letter to H W Bates, possibly 1858.01.04 (WP1/3/41)
- WP1/3/73 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** 20 Jan 1851
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to Thomas [Sims?] from Guia, Upper Rio Negro, Jan 20 1851, hole torn in last page from seal, 1 folio folded.
 Name: Sims, Thomas, fl 1850
- WP1/3/74 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** 6 July 1893
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his sister Fanny Wallace/Sims from Parkstone, 6 Jul 1893 re her sore throat and Alfred Russel Wallace's son William's move to Newcastle.
 Associated names: Sims, Frances, née Wallace, died 1893
 Wallace, William Greenell, 1871-1951
 Name: Sims, Frances, née Wallace, died 1893
 Place: Newcastle upon Tyne Tyne and Wear Parkstone Dorset England

- WP1/3/80 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** 31 Dec 1871
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his sister Fanny (Mrs Sims) from Holly House Barking E, 31 Dec 1871, announcing the birth of his second child, a son, the previous night.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Sims, Frances, née Wallace, died 1893
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Wallace, Herbert Spencer, 1867-1874
 Notes: This was in a 1904 half-envelope with other letters: see WP18/17 for description of envelope.
- WP1/3/81 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** [1872-1874]
 Envelope containing a letter and ms notes. The envelope is annotated (by Alfred Russel Wallace?) in ink "letter with no place, or date, or name | one description of wonderful caverns - Old Hatch mentioned " and in pencil beneath "old" deleted: " Phoebe Hatch aet 15!". Contents:
 1: letter on mourning paper, signed "X", from Derwent Villa, Sydenham Road North, (Cheltenham?) May, (no day or year date), to Mrs Sims (Alfred Russel Wallace's sister Fanny), thanking her for her kind letter and likenesses of Alfred Russel Wallace and aunt (Wilson?); describing the writer's step-daughter Mrs York and her children and reminiscing about childhood times at Dulwich. Annotated in pencil (by Alfred Russel Wallace?) "?1872-74"
 2: One folio folded headed "My description continued", apparently part of a letter, in blue ink in an unknown hand, describing (limestone?) caves with underground lakes visited by the writer and old Mr Hatch; mentioning Hatch's daughter Phoebe, Mr Sims and Mrs Cole.
 3: Ms in black ink in an unknown hand, one folded folio headed "Robert Montgomery" on the right and "1842" on the other, with notes on the life and poetry of Robert Montgomery and, under "1842", the role of major poets including Wordsworth in procuring funding to build a church (near Cardiff Castle?).
 Name: Sims, Frances, née Wallace, died 1893
 Wilson, Mrs, née Greenell, fl 1840?
 Sims, Thomas, fl 1850
 Hatch, Phoebe, fl 1872?
 Montgomery, Robert, 1807-1855
 Place: Cardiff Wales Cheltenham Gloucestershire England
- WP1/3/82 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** 26 Aug 1883
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his sister Fanny from 2, Western Villas, Abergavenny, 26 Aug 1883, describing a visit to their childhood home in Usk; gravestones of Mary Anne and Emma (siblings?) in the churchyard; visit to Ragland Castle; Rose and William Mitten at Abergavenny.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Sims, Frances, née Wallace, died 1893
 Mitten, William, 1819-1906
 Mitten, Rose, fl 1890-1905

Place: Abergavenny Wales Usk

Notes: Previously enclosed in a 1904 half-envelope with two other letters, 1871 and 1888, to Fanny. See WP18/17 for a description of the envelope.

- WP1/3/83 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** 27 June 1887
Letter from Fanny Sims to her brother Alfred Russel Wallace from 70 Lillie Road West Brompton, 27 June 1887, with annotated envelope addressed to Alfred Russel Wallace at Windsor Hotel, Denver, Colorado, postmarked on front Stockton Jul 18 1887 and on back Dever Col -date illegible. The letter, written as an enclosure to a letter to their brother John, is re papers received from California with news of Alfred Russel Wallace's lectures there; John's conversion (to spiritualism); possible identity of people named (during a seance?); the Sims's (photography) business, lack of wealthy customers, photographing cowboys from the American Exhibition.
Name: Sims, Frances, née Wallace, died 1893
Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, John, 1819-1895
Place: California USA London England
Notes: Envelope annotated in pencil on front in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "Fanny | some mention of family relations &c".
- WP1/3/84 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** 24 Aug 1888
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his sister Fanny (Mrs Sims) from Godalming, 24 Aug 1888, re house-hunting in Wales and Gloucestershire; visit to Miss North.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Sims, Frances, née Wallace, died 1893
North, Marianne, 1830-1890
Place: Godalming Surrey England
Notes: This was enclosed in a 1904 half-envelope with another letter from Fanny, 1883. For details of envelope see WP18/17
- WP1/3/85 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** 22 Dec 1891
Envelope annotated in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "A.R.W | recent letters to Fanny" and in pencil in his son William Wallace's hand? "Not very interesting | WGW" containing a letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his sister Fanny from Parkstone, Dorset, 22 Dec 1891 and part letter to Fanny (last page) date unknown. The letter dated 22 Dec 1891 is re a legacy of £10 left to Fanny by Miss Hudson; brother John's recovery from an accident; invitation to Fanny to visit Parkstone; sending her a Christmas turkey; £5 owed Fanny in a legal case; request for copies of photos of Alfred Russel Wallace. The part letter, beginning in mid-sentence "comes a long way from the main," is re hard frost damage to tender shrubs; word puzzle competition with \$5,000 prize in an American paper.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Sims, Frances, née Wallace, died 1893
Wallace, John, 1819-1895

Place: Dorset England

- WP1/3/86 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** 30 June 1892
Envelope addressed to Alfred R. Wallace LLD, Parkstone, Dorsetshire, England, with stamp cut out, part postmark: Stock[ton] [Stockton], 1892. Cal., (day date illegible) on front, New York Jul 5 1892 and Parkstone Jy 14 92 on back. Annotated in pencil (by Alfred Russel Wallace?) "Notes on Working Men in 1835-45". CONTENTS: Ms in John Wallace's hand, headed "The Work problem 50 years ago by a Worker" with notes on the wages and conditions for builders' labourers in London from 1835-1845. The letter is from Alfred Russel Wallace's brother John Wallace, Stockton (California) Jun 30 1892, to Alfred Russel Wallace, commenting on his ms and the problem of alcoholism in the working classes in the past.
Name: Wallace, John, 1819-1895
Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Place: Parkstone Dorset England USA
Notes: Ms is 1 lined folio, foolscap size when folded.
- WP1/3/87 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** 18 Nov 1893
Letter from John Wallace to his brother Alfred Russel Wallace from Stockton (California), 18 Nov 1893, re acknowledgement on October 1 of Alfred Russel Wallace's letter dated September 15 reporting the death of their sister Fanny; work on connecting houses to a sewerage system emptying into the San Joaquin River, expense of board of health building requirements; general economic depression due to the Democratic administration; Alfred Russel Wallace's reaction in his letter of August 23 to John's views on the theories of the Earth's crust.
Name: Wallace, John, 1819-1895
Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Sims, Frances, née Wallace, died 1893
Place: Stockton California USA
- WP1/3/88 **Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893** 1 Mar 1904
Envelope addressed to Alfred Russel Wallace Broadstone Dorset, postmarked London Mar 1 1904 and annotated in pencil "H.E.W. from Amazon | last letters" containing 3 letters from Herbert Edward Wallace to his sister Fanny, from Neath c. Jun 1849?, Tantarein c Sep 1849? and Barra de Rio Negro c. Aug 1851?. See separate records WP1/3/75, WP1/3/76 and WP1/3/77 for descriptions of the letters.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Herbert Edward, c.1829-1851
Sims, Frances, née Wallace, died 1893

WP1/4 **Letters to Annie Mitten/Wallace** 1879-1903

13 letters and 2 postcards from Alfred Russel Wallace to his wife Annie, from Britain and Europe 1879-1903; 2 letters to Annie from Arabella B Buckley 1883. See also letters from Alfred Russel Wallace to Annie Wallace in letters from America and Canada, WP1/5

Name: Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, 1846-1914

Notes: The letters by Alfred Russel Wallace were removed from general correspondence initially listed with ref WP1/19 including those in subject files labelled in WGW's? hand, almost certainly selected by or for James Marchant for use in writing "Alfred Russel Wallace - Letters and Reminiscences" (London 1916). The letters by Arabella Buckley were removed from a brown cardboard box in the form of a book, titled "Letters" on spine, containing various apparently unrelated letters and other papers (old ref WP2/1).

WP1/4/1 **Letters to Annie Mitten/Wallace** [1879]

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his wife Annie from Waldron Edge, Croydon, Tuesday evening, annotated in pencil in an unknown hand "May 1879", re mild weather; son William's cough; visit from George Silk, playing chess, visiting Stevens to play billiards; primula japonicus; reaction of kitten to new surroundings; asks for a letter from Violet.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871

Wallace, Violet Isabel?, born 1869

Place: Croydon England

Notes: RECORD MODIFIED 22/7/03, 22/8/03, 15/9/03. OLD REF. WP1/19/2/1 and later WP1/21/1. This letter when received was in a paper folder labelled in WGW's? hand "General - domestic &c" with one to William; these were almost certainly selected by or for James Marchant for use in writing "Alfred Russel Wallace - Letters and Reminiscences" (London 1916) and have been relocated.

WP1/4/2 **Letters to Annie Mitten/Wallace** May 1879

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his wife Annie from Waldron Edge, Friday morning, annotated in WGW's? hand in lead pencil May 1879; re Annie and son William's health; Sir David Wedderburn coming to visit to talk with Alfred Russel Wallace about Java; new black kitten for Annie; outing with Violet to Selsdon, Hamsey Green and Riddlesdown, primroses in flower; Miss Buckley's anticipated visit.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871

Wallace, Violet Isabel?, born 1869

Fisher, Arabella Burton (née Buckley), fl 1879-1922

Wedderburn, Sir David, knight, fl 1879

Place: Waldron Sussex England Java

Notes: OLD REF WP1/19/14 and later WP1/21/2.

WP1/4/3

Letters to Annie Mitten/Wallace

1 Nov 1892

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his wife Annie from Parkstone, Dorset, 1 Nov 1892 re Annie's safe arrival at Malvern; lunch with Sir Reginald and Lady Palgrave, the Watkins, Dr Allman and Miss Travers at Mr Dugmore's, Alfred Russel Wallace left early as all talking "Primrose League"; arrangement of refurbished study; tea at Mrs Barnes's with the Nichols, Mrs Cooper, the Pocock family and Mrs Maitland; Violet doing gymnastics; the Huddlestons renting a house at Bournemouth; sending a copy of "Natural Science" containing photos of Coral reefs for Miss Shaen; will send "Fortnightly" on; London Library; Annie's health regimen; cooking.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, born c.1846

Palgrave, Sir Reginald Francis Douce, Knight, 1829-1904

Shaen, Miss, fl 1892

Place: Parkstone Dorset England

Notes: "The Primrose League was a patriotic mass organisation nominally independent from, but allied to the British Conservative Party. During the last quarter of the nineteenth century, it politically mobilised large numbers of British women." (Matthew Hendley 1996, The Canadian Historical Association) Source: Web page.

WP1/4/4

Letters to Annie Mitten/Wallace

29 June 1895

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his wife Annie from Parkstone, Dorset, 29 Jun 1895 re arrival of her letter from Grindenwald, is preparing for journey (with her father William Mitten), asks her for guide book with maps and to ensure Mitten's boots well nailed, will visit Meiringen and other places on Annie's recommendation; Dr Allman's gardener to care for orchids in Alfred Russel Wallace's absence; visit from Comerford Casey and his daughter, visit by George Silk; visit by a student of Spiritualism and his wife who went into a trance and behaved as various characters including Alfred Russel Wallace's mother, photographs taken, possibly (a spirit) may be seen.

Stamped envelope addressed to Mrs Wallace c/o W. Mitten, Hurstpierpoint Sussex, postmarked on the form Parkstone 29 Jun 1895.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, born c.1846

Mitten, William, 1819-1906

Mitten, Bessie, fl 1893

Allman, Dr, fl 1893

Silk, George C, fl 1892

Casey, Comerford, fl 1895

Place: Parkstone Dorset England Sussex Switzerland

Notes: OLD REF WP1/19/6/1 and WP1/21/4 This letter was previously filed in a paper folder labelled in WGW's? hand "Examd Not wanted" almost certainly selected for J. Marchant when writing Alfred Russel Wallace: Letters and Reminiscences" (London 1916).

- WP1/4/5 **Letters to Annie Mitten/Wallace** [July 1895]
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his wife Annie from Hotel du Glacier Du Rhone (Switzerland), Wednesday evening, annotated in WGW's? hand in pencil "(July 1895)"; re sending a box of plants, including Gentians, gathered at the Furka Pass, detailed instructions for planting in greenhouse, plans to put out on new rockery; Pa (Annie's father William Mitten) finding lots of curiosities including miniature willows; plans to go on to Grimsel Hospice and Meiringen.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, born c.1846
 Mitten, William, 1819-1906
 Place: Switzerland
 Notes: OLD REF WP1/19/18 and WP1/21/5
- WP1/4/6 **Letters to Annie Mitten/Wallace** 7 July 1895
 Postcard from Alfred Russel Wallace to his wife Annie from Hotel de Balances, Lucerne, Switzerland, Sunday morning, postmarked 7 Jul 1895, re arrival and journey with her father (William Mitten) by steamer and train, food, and plans to go on to Stangerbourn; her father's health.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, born c.1846
 Mitten, William, 1819-1906
 Place: Brussels Belgium Switzerland
 Notes: Od ref WP1/19/6/2 and WP1/21/6. This letter was previously filed in a paper folder labelled in WGW's? hand ""Examd Not wanted" almost certainly selected for J. Marchant when writing Alfred Russel Wallace: Letters and Reminiscences" (London 1916).
- WP1/4/7 **Letters to Annie Mitten/Wallace** 12 July 1895
 Postcard from Alfred Russel Wallace to his wife Annie from Grimsel Hospice, Thursday evening, postmarked 12 Jul 1895, re walk (with William Mitten) over Grimsel Pass, collecting Soldanellas and a Primula, plants boxed and sent off; plans to walk to Handeck to botanise and see a fine waterfall.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, born c.1846
 Mitten, William, 1819-1906
 Place: Switzerland
 Notes: Small piece torn out on right but text intact. OLD REF WP1/19/6/3 and later WP1/21/7. This letter was previously filed in a paper folder labelled in WGW's? hand ""Examd Not wanted" almost certainly selected for J. Marchant when writing Alfred Russel Wallace: Letters and Reminiscences" (London 1916).
- WP1/4/8 **Letters to Annie Mitten/Wallace** [13] July 1895
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his wife Annie from Hotel du Sauvage (Meiringen, Switzerland), Saturday evening, (Jul 13? 1895) re walk with her father (William Mitten) from Grimsel Hospice; visit to Reichenbach Falls and gorge of the Aar; sending

a box of plants collected including a beech fern and some *Asplenium septentrionale* (fern); plans to go to Wengern and stay a week; Mitten collecting mosses; cost of postage of newspapers from England.

Stamped envelope with printed illustration of Hotel du Sauvage and mountains, addressed to Mrs Wallace at Corfe View, Parkstone, Dorset, postmarked on the front Meiringen 14 Jul 1895 and on the back Parkstone 16 Jul (1895).

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, born c.1846

Mitten, William, 1819-1906

Place: Switzerland Parkstone Dorset England

Notes: Od ref WP1/19/6/4 and WP1/21/8. This letter was previously filed in a paper folder labelled in WGW's? hand ""Examd Not wanted" almost certainly selected for J. Marchant when writing Alfred Russel Wallace: Letters and Reminiscences" (London 1916).

WP1/4/9

Letters to Annie Mitten/Wallace

[July 1895]

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his wife Annie from Parkstone, Dorset, Saturday morning, annotated in pencil in an unknown hand "[?1896]" but more likely to be c. Jul 1895 (See other letters to Annie around this date), re plans for her father (William Mitten) and Alfred Russel Wallace to tour in Switzerland after her return; expects many rare plants in the mountains, possibility of visiting Pilatus or Stanzenhorn, asks Annie to enquire about hotel rates there, and about a hotel in Lucerne for day of their arrival; regards to Bessie; asks for news of her tour and fellow-travellers; receipt of letter from Miss Jekyll enclosing an enquiry from another correspondent re effect of sea-air on plants at Lyme Regis; mosquitoes at Rhone glacier.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, born c.1846

Mitten, William, 1819-1906

Mitten, Bessie, fl 1893

Wallace, Violet Isabel?, born 1869

Jekyll, Gertrude, 1843-1932

Place: Parkstone Dorset Lyme Regis Dorset England Switzerland

Notes: OLD REF WP1/19/7/1 and later WP1/21/9. This letter was previously filed in a paper folder labelled in WGW's? hand "Excursions &c." almost certainly selected for J. Marchant when writing Alfred Russel Wallace: Letters and Reminiscences" (London 1916).

WP1/4/10

Letters to Annie Mitten/Wallace

9 Aug 1896

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his wife Annie from Parkstone, Dorset, 9 Aug 1896 re her arrival at Adelboden and receipt of her letter and Violet's card; work in garden and orchid house, box of orchids expected from Singapore shortly, teaching Kate (housemaid?) how to care for orchids in his absence; his tickets and luggage labels (for Switzerland) have arrived with list of party, including Mr Le Gallienne, a poet and alleged Socialist;

will stay on arrival at Hotel Victoria Davos Platz; looks forward to going on to Adelboden.

Stamped letter addressed to Mrs Wallace, Pension Edelweiss, Adelboden Switzerland, postmarked on the front Parkstone 10 Aug 1896 and on the back Adelboden 12 Aug 1896, annotated in blue pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand "Frumner"?

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, born c.1846

Wallace, Violet Isabel?, born 1869

Gallienne, Richard Le, 1866-1947

Place: Parkstone Dorset England Switzerland

Notes: Letter annotated in blue pencil at the top of first page, same hand as envelope? "[Garden & Switzerland". Sic, no close bracket. OLD REF WP1/19/3/4 AND later WP1/21/10. This letter was previously filed in a paper folder labelled in WGW's? hand "Gardening" almost certainly selected for J. Marchant when writing Alfred Russel Wallace: Letters and Reminiscences" (London 1916).

WP1/4/11

Letters to Annie Mitten/Wallace

29 Aug 1896

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his wife Annie from Parkstone, Dorset, 29 Aug 1896, re his tour in Switzerland and return journey, hoping her trip was as enjoyable; orchids and garden generally in good condition but orchids from Singapore mostly dead and smashed due to bad packing; belladonna lilies in beautiful flower, greenhouse a bower; news of Miss Armstrong, General and Miss Dunn, Mr Sharpe and the Jacombs; letter from son William; love to Violet and all the Mitten family.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, born c.1846

Wallace, Violet Isabel?, born 1869

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871

Armstrong, Miss, fl 1903

Dunn, ?, General, fl 1896

Sharpe, J W, fl 1890

Jacomb?, ?, fl 1896

Place: Parkstone Dorset England Switzerland

Notes: OLD REF WP1/19/3/5 and later WP1/21/11. This letter was previously filed in a paper folder labelled in WGW's? hand "Gardening" almost certainly selected for J. Marchant when writing Alfred Russel Wallace: Letters and Reminiscences" (London 1916).

WP1/4/12

Letters to Annie Mitten/Wallace

28 Sep 1897

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his wife Annie from Parkstone, Dorset, 28 Sep 1897 re visits from Mr Murray the spiritualist and Mrs Sconce, news that General Minchin, a chess player, to live nearby; visit to Poole library; gardening supplies; sent off to Mr Casson for Mrs D'Orsay; repairs to kitchen; delivery of Cooperative coal; new (visiting?) cards; receipt of a letter from Rudyard Kipling expressing hope he can visit one day; Mr Linton's thanks to Alfred Russel Wallace and Mitten for (specimen

of?) grass.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, born c.1846

Mitten, William, 1819-1906

Minchin, ?, fl 1897

Casson, Herbert N, fl 1897

D'Orsay, Mrs, ?, fl 1897?

Kipling, Joseph Rudyard, 1856-1936

Linton, ?, fl 1897

Place: Parkstone Dorset England Poole Dorset England

Notes: OLD REF WP1/19/19 and later WP1/21/12.

WP1/4/13

Letters to Annie Mitten/Wallace

23 June 1899

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his wife Annie from Parkstone, Dorset, 23 Jun 1899 re letters from William; local walks; his health; visit from Miss Ree, a friend of Mrs G Davies of Godalming; Rose (Mitten) and Miss Horn at a local bazaar for E. Africans.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, born c.1846

Mitten, Rose, fl 1890-1905

Davies, Mrs G, fl 1899

Ree, Miss, fl 1899

Place: Godalming Surrey Parkstone Dorset England

Notes: OLD REF WP1/19/26 and later WP1/21/13.

WP1/4/14

Letters to Annie Mitten/Wallace

[22 July 1900]

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his wife Annie, from Derby House, Hailsham Road Heathfield, Saturday evening (annotated in an unknown hand "22 Jul 1900") re search for house and land (with Mr Swinton?) , nearby Mayfield prettier and less built on; have seen an ideal farm with barns and orchards, have contacted agent; can visit area again in daughter Violet's holidays if farm lost.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, born c.1846

Wallace, Violet Isabel?, born 1869

Swinton, A C, fl 1891-1905

Place: Heathfield East Sussex England

Notes: Date is given in a pencil annotation. OLD REF WP1/19/4/3 and later WP121/14. This letter was previously filed in a paper folder labelled in GWG's? hand "Houses and building" almost certainly selected for J. Marchant when writing Alfred Russel Wallace: Letters and Reminiscences" (London 1916).

WP1/4/15

Letters to Annie Mitten/Wallace

8 Dec 1903

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his wife Annie from Broadstone, Dorset, 8 Dec 1903 sending zoo tickets for herself and Miss Armstrong; daughter Violet forwarding son William's letters; Meldola's letters; Australian water-lilies sent by Alfred Russel Wallace to (Royal Botanic Gardens) Kew have flowered, requests Annie to visit Kew and ask if dying of off leaves normal; purchase

of a barrel (144 pounds weight) of apples for 18 shillings and a chicken and duck from Roscommon, Ireland, advertised at 3/6 in "T.P's Weekly".

Stamped envelope addressed to Mrs Wallace c/o Miss Armstrong, 18 Priory Road Bedford Park, London W, with illegible (Broadstone?) postmarks on the front and Paddington 9 Dec 1903 on the back.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, born c.1846

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871

Wallace, Violet Isabel?, born 1869

Meldola, Raphael, 1849-1915

Armstrong, Miss, fl 1903

Place: Broadstone Dorset England Ireland London England

Notes: OLD REF WP1/19/6/5 and later WP1/21/15. This letter was previously filed in a paper folder labelled in WGW's? hand "Examd Not wanted" almost certainly selected for J. Marchant when writing Alfred Russel Wallace: Letters and Reminiscences" (London 1916).

- WP1/4/16 **Letters to Annie Mitten/Wallace** 9 Oct 1883
Letter from Arabella B Buckley to Mrs (Alfred Russel) Wallace from 1 St Mary's Terrace, Paddington W (London), 9 Oct 1883, on mourning paper, re Arabella's engagement to marry Dr Fisher, father of Mrs Heriot and formerly of New Zealand.
Name: Fisher, Arabella Burton (née Buckley), fl 1879-1922
Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, fl 1890
Fisher, Dr, fl 1883
Place: London England New Zealand
Notes: Annotated on the back in pencil in an unknown hand "A B Buckley | Fisher (author)"
- WP1/4/17 **Letters to Annie Mitten/Wallace** 7 Nov 1883
Letter from Arabella B Buckley to Mrs (Alfred Russel) Wallace from Southsea, 7 Nov 1883, on mourning paper, re staying with the Charles Macaulay family; house-hunting; buying linen; baking.
Name: Fisher, Arabella Burton (née Buckley), fl 1879-1922
Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, fl 1890
Macaulay, Charles, fl 1883
Place: Southsea Sussex England

WP1/5

Letters from the USA and Canada

1886-1887

37 letters and one postscript from Alfred Russel Wallace to his wife Annie, children William and Violet, father-in-law William Mitten and sister Fanny (Mrs Sims) from the USA, 1886-1887, some with original envelopes, one with enclosed press cuttings; sketch map of Niagara Falls probably an enclosure to a letter to Violet; 5 small envelopes of press cuttings from American and Canadian Newspapers, and one rough note. Many letters and press cuttings contain passages underlined or marked in red or blue pencil.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Place: USA Canada

Notes: Pieces were out of date sequence but with no obvious logical arrangement and have been placed in date order. Letters have been briefly listed but NOT yet all read for content . The letters were wrapped in part of a 1916 envelope addressed to WGW and a torn sheet of paper partly printed with local council minutes, both annotated; these have been transferred to more appropriate series. See also WP14/2, press cuttings from North American papers.

WP1/5/1

Letters from the USA and Canada

23 Oct 1886

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his wife Annie, from New York hotel, (USA), Saturday 23 Oct 1886, continued Monday from 142 East 19th Street New York; re sea voyage from England, a week of rough weather and seasickness followed by five days of calm; ships food; passengers, one American an accomplished comic actor and singer; charades, concerts and deck quoits; chess with ships doctor and an American passenger; New York harbour, delay at customs, Mr Browne not there to meet him; hotel recommended by Mr Wood, hotel rooms and food; meeting with Mr Browne and transfer to his house; Mrs Browne; meeting with Mayoral candidate Mr George; visit to Central Park; plans to go to Boston on Thursday; Statue of Liberty very fine.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, born c.1846

Browne, A G, fl 1886

Wood, John George 1827-1889

George, Henry, 1839-1897

Place: New York Boston USA

WP1/5/2

Letters from the USA and Canada

29 Oct 1886

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William from Quincy House hotel, Boston, 29 Oct 1886 re sea voyage from England, a week of rough weather and seasickness followed by five days of calm; ships food; passengers, one the brother of a pupil at William's school, Cranleigh, William can tell him that his brother was not seasick and has a good appetite; charades, concerts, deck quoits and chess on board; description of Statue of

Liberty, New York harbour and ships, with small ink sketch of a paddle steamer; visit to Central Park with Mr Browne; autumn colours; country between New York and Boston, painted wooden houses like toys; Boston hotel and food; has telegraphed family at Hurst, will write to Violet next week.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871

Browne, A G, fl 1886

Wallace, Violet Isabel? 1869-1945

Place: Boston Massachusetts USA

WP1/5/3

Letters from the USA and Canada

2 Nov 1886

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet from The Quincy hotel, Boston, 2 Nov 1886 re his first public lecture, rehearsals at Loughton and Farncombe useful, cut sections following advice of Mr Marshall, enclosing a newspaper and press cuttings (not present), report on lecture brief because today is election day; tour along Hudson and to West Point Military college with Mr Browne, spectacular scenery including basalt cliffs "The Palisades" along the river (with ink sketch of cliffs with a sailing boat on the river below); colourful autumn foliage; details of hotel food including "shaker apple-sauce"; tram cars in Boston; meeting with Spiritualist doctor Nichols, invited to visit; plans to visit botanist Asa Gray at Cambridge tomorrow; discovery of a chess club and plans to play.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, Violet Isabel?, born 1869

Browne, A G, fl 1886

Marshall, J W, fl 1903

Nichols, ?, fl 1886

Gray, Asa, 1810-1888

Place: Boston Massachusetts USA

WP1/5/4

Letters from the USA and Canada

14 Nov 1886

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his wife Annie, from Boston, 14 Nov 1886 re lack of news from her; weather; good audiences at the four lectures so far given; portrait artist Mrs Noa; unexpected meeting with Mr and Mrs Mirlees visiting the site of their son's death with their daughter; Dr Holmes the "one-kon-shay" man at dinner; meeting arranged with a lady spiritualist; any news of letting of house at Godlaming; requests Annie to send photos of ruined temples of Java given to Alfred Russel Wallace by Mr Woodbury, wants to compare with models and photos of similarly decorated Mexican temples at Cambridge (Massachusetts) museum; American museums the finest in the world; plans to go to Baltimore and Washington with a return to Boston in between; opinion of Alfred Russel Wallace's agent Mr Williams of earlier lecturer Mr Wood and his possible effect on Alfred Russel Wallace's potential audience; Harvard College celebration.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, born c.1846

Noa, Jessie, Mrs, ob 1907

Mirlees, ?, fl 1886
Holmes, ?, fl 1886
Woodbury, ?, fl 1886?
Williams, Mr, fl 1886
Wood, ?, fl 1886
Place: USA Java Mexico

WP1/5/5 **Letters from the USA and Canada** 21 Nov 1886

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to William Mitten, from Boston, 21 Nov 1886 with a postscript 22 Nov 1886; re lack of mail from England; success of his lectures at the Lowell Institute (Boston); returned today from visit to Williamstown, stayed with resident of College, gave two lectures, visited waterfall with Professor of Natural History, sending roots of a *Lonchitis* (fern) to Annie and seeds of a gentian (some for Miss Jekyll) to Mitten; any news of letting of house at Godalming; plans to be in Baltimore November 30 to December 10, contact at Peabody Institute; PS letter from his wife Annie posted 13 days ago just arrived.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Mitten, William, 1819-1906
Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, born c.1846
Jekyll, Gertrude, 1843-1932
Place: USA England
Notes: 2 folios, postscript (f2) torn.

WP1/5/6 **Letters from the USA and Canada** 22 Nov 1886

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his wife Annie, from Boston, 22 Nov 1886 re receipt of her letter after a month without news; visit to Williamstown, sending plants of fern *Polystichum acrostichoides* growing near a waterfall there and some moth cocoons for son William, moths should emerge in spring, instructions for care; stay with Dr Carter, President of the (Williamstown) College, and his daughter, invitation to return to view spring flowers; orchids including *Cypripedium spectabile* common; has sent gentian seeds to her papa (William Mitten); fears for his voice as has a cold, will wear respirator whenever going out, to travel 100 miles to lecture tomorrow; people becoming "oppressively kind and respectful."
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, born c.1846
Carter, ?, fl 1886
Wallace, Violet Isabel? 1869-1945
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Mitten, William, 1819-1906
Place: Boston Williamstown Massachusetts USA

WP1/5/7 **Letters from the USA and Canada** Nov 1886

Small cream envelope approximately 14 cm x 8cm annotated on the back in pencil in WGW's? hand "Boston", containing six press cuttings from:
The Boston Daily Advertiser 5 Nov 1886, reporting on Alfred Russel Wallace's lecture on the "Permanence of Oceans" at the

Lowell Institute on 4 Nov 1886

The *New York Daily Tribune* 12 Nov 1886, headlined "Wind as a seed carrier" and reporting on papers read at a meeting of the National Academy of Sciences in Boston 11 Nov 1886, including Alfred Russel Wallace's reading of his paper "The wind as a seed carrier in relation to one of the difficult problems in geographical distribution."

An unnamed and undated paper (c.12 Nov 1886), headlined "The Academy of Sciences" reporting on papers read at a meeting of the National Academy of Sciences in Boston 11 Nov 1886 including Alfred Russel Wallace's reading of his paper "The wind as a seed carrier in relation to one of the difficult problems in geographical distribution."

The *Boston Daily Advertiser* 25 Nov (1886) headlined "Lowell Institute Lecture" reporting on Alfred Russel Wallace's lecture on Darwinism at the Lowell Institute.

The *Boston Post* (undated, but from internal evidence 25 Nov 1886) reporting on Alfred Russel Wallace's lecture on Darwinism at the Lowell Institute.

The Beacon, Boston 20 Nov 1886, with a general report on Alfred Russel Wallace's lectures at the Lowell Institute.

The Boston Herald, undated (c. 5 Nov 1886) headlined "Application of Darwinism", reporting on Alfred Russel Wallace's lecture on the oceans, at the Lowell Institute on 4 Nov 1886.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Place: Boston Massachusetts USA

WP1/5/8

Letters from the USA and Canada

[Dec 1886]

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet from Boston, Sunday (Dec 1886?) re a seance at which he observed the ghosts of an Indian man and a baby; travel by sleeping-car from Baltimore; white and black populations in Boston and Baltimore.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, Violet Isabel?, born 1869

Place: Boston Massachusetts USA

Notes: On a small piece of paper torn from a larger sheet

WP1/5/9

Letters from the USA and Canada

[Dec 1886]

Small cream envelope approximately 14 cm x 8cm annotated on the back in pencil in WGW's? hand "Baltimore", containing two press cuttings from unnamed and undated newspapers, c. Dec 1886, one headed "The theory of development" and the other "Dr. Wallace at the Peabody", both reporting on a lecture given by Alfred Russel Wallace at the Peabody Institute (Baltimore, Maryland) on the origin and use of colour in animals and plants.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Place: Baltimore Maryland USA

WP1/5/10

Letters from the USA and Canada

Dec 1886

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William. from Baltimore, Maryland, Dec (1886) re visit to Prof Morse at Salem, Morse's Japanese artefacts and books, his 15 year old son's weekly

natural history club meetings and collections of flints, shells and insects; visit to Prof Marsh at Newhaven Connecticut, his fossil collection including great animal skulls and skeletons; explosion of rotten ostrich egg in Marsh's museum (Peabody Museum, Yale); Alfred Russel Wallace's lecture to ladies' college at Poughkeepsie; route of travel to Baltimore via New York.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871

Morse, Edward Sylvester, 1838-1925

Marsh, Othniel Charles, 1831-1899

Place: Japan USA

WP1/5/11

Letters from the USA and Canada

[Dec 1886]

Undated postscript headed "Baltimore" to a letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William? from Baltimore, Dec 1886? re Newhaven landscape; prof Marsh's 10 acre grounds and house of his own design with octagonal sitting room and rooms displaying china and artefacts including American Indian scalps and heads of animals shot by Marsh; Marsh's travels in the Rocky Mountains; Baltimore park, streets and buildings; Maryland a Slave state before the war, many people black, antics of black waiters in hotels.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871

Marsh, Othniel Charles, 1831-1899

Place: USA

WP1/5/12

Letters from the USA and Canada

19 Dec 1886

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his wife Annie, from Boston, 19 Dec (1886) re disappointment at lack of lecture engagements on return (from Baltimore), agent Williams not managing well, but some interest from Ohio, advertisements now in some scientific journals and new circulars sent out, sending copy of circular and some local bills of fare to Violet, hopes to get enough lecturing to cover costs of travel to California in spring or summer but journey more expensive than to London, thinks people bored with natural history and want more exciting subjects; will spend winter in Washington and live more cheaply; has been visiting American museums and will write an article on them for Harris; problem of continual packing of clothing and sundries, will leave some in storage, lifebelt and picnic basket useless but overshoes a boon; freezing weather, ribald reaction of people in the street to his fur coat; assumes Annie will spend new year at Hurst, receipt of her letter of Dec 1.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, born c.1846

Wallace, Violet Isabel? 1869-1945

Mitten, William, 1819-1906

Williams, Mr, fl 1886

Harris, Frank, 1856-1931

Place: USA

WP1/5/13

Letters from the USA and Canada

3 Jan 1887

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his wife Annie, from The Hamilton, Washington DC, 3 Jan 1887, re arrival (from Boston) on Dec 31 in a snowstorm, stayed with Mr Riley the entomologist until a suitable room available, will stay at the Hamilton for next two or three months; instructions re Alfred Russel Wallace's pension; Williams now has applications for many Alfred Russel Wallace lectures; meeting with Prof Coues; accounts from MacMillan can be signed by Annie.

Stamped envelope addressed to her at Frith Hill, Godalming and postmarked on the front Washington 3 Jan 1887 and on the back with two overlapping postmarks, one New York, the other Godalming? Some numbers (apparently two sums of money in LSD) are written on the back in ink in an unknown hand.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, born c.1846

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871

Wallace, Violet Isabel? 1869-1945

Coues, Elliott, 1842-1899

Riley, Charles Valentine, 1843-1895

Place: USA

WP1/5/14

Letters from the USA and Canada

15 Jan 1887

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet from The Hamilton, Washington DC, 15 Jan 1887 with detailed description of a seance in Boston at which spirits including those of an American Indian and a baby apparently materialised; another seance at which spirits of Alfred Russel Wallace's Australian cousin Algernon Wilson and a woman who had met Alfred Russel Wallace at Kate Cook's apparently materialised; floral decorations at a dinner in Boston hosted by John M Forbes with guests including Asa Gray, O W Holmes and James Russell Lowell, sending Violet a menu; sending a poem suitable for reciting cut from a magazine; beauty of the city of Washington; lack of lecture engagements, may go to Canada; letter to be forwarded to Violet's aunt Fanny (Sims).

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, Violet Isabel?, born 1869

Sims, Frances, née Wallace, died 1893

Cook, Kate, fl 1873

Wilson, Algernon, fl 1854

Forbes, John Murray, 1812-1898

Gray, Asa, 1810-1888

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1809-1894

James Russell Lowell, 1819-1891

Place: Washington DC USA

Notes: A menu for the dinner referred to is held in the Houghton Library, Harvard College Library, Harvard University USA. "Call No.: MS Am 2166. Title: M. A. De Wolfe Howe menu collection, (1) Parker house, Boston. [Menu for dinner given by John M. Forbes to A.R. Wallace] [Boston] 29 Dec 1886.

The verso bears a list of those present, including J. R. Lowell, O.

W. Holmes, O. W. Holmes, Jr., C. E. Norton, and William James."
(Source: <http://oasis.harvard.edu/html/hou00463.html>)

- WP1/5/15 **Letters from the USA and Canada** 16 Jan 1887
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William from The Hamilton Hotel, Washington DC, 16 Jan 1887 re newspaper reports of snow in England; snow in Washington, sleighs on the streets; stone artefacts from grave mounds displayed in American museums (ink sketch of five of these on p. 2 of letter); museum's orang-utan display; encloses some amusing cuttings (not present) from American papers; urges William to apply himself to carpentry lessons at school. "William Greenell Wallace" is written on the back of the letter in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Place: Washington DC USA
Notes: This was in the same envelope as a letter to Annie Wallace, 23 Feb 1887 (See WP1/20) when listed.
- WP1/5/16 **Letters from the USA and Canada** 29 Jan 1887
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his wife Annie from Washington DC, 29 Jan 1887, re her letter about snow in England and damage to garden; Hampden (John Hampden of the Flat Earth Society) not a threat as few American papers would print anything by him; flattery becoming "quite painful", quotes remarks by dinner host, Mr Nordhoff, Washington representative of "New York Herald", describes dinner in detail including settings (guests names in gold on rose leaves), dining etiquette; J A Allen, father of Grant Allen staying nearby with his family; magnificence of Washington, street layout and houses; details of city's tram system; approval of American methods of warming houses and trains; superiority of American railway system; details of hotel room including heater and gas lamp; amazing experiences of spiritualist General Lippitt, materialisations and slate-writing; seances attended; visit to millionaire spiritualist Senator Stanford and his wife, Stanford to spend 20 million dollars to found a university in memory of his son; sending press cuttings on weather and on Garibaldi; no lectures recently but two arranged in Canada in March; has sent an article to Harris and written reviews for some American papers.
Stamped envelope addressed to her at Frith Hill, Godalming and postmarked on the front Washington 29 Jan 1887 and on the back New York 30 Jan 1887 and Godalming 11 Feb 1887.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, born c.1846
Hampden, John, fl 1870
Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie, 1848-1899
Allen, J A, fl 1887
Place: Washington DC USA
- WP1/5/17 **Letters from the USA and Canada** 12 Feb 1887
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet from

Washington DC, 12 Feb 1887, enclosing press cuttings (not present) apparently reporting a social occasion hosted by spiritualist Mrs Hooker, sister of Henry Ward Beecher and Mrs Beecher Stowe, at which Alfred Russel Wallace was introduced to about 50 people; lectures to local Anthropological societies; lack of paying lectures, if none booked in California will not be able to afford to go there as fare is £50; only two forthcoming engagements in Canada; spending time visiting Museums and libraries and writing for American newspapers and for Harris; expense of hotel; changeable weather; detailed description of the "most beautiful" Capitol building and comparison with British House of Commons; instructions to send letters via agent Williams; hopes Violet is reading and studying well. Stamped envelope addressed to Miss Wallace at Frith Hill, Godalming and postmarked on the front Washington 14 Feb 1887 and on the back New York? (date illegible) 1887 and Godalming 25 Feb 1887.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, Violet Isabel?, born 1869

Hooker, Isabella Beecher, 1822-1907

Stowe, Harriet Beecher, 1811-1896

Place: Washington DC USA

Notes: Some names and passages including the comparison of the Capitol with the H of C, are underlined or marked in red pencil, possibly by J Marchant.

WP1/5/18

Letters from the USA and Canada

14 Feb 1887

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his wife Annie from The Hamilton hotel, Washington DC, 14 Feb 1887, re walk in the woods with botanist professor Ward, sending a collection of plants including ferns packed in moss in a biscuit tin, instructions for potting, Spotted Wintergreen (*Chimaphila maculata*) and Rattlesnake Plantain (*Goodyera pubescens*) to be given to Miss Jekyll and a sedge, *Carex platyphylla*, to Annie's father William Mitten, plants listed by botanical and common names; description of trees and other plants seen; curious appearance of fields without hedgerows; *Paulownia imperialis*, a tree with flowers like fox-gloves, grows to great height in Washington gardens; would like to stay and see woods in summer if finances permitted but there seems to be no demand for scientific lectures as too many scientists on the circuit; hopes Annie has succeeded in letting house or getting a boarder.

Stamped envelope addressed to Mrs Wallace at Frith Hill, Godalming and postmarked on the front Washington 14 Feb 1887 and on the back New York 15 Feb 1887 and Godalming 25 Feb 1887.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, born c.1846

Lester Frank Ward, 1841-1913

Place: Washington DC USA

Notes: 2 folios

- WP1/5/19 **Letters from the USA and Canada** 23 Feb 1887
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his wife Annie from Washington DC, 23 Feb 1887 with stamped envelope addressed to her at Frith Hill, Godalming and postmarked on the front Washington 23 Feb 1887 and on the back New York 24 Feb 1887 and Godalming 7 Mar 1887.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, born c.1846
 Place: Washington DC USA
 Notes: The envelope also contained Alfred Russel Wallace to WGW, 16 Jan 1887 (WP1/1716) when sorted.
- WP1/5/20 **Letters from the USA and Canada** 16 Mar 1887
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet from Niagara Falls (Canada), 16 Mar 1887, describing the partly frozen falls and surrounding area; ferns entirely absent, probably taken by tourists, every rock and stump covered with (carved) names; enclosed sketch map in black ink on paper approximately 14 cm x 15cm showing Prospect House, Horseshoe Fall, American Falls, Goat Island, Luna Island, Three Sisters (islands) bridges, rapids and points at which there is ice; original stamped envelope addressed to Miss Violet Wallace at Frith Hill, Godalming, postmarked on the front Niagara Falls Ontario 17 Mar 1887 and on the back Hamilton Canada 17 Mar 1887 and Godalming 28 Mar 1887.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, Violet Isabel?, born 1869
 Place: Niagara Falls Ontario Canada USA
 Notes: The sketch was separately numbered at first listing because it was out of sequence in the original order, and only certainly identified as an enclosure to this letter after the letter was read. P J Lucas Mar 2003
- WP1/5/21 **Letters from the USA and Canada** [Mar 1887]
 Small cream envelope approximately 14 cm x 8cm annotated on the back in pencil in WGW's? hand "Canada", containing a press cutting from an unnamed and undated paper (Mar 1887?), headlined "Dr. Alfred R. Wallace. | His lectures at University College - Brief sketch of his labours and works."
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Place: Canada
 Notes: Date based on Raby (2002) , p. 239
- WP1/5/22 **Letters from the USA and Canada** [Apr 1887]
 Small cream envelope approximately 14 cm x 8cm annotated on the back in pencil in WGW's? hand "Cincinnati", containing two press cuttings from unnamed and undated newspapers (c. Apr 1887) The first headlined " Natural History Society | Lecture of Dr. Alfred Russell [sic] Wallace on 'Colours and Their uses in Animals' " reporting on Alfred Russel Wallace's lecture to the Cincinnati Natural History Society, the second headlined " A Famous Naturalist. | Dr Alfred Russel Wallace visiting

Cincinnati."

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Place: Cincinnati Ohio USA

- WP1/5/23 **Letters from the USA and Canada** 4 Apr [1887]
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to William Mitten from Washington DC, 4 Apr (1887)
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Mitten, William, 1819-1906
Place: Washington DC USA
- WP1/5/24 **Letters from the USA and Canada** 5 Apr 1887
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his wife Annie from Washington DC, 5 Apr 1887
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, born c.1846
Place: Washington DC USA
- WP1/5/25 **Letters from the USA and Canada** 17 Apr 1887
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet from Cincinnati, Ohio, 17 Apr 1887
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Violet Isabel?, born 1869
Place: Cincinnati Ohio USA
- WP1/5/26 **Letters from the USA and Canada** 22 Apr 1887
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his wife Annie from Cincinnati, 22 Apr 1887 describing the countryside around Cincinnati and the spring flowers in the woods, with botanical and common names; flower roots sent to Miss Jekyll; instructions to let the house (in England) for up to six months if possible; money earned from lectures, lectures scheduled in Bloomington Indiana, Sioux City Iowa and Kansas but no others so far; possibility of travelling to California if a lecture can be given in San Francisco; Diphtheria; enclosing press cuttings with instructions to keep any sent together as they may be useful material for a book; enclosing a Canadian stamp and a hunting story (press cutting?) for Willie (neither present).
Press cutting headlined "Colors in Animals. | Their uses clearly explained" reporting on Alfred Russel Wallace's lecture at Smith & Nixon's Hall, Cincinnati; annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Cincinnati Enquirer Ap 23/87 | A bad lamp! Which went out in the mid of the lecture!!!"
Press cutting from *The Post* undated (c. Apr 1887) headlined "Dr. Wallace. | A scientist of world-wide reputation in Cincinnati" with brief details of Wallace, mentioning his opinion of Henry George in relation to land monopoly and his forthcoming lecture at Smith & Nixon's Hall.
Stamped envelope addressed to Mrs Wallace Frith Hill Godalming England, postmarked on the front Cincinnati 23 Apr 1887 and on the back New (York?) 24 Apr 1887 and Godalming 6 May 1887; annotated on the back at the bottom edge in Alfred Russel

Wallace's hand "I sent letter with Pension Certificate from Washington - April 6th."

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, born c.1846

Jekyll, Gertrude, 1843-1932

Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882

George, Henry, 1839-1897

- WP1/5/27 **Letters from the USA and Canada** 3 May 1887
- Small cream envelope approximately 14 cm x 8cm annotated on the back in pencil in WGW's? hand "Sioux City", containing six press cuttings:
- Three copies of a cutting from the Sioux City (*Journal?*) 3 May 1887, headlined "Sioux City Amusements | The first of the series of Dr. Wallace's lectures at the Academy last night ..." reporting on Alfred Russel Wallace's lecture on Darwin's theory of evolution and forthcoming lecture on colour in animals.
- Cutting from an unnamed and undated (Sioux City?) newspaper c. May 1897, headlined "Mrs. Dollinger's Caller. | Another shrewd scheme of the mean, deceitful book agent. | From the Dakota Bell" with a story on door-to-door salesmen of religious books.
- Cutting from an unnamed and undated (Sioux City *Journal?*) newspaper c. May 1887 headlined "Amusement Record. | Dr. Wallace's concluding lecture at the Academy last night" reporting on Alfred Russel Wallace's lecture on oceanic islands.
- Cutting from an unnamed and undated (Sioux City?) newspaper c. May 1887 headlined "Items from Exchanges" reporting two stories from other newspapers, one on the closure of Sioux City drinking saloons and one on changes in the course of the Missouri river caused by ice.
- Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882
Place: Sioux City Iowa USA
- WP1/5/28 **Letters from the USA and Canada** 4 May 1887
- Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his wife Annie from Sioux City, 4 May 1887
- Stamped envelope addressed to Mrs Wallace Frith Hill Godalming England, annotated in WGW's? hand on the front "Sioux City May 4th"; front postmark May but otherwise illegible, back postmarked Godalming 19 May 1887.
- Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, born c.1846
Place: Sioux City Iowa USA
- WP1/5/29 **Letters from the USA and Canada** 13 May 1887
- Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to William Mitten from Salina, Kansas, 13 May 1887
- Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Mitten, William, 1819-1906
Place: Salina Kansas USA

- WP1/5/30 **Letters from the USA and Canada** 15 May 1887
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William from Salina, Kansas, 15 May 1887.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Place: Salina Kansas USA
- WP1/5/31 **Letters from the USA and Canada** 16 May 1887
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet from Salina, Kansas, 16 May 1887
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, Violet Isabel?, born 1869
 Place: Salina Kansas USA
- WP1/5/32 **Letters from the USA and Canada** 24 May 1887
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his wife Annie from San Francisco, 24 May 1887
 Stamped envelope printed with the address of "The Baldwin" (hotel?) addressed to Mrs Wallace Frith Hill Godalming England, postmarked on the front San Francisco 24? May 1887 and on the back Godalming 10 Jun 1887.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, born c.1846
 Place: San Francisco California USA
- WP1/5/33 **Letters from the USA and Canada** 30 May 1887
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his sister Fanny from Stockton, California, 30 May 1887
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Sims, Frances, née Wallace, died 1893
 Place: Stockton California USA
- WP1/5/34 **Letters from the USA and Canada** 19 June 1887
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his wife Annie from Stockton, California, 19 Jun 1887
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, born c.1846
 Place: Stockton California USA
- WP1/5/35 **Letters from the USA and Canada** 24 June 1887
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet from Stockton, California, 24 Jun 1887
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, Violet Isabel?, born 1869
 Place: Stockton California USA
- WP1/5/36 **Letters from the USA and Canada** 1 July 1887
 Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his wife Annie from Stockton, California, 1 Jul 1887 enclosed with a letter to her father William Mitten (see WP1/17/38): re her success in letting the house; visit to Yosemite and Santa Cruz with his brother John to see big trees; swollen and ulcerated lip confining him to the house,

plans to visit Lake Tahoe and the Sierra Nevada when well; ferns from Santa Cruz sent to Miss Jekyll; Mr Marshall; problems with posting items from America; Alfred Russel Wallace's San Francisco lecture on spiritualism well attended and further offer from Chicago, Spiritualism pays better than Natural History; sending ferns from Yosemite; description of Sequoia sempervirens seen in the Redwood forests and exotic plants in California; California as a place to live.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, born c.1846

Wallace, John, 1819-1895

Jekyll, Gertrude, 1843-1932

Place: Stockton California USA

Notes: This letter was in the envelope addressed to William Mitten, now with the letter to him at WP1/17/38. PJL

- WP1/5/37 **Letters from the USA and Canada** 1 July 1887
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to William Mitten from Stockton, California, 1 Jul 1887 enclosing a letter to Annie Wallace (See WP1/17/37): re plans to go to the Rocky Mountains; will look out for medicinal plants for Mitten.
Stamped envelope addressed to William Mitton Esq Hurstpierpoint Sussex England, postmarked on the front Stockton California 2 Jul 1887 and on the back (town name illegible) 18 Jul 1887.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Mitten, William, 1819-1906
Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, born c.1846
Place: Stockton California USA
- WP1/5/38 **Letters from the USA and Canada** 10 July 1887
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to William Mitten from the "Summit level of the Central Pacific Railway on the Sierra Nevada, 7020 feet above the sea", 10 Jul 1887
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Mitten, William, 1819-1906
Place: Sierra Nevada California USA
- WP1/5/39 **Letters from the USA and Canada** 15 July 1887
Letter written in pencil from Alfred Russel Wallace to William Mitten from a train "Stranded in the Desert of the Upper Colorado, on boundary of Colorado and Utah", 15 Jul 1887
Envelope annotated in pencil in WGW's? hand "from (Arid?) Cal. USA 1887" with a pencilled tick after the annotation.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Mitten, William, 1819-1906
Place: Colorado USA Utah USA
- WP1/5/40 **Letters from the USA and Canada** 31 July 1887
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to William Mitten from Michigan Agricultural College, 31 Jul 1887
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Mitten, William, 1819-1906
Place: Michigan USA

- WP1/5/41 **Letters from the USA and Canada** 31 July 1887
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his wife Annie from Michigan Agricultural College, 31 Jul 1887
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, born c.1846
Place: Michigan USA
- WP1/5/42 **Letters from the USA and Canada** 3 Aug 1887
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his wife Annie from Kingston, Canada, 3 Aug 1887
Stamped envelope addressed to William Mitten Esq Hurstpierpoint Sussex England, postmarked on the front Kingston Canada 4 Aug 1887 and on the back (Hassocks) 15 Aug 1887; annotated in pencil in WGW's? hand "Canada (4?) August".
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Place: Kingston Canada
Notes: The letter to Annie was almost certainly, like others to her, enclosed with one to Mitten.
- WP1/5/43 **Letters from the USA and Canada** 21 May 1887
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his father in law William Mitten, from Salt Lake City, 21 May 1887, urging Mitten to join him in June or July at Manitou Springs in the Rocky Mountains, has met a lady botanist who says plants magnificent; detailed instructions on route from Quebec or Montreal, advice on luggage, clothing, plant boxes and sphagnum, travel by steamer and train, sleeping car accommodation and cost versus hotels; plants seen growing wild in Salina, Kansas included Tradescantia virginica, Yucca angustifolia, Penstemon cobaea and fields covered with a blue flower probably Camassia; will write to wife Annie from San Francisco.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Mitten, William, 1819-1906
Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, born c.1846
Place: Utah USA Kansas USA Denver Colorado USA Canada
Notes: 2 folios. This letter was among others in a modern (1999) envelope labelled in Richard Wallace's hand "Letters to Annie, WGW etc (&?) From Fred Birch" and was appended to this file in July 2003.

WP1/6

Letters from Fred Birch

1899-1910

Letters and postcards from Fred Birch to Alfred Russel Wallace and an enclosed? photograph, comprising one letter from Liverpool 1899, 4 letters and 2 postcards from Brazil Jan-Dec 1910, 1 envelope annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's or WGW's hand and one 1899 photograph of Fred Birch.

Frederick Birch lived in Liverpool as a young man and may have been born there. He apparently met Alfred Russel Wallace some time in the 1890's and later emigrated with his wife to Brazil, where he worked as a professional collector of natural history specimens c. 1910. No other information about him has been found.

Name: Birch, Frederick R, fl 1897-1910

Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Place: Brazil Liverpool England

WP1/6/1

Letters from Fred Birch

16 Nov 1899

Letter from Fred R Birch to Alfred Russel Wallace from Wavertree, Liverpool, 16 Nov 1899; 5 sewn folios (20 pp) thanking Alfred Russel Wallace for past help and reporting on his own life and thoughts over the past year including a camping trip in Llanferris, flora and fauna near River Alyn, geology of local rivers, collecting moths and mosses; cycling in Pennine hills; visit from Harold Saylor; winter clothing and exercise; L S Mosley's Economic Museum in Huddersfield, Mosley's involvement with Naturalist's Journal; camping and collecting insects in Delamere Forest Cheshire, names of some beetles and moths collected; trips along Welsh rivers; reading on ethnology and the tropics in anticipation of going there, lists authors including Humboldt, Bell, H H Higgins, Ernst Haeckel and Huxley, praises Mary Kingsley; praises practical learning and self-sufficiency; desire to learn, frustration of work restricting time available; a friend at Ladysmith, (Boer) war; secretaryship of Lincs and Cheshire entomological Society; photography of natural objects.

Stamped envelope addressed to Alfred Russel Wallace at Parkstone, postmarked on front Wavertree Liverpool 21 Nov 1899 with an illegible postmark on the back; annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand "Fred. Birch | Interesting letter - thoughts &c &c."

Name: Birch, Frederick R, fl 1897-1910

Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Saylor, Harold, fl 1899

Mosley, L S, fl 1899

Humboldt, Alexander von, Baron, 1769-1859

Higgins, Henry Hugh, 1814 – 1893

Haeckel, Ernst, 1834-1919

Huxley, Thomas Henry, 1825-1895

Kingsley, Mary Henrietta , 1862-1900

Place: Liverpool Parkstone Dorset England Wales

Notes: Second Anglo-Boer War 1899-1902.

- WP1/6/2 **Letters from Fred Birch** 23 Jan 1910
 Postcard from Fred Birch to Alfred Russel Wallace from Theophilo Ottoni, Brazil, 23 Jan 1910 re receipt of Alfred Russel Wallace's December letters, acquaintance with A M Moss at the Lancs & Cheshire entomological society, Moss's collections and paintings; "The New Age"; asking for copies of "Intensive Agriculture".
 Name: Birch, Frederick R, fl 1897-1910
 Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Moss, A M, fl 1910
 New Age, The, 1907-1922
 Place: Broadstone Dorset England Theophilo Ottoni Brazil
- WP1/6/3 **Letters from Fred Birch** 14 Feb 1910
 Letter from Fred Birch to Alfred Russel Wallace from Theophilo Ottoni, Brazil, 14 Feb 1910 re Alfred Russel Wallace's letter to Dr Huber; lack of information on insect collecting opportunities in Para, suspects trade rivalry; plans to leave Brazil after two and a half years there, details of repeated theft and loss of packages in the mails and his valuable hand-made collecting case sent from Tring by Dr Jordan at Bahia customs house; misunderstanding with Mr May over house rent and purchase of collections; surprise at news of A M Moss collecting in the Andes; butterflies sent to Tring made £53.12.00 but cannot trust beetle collection to a carrier, is making boxes for them; plans to go to British Guiana and collect on the Demerara or Berbice rivers, cannot afford to go to the Andes because of responsibility for Mary and Elsie (wife and child?); disagrees with Alfred Russel Wallace's views on labour and intellect, quotes Thoreau and from an Alfred Russel Wallace letter; necessity of broad study and experience of life, nobility of agricultural labour; admires some articles in the N.A.("New Age").
 Green paper envelope (stamp torn off) addressed to Alfred Russel Wallace at Broadstone, postmarked on the front Theophilo Ottoni 20 Feb 1910 and on the back Ambula Rio de Janeiro 2? 21? 1910, Diamantina (date illegible) and Wimborne 20 Mar (1910); annotated on the front in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Recd. Mar 20th 1910 | Rio or B. Guiana! | Written Feby 1910".
 Birch, Frederick R, fl 1897-1910
 Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Huber, ?, fl 1910
 Jordan, Heinrich Ernst Karl, 1861-1959
 Moss, A M, fl 1910
 May, ?, fl 1910
 Thoreau, Henry David, 1817-1862
 New Age, The, 1907-1922
 Place: Broadstone Dorset England Theophilo Ottoni Brazil
 Notes: The envelope also contained a letter written on May 5 - see WP1/6/4
- WP1/6/4 **Letters from Fred Birch** 5 May 1910
 Letter from Fred Birch to Alfred Russel Wallace from Theophilo

Otoni, Brazil, 5 May 1910 with rough ink sketch of a Zeonia butterfly at the top of first page and of Nymphalinae butterfly at the bottom of the last page. Re delay in leaving Brazil due to photographing local families, problems of portrait photograph; reconsidering move (to British Guiana), correspondence with Mr May and Mr Rodway of Georgetown, Barbados, recent changes in laws on immigration into British colonies, possibility of going to Victoria, Espirito Santo, Brazil as living cheaper and postal service more reliable than in Rio state; nature of entomologists, not all collectors lovers of nature, quotes a John Donne verse (probably as quoted in "Walden" by Thoreau) and Emerson on man and nature; collection for Prof Poulton now complete; recent collections of moths and butterflies including an unknown moth and probable Zeonia and a Nymphalinae butterflies (all described in some detail); long local drought affecting crops and food prices; gardening; asks for news of British parliament and budget; unemployment relief, have Mr Mill's (J S Mill?) and Alfred Russel Wallace's schemes been tried; asks for copies of "Intensive Culture" published by the "Clarion" and "New Age" article on "The Art of homemaking" by Walter S Sparrow.

Birch, Frederick R, fl 1897-1910

Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

May, ?, fl 1910

Donne, John, 1572-1631

Thoreau, Henry David, 1817-1862

Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803-1882

Poulton, Sir Edward Bagnall, 1856-1943, knight

Rodway, ?, fl 1910

Mill, John Stuart, 1806-1873

Sparrow, Walter S, fl 1910

New Age, The, 1907-1922

Place: Barbados Caribbean Islands Brazil British Guiana

Notes: 1 folio. This was in the same envelope as letter dated 14 Feb 1910 -see WP1/6/3

WP1/6/5

Letters from Fred Birch

14 July 1910

Letter from Fred Birch to Alfred Russel Wallace from "that wretched T.O." (Theophilo Otoni, Brazil), 14 Jul 1910 with thanks for letters and three copies of "The New Age", other copies failed to arrive, presumed stolen, hopes promised copy of Sir Arthur Cotton's tract on agriculture will arrive safely, no news of Velox photographic paper ordered via Mr May; belated news of King's death through local Germans; Paulhan's flight from London to Manchester, speculation on when public air travel will be possible and its effects; hopes for the arrival of Socialism; detailed descriptions of the appearance and behaviour of birds and animals visiting the garden including parroquets, orioles, toucans and callistes, many eating oranges, wrens attacking a snake, woodpeckers apparently eating pawpaws or insects within them; opossums, bats taking food from the table and cooking stove, fruit scarce in forest; night temperatures below freezing, large variation of day and night temperature; cannot consider joining Captain

Boynton at the Orinoco because considering move to British Guiana or Victoria (Brazil); has practiced dentistry on Mary (wife?) and filled several cavities; good view of Halley's comet. Postscript on a smaller sheet of paper asking cost of land in Hampshire, Devonshire and Somerset and whether peaches can be grown there; where filberts will grow successfully (in Britain); Windermere; asks for news of any land available on the Warwickshire Avon.

Green paper envelope with stamp removed, postmarked Theophilo-Otoni 17 Jul 1910, addressed to Alfred Russel Wallace at Broadstone; annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's? or WGW's? hand "Dated - July, 1910".

Birch, Frederick R, fl 1897-1910

Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Cotton, Sir Arthur, knight

Albert Edward Wettin, Duke of Cornwall and Duke of Rothesay, Earl of Carrick, Baron Renfrew, Lord of the Isles, Great Steward of Scotland, 1841-1910; Edward VII, King of Great Britain and Ireland 1901-1910.

Paulhan, Louis, fl 1910

Boynton, ?, fl 1910

Halley, Edmund 1656-1742

New Age, The, 1907-1922

Place: Barbados Caribbean Islands Brazil British Guiana

Devonshire England Hampshire Warwickshire

Notes: 3 folios consisting of 2 folios 16.5cm x 10.5cm and a note on a small sheet of paper 9cm x 7cm

WP1/6/6

Letters from Fred Birch

19 July 1910

Postcard from Fred Birch to Alfred Russel Wallace from Theophilo Ottoni, Brazil, 19 Jul 1910 thanking Alfred Russel Wallace for the pamphlet (by Sir Arthur Cotton) on intensive agriculture which has arrived safely along with copies of "The New Age", is delighted with it; gives details of his gardening methods and previous year's crops of oats and potatoes, potatoes this year destroyed by ants; adds to description of Calliste birds given in last letter (see WP1/6/5) and corrects description of Toucan; reminds Alfred Russel Wallace he wants details of prices, soil, temperature and rainfall of land in Devonshire.

Name: Birch, Frederick R, fl 1897-1910

Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Cotton, Sir Arthur Thomas, knight, 1903-1899

New Age, The, 1907-1922

Place: Brazil Devonshire

WP1/6/7

Letters from Fred Birch

15 Dec 1910

Letter from Fred Birch to Alfred Russel Wallace from the Brazil highlands, Brazil, 15 Dec 1910 re delay in plans to leave for another part of Brazil as wife Mary expecting a child in March and no replies (re suitability of the area) from correspondents in Espirito Santo, Victoria; has collected many new beetle species though butterflies scarcer than before, will risk posting a box of

Lepidoptera to Mr May in Rio; considering moving to Caravellas or Peruhype, quotes a letter from Mr Scofield recommending both areas as ideal sites for insect collecting, will write to Eugenius? Reiche about housing; describes capture and photographing of a sloth which bit him through the thumb, sloth's fur infested with many small moths similar to *Depressaria*; thanks for copies of N.A. ("The New Age"; wheat planted according to Cotton's methods thriving.

Name: Birch, Frederick R, fl 1897-1910

Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Scofield, ?, fl 1910

Reiche, Eugenius?, fl 1910

Cotton, Sir Arthur Thomas, knight, 1903-1899

New Age, The, 1907-1922

Place: Brazil

WP1/6/8

Letters from Fred Birch

undated

Brown envelope, very torn and brittle, annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's or WGW's? hand "Fred. Birch's latest letters (to Dec?1910.)" which contained the letters and postcards from Fred Birch to Alfred Russel Wallace from Brazil, 1899 and 1910, when received at the NHM.

Notes: Included because of the annotation but could probably be destroyed. PJJ March 2003.

WP1/6/9

Letters from Fred Birch

1899

Portrait of Fred Birch aged about 20, wearing a flat cap, short jacket and rucksack, carrying a fabric bag and walking stick. Standing in front of a picket fence with houses in the background. Body turned to the viewer's left, head turned to face the camera. Black and white photo approximately 9.5 cm x 7 cm inside an embossed cream cardboard frame approximately 16 cm x 14 cm. Frame annotated on the back in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Fred. Birch. | July 1899." Place and photographer unknown.

Name: Birch, Frederick R, fl 1897-1910

Notes: Filed when listed with unrelated photos and proofs from works by Alfred Russel Wallace; transferred to this series as most appropriate; possibly an enclosure to letter from Liverpool 16 Nov 1899.

Skertchly was an English born Botanist and Geologist; arrived in Brisbane, Queensland, Australia, from Hong Kong in 1891 and was Assistant Government Geologist for the Geological Survey of Queensland 1895-97. He lectured widely and wrote on natural history and science for the "Brisbane Courier". (Source: Bright Sparcs Website).

Letters and notes to Alfred Russel Wallace from S B J Skertchly comprising:

1. 1909.02.05 Ms notes headed on first page "Notes on 'Man's Place in the Universe' | By Sydney B. J. Skertchley" (sic) beginning "I had read many reviews of your bookÂ..."; dated on last page Corinda, Queensland, 5 Feb 1909; 21 numbered folios written on one side only, held with brass paper-stud; (filed in an 18[89] envelope from "The Auk" when listed).
2. 1909.10.24 Letter from Skertchly to Alfred Russel Wallace from Corinda, Brisbane, Qld. 24 Oct 1909, 3 ff, in envelope addressed to Alfred Russel Wallace at Old Orchard from Skertchly, postmarked Brisbane and Corinda (illegible date)) and Wimborne 6 Dec 1909; annotated by Alfred Russel Wallace "Sent 'Mans Place' Dec . 9th" (Found loose at bottom of box and added to these papers);
3. 1910.02.06 Ms notes in Skertchly's hand headed on first page "Replies | To Dr. A. Russel Wallace's Criticism | of my 'Origin of Australia., | (Much condensed)" beginning "1. Objections to the suggested recent origin of the MarsupaliaÂ..."; 21 numbered folios dated on last Corinda, Queensland, 6 Feb 1910; (filed in an 18[89] envelope from "The Auk" when listed.)
4. 1910.02.06 Letter to Alfred Russel Wallace from Sydney B Skertchly from Corinda 6 Feb 1910 2 ff. (in envelope from Hamer & Co when listed).
5. 1910.02.12 Letter to Alfred Russel Wallace from Sydney B Skertchly from Corinda 12 Feb 1910 with ink sketch of a wallaby on first page and ink sketch of geologic section "Old Palaeozoic" re "unconformity in the Wallace/Skertchly series" and Wallace's line, 16 numbered pages on 8 ff; (in envelope from Hamer & Co when listed).
6. 1910.02.17 Letter to Alfred Russel Wallace from Sydney B Skertchly from jungle west of Corinda 17 Feb 1910, 3 ff, 6 numbered pages; (in envelope from Hamer & Co when listed).
7. 1910.02.18 Sheet headed " 'Favoured Races' Some of my difficulties", 1 f. dated on back "18. 2.10", re entomophilous flowers, parasites, and specialised organs; probably a PS to the

previous letter. (in envelope from Hamer & Co when listed).

8. 1906? Stamped envelope, postmark year illegible, addressed to Alfred Russel Wallace at Broadstone, labelled on the back in WGW's? hand "Skertchley [sic] - Letters Criticisms &c &c" and on the front and back, crossed out, "Hamer & co, Welsh Mutton &c Bills"; when listed this contained some of the Skertchly letters, an apparently unrelated printed review of Alfred Russel Wallace's "Darwinism..." by J A Thomson and a reprint of a letter by Alfred Russel Wallace c. 1867 on the feeding habits of birds and caterpillars.

9. 1906? "Dream Gardens " by "Duan Utan" (Sydney Skertchly?) from Journ. Hort. Aust. vol I, (1906) p. 50; Ms copy possibly made at a later date, in Skertchly's hand, seven folios; envelope annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand "Skertchley's [sic] 'Dream Gardens' a delightful rhapsody, of memoirs of 'Gardens' in many lands."

Name: Skertchly, Sydney Barber Josiah, 1850 –1926

Place: Australia

Notes: Sketch by "Duan Utan" was earlier assigned to series of works by writers other than Alfred Russel Wallace and appended to this item 21 Jan 2004. PJJ

- WP1/8** **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 1870-1913
- 136 Letters, telegrams and postcards to Alfred Russel Wallace and a few by him, to and from miscellaneous correspondents 1870-1913, some with enclosures including one photograph. The letters are arranged alphabetically by author in the case of letters to Alfred Russel Wallace and by correspondent within the same series in the case of letters from him. The bulk of the letters is dated 1911-1913 congratulating Alfred Russel Wallace on reaching or approaching his 90th birthday and/or reacting to an interview with him in the newspapers at the time or criticising of his latest books; other topics include the award of his Order of Merit, poverty and unemployment, and some scientific subjects. The file includes letters from scientists, scientific societies, spiritualist societies, corporate bodies, members of the public and family friends.
- Notes: The bulk of the letters were in a taped cardboard book folder annotated in WGW's hand "Not wanted" (old ref WP1/18); 23 letters from a brown cardboard box in the form of a book, titled "Letters" on spine, first listed as item WP2/1 (former item title Correspondence 1849-1913); approximately 25 letters in a box file of unrelated material (old ref WP3/39) from original box 3 (as numbered in the rough box list supplied when listing began) and a few from box 4, have been incorporated.
- WP1/8/1** **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 27 Mar 1899
- Letter from John Aitken to Alfred Russel Wallace from Ardenlea, Falkirk, 27 Mar 1899, re light, atmospheric particles and the causes of the blue colour of sea water and sky.
Name: Aitken, John, 1839-1919
Place: Scotland
- WP1/8/2** **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 7 Apr 1899
- Letter from John Aitken to Alfred Russel Wallace from Ardenlea, Falkirk, 7 Apr 1899, re light, atmospheric particles and the causes of the blue colour of sea water and sky; 2 ff., back of f. 2 annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "See Tyndall in Nature vol. 1. ... colours of water and air".
Name: Aitken, John, 1839-1919
Tyndall, John, 1820-1893
Place: Scotland
- WP1/8/3** **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 17 Apr 1899
- Letter from John Aitken to Alfred Russel Wallace from Ardenlea, Falkirk, 17 Apr 1899, re light, atmospheric particles and the causes of the blue colour of sea water and sky, Tyndall's article in "Nature", polarized light; 3 ff.
Name: Aitken, John, 1839-1919
Tyndall, John, 1820-1893
Place: Scotland
Notes: First page of f. 2 numbered in ink "5" and of f. 3 "9".

- WP1/8/4 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 19 Nov 1900
 Letter from John Aitken to Alfred Russel Wallace from Ardenlea, Falkirk, 19 Nov 1900, re light, atmospheric particles and the causes of the blue colour of the sky; 2 ff.
 Name: Aitken, John, 1839-1919
 Place: Scotland
 Notes: First page of f. 1 numbered "5".
- WP1/8/5 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 23 Nov 1900
 Letter from John Aitken to Alfred Russel Wallace from Ardenlea, Falkirk, 23 Nov 1900, re prof Dewar's experiments, light, atmospheric particles and the causes of the blue colour of the sky.
 Name: Aitken, John, 1839-1919
 Dewar, Sir James, Knight, 1842-1923
 Place: Scotland
 Notes: Some passages underlined in blue pencil.
- WP1/8/6 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 22 Jan 1913
 Letter from J M Aldrich to Alfred Russel Wallace from University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho, USA 22 Jan 1913, with 90th birthday congratulations
 Name: Aldrich, James
 Place: USA
- WP1/8/7 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 3 Oct 1903
 Postcard from George Allen, Publisher, Ruskin House, London, 3 Oct 1903, re order for "Literary Year Book 1904".
 Name: Allen, George, fl 1903
 Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Place: London
- WP1/8/8 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 8 Jan 1913
 Telegram from the Association of Public School Science Masters, from London, 8 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on reaching his ninetieth birthday and on his achievements.
 Name: Association of Public School Science Masters
 Place: Broadstone Dorset London England
- WP1/8/9 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 8 Jan 1913
 Reuters telegram from Maiden, Secretary, for the meeting of the Australian Association for the Advancement of Science, from Melbourne (Victoria), 8 Jan 1913, to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on reaching his ninetieth birthday and on his achievements.
 Name: Australian Association for the Advancement of Science
 Maiden, Joseph Henry, 1859-1925
 Place: Broadstone Dorset England Melbourne Victoria Australia
- WP1/8/10 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 8 Jan 1913
 Post office telegram from Maiden, Secretary, for the meeting of the Australian Association for the Advancement of Science, from Melbourne (Victoria), 8 Jan 1913, via Lothbury, London, to

Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on reaching his
ninetieth birthday and on his achievements.

Name: Australian Association for the Advancement of Science
Maiden, Joseph Henry, 1859-1925

Place: Broadstone Dorset England Melbourne Victoria Australia

- WP1/8/11 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 8 Jan 1913
Telegram from St Clair Baddeley (Welbore St Clair Baddeley?)
from London, 8 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace from
congratulating him on reaching his ninetieth birthday and on his
achievements.
Name: Baddeley, Welbore St. Clair , 1856-1945
Place: Broadstone Dorset England London England
Notes: Annotated "Unknown" in Alfred Russel Wallace's?
WGW's? hand.
- WP1/8/12 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** [Apr] 1874
Letter from Rev Gerard W Bancks to Alfred Russel Wallace,
from Hartley Rectory, near Longfield, Kent, (Apr?) no year or
month date, asking Alfred Russel Wallace to accept enclosed
pamphlets; Bancks a great admirer of Alfred Russel Wallace's
work on spiritualism ("On Miracles and Modern Spiritualism",
1874?) .
Name: Bancks, Gerard W, fl 1874?
Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Place: Kent England
- WP1/8/13 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 8 Jan 1913
Letter from Thomas Barrow, from Gowerton, 8 Jan 1913,
congratulating him on his 90th birthday.
Name: Barrow, Thomas, fl 1913
Place: Wales
- WP1/8/14 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** [1913]
Letter from W S? Baxter, from Harrogate, undated (c1913) to
Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on reaching his
ninetieth birthday and on his achievements.
Name: Baxter, W S? fl 1913
Place: Broadstone Dorset Harrogate North Yorkshire England
- WP1/8/15 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 4 Jan 1913
Letter from F Jeffrey Bell, from BM(NH), London, 4 Jan 1913, to
Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on reaching his
ninetieth birthday and on his achievements.
Name: Bell, Francis Jeffrey, 1855-1924
Place: Broadstone Dorset London England
- WP1/8/16 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 8 Jan 1913
Letter from W van den Berghe, from London, 8 Jan 1913 to Alfred
Russel Wallace, begging for money for a passage to South Africa
after reading a biographical article about Wallace in the
Westminster Gazette including Wallace's reported opinion on the

alleviation of poverty; he has been financially ruined by the Boer War and by the loss of restaurant in Leith, Scotland due to strikes.
 Name: Berghe, W van den, fl 1913
 Place: Broadstone Dorset Africa London England Scotland

- WP1/8/17 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** [12] Jan 1913
 Letter from W van den Berghe, from London 12? Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace re Russel's reply to his previous letter of 8 Jan 1913 (See WP1/187) saying that there is no South African Consul in London; asking for the addresses of any wealthy South Africans Russel may know.
 Stamped envelope addressed to Alfred Russel Wallace at Broadstone, annotated in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "Ansd."
 Name: Berghe, W van den, fl 1913
 Place: Broadstone Dorset London England
- WP1/8/18 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 8 Jan 1913
 Telegram from Dora Bertram, from London, 8 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on reaching his ninetieth birthday and on his achievements.
 Name: Bertram, Dora, fl 1913
 Place: Broadstone Dorset London England
- WP1/8/19 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 7 Jan 1913
 Letter from Dora S?W? Best?, from Goole, 7 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on reaching his ninetieth birthday and giving news of her family, weather and gardening.
 Name: Best, Dora, fl 1899-1913
 Place: Broadstone Dorset Goole East Yorkshire England
- WP1/8/20 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 8 Jan 1913
 Telegram from the Bournemouth Natural Science Society, from Bournemouth, 8 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on reaching his ninetieth birthday and on his achievements.
 Name: Bournemouth Natural Science Society
 Place: Broadstone Dorset Bournemouth Dorset England
- WP1/8/21 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 1908
 Circular hand-made card "Life is a Spiral" from Wynford Brierley, congratulating Alfred Russel Wallace on his Order of Merit, 9 Nov 1908
 Name: Brierley, Wynford, fl 1889
- WP1/8/22 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 18 Apr 1907
 Letter to Alfred Russel Wallace from the British Phrenological Society Incorporated, Chancery Lane, 18 Apr 1907, signed George Hart-Cox
 Name: British Phrenological Society Incorporated, est.1886
 Place: London

- WP1/8/23 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 9 Jan [1913]
 Letter from [H...?] Brooke, from Boddington House, Byfield, 9 Jan 1912, (sic - 1913?) congratulating him on his 90th birthday; 3ff.
 Name: Brooke, ?H, fl 1913
 Place: Byfield Northamptonshire England Sarawak
- WP1/8/24 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** [1913]
 Letter from Barbara Brooks, undated (Jan 1913?), from Kensington, London, to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on his 90th birthday.
 Name: Brooks, Barbara, fl 1913
 Place: London England
- WP1/8/25 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 10 Jan 1913
 Letter on card from Miss Broughton and Mrs Petrie, from Plymouth, 10 Jan 1913, to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on his 90th birthday
 Name: Broughton, ?, Miss, fl 1901
 Petrie, Mrs, fl 1913
 Place: Plymouth Devon England
- WP1/8/26 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 27 Nov 1903
 Letter from Robert Brown Jnr to Alfred Russel Wallace from Tankerville, Boscombe, Bournemouth, 27 Nov 1903 re Alfred Russel Wallace's "Man's Place in the Universe".
 Name: Brown, Robert, fl 1903
 Place: Bournemouth Dorset England
- WP1/8/27 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 8 Jan 1904
 Letter from Robert Brown Jnr to Alfred Russel Wallace from Hull, 8 Jan 1904, enclosing a sheet headed "Remarks", re the origin of speech and Brown's paper on it, occult imitation, Socratic Dialogue on Language in Jowett's "Plato", Andrew Lang and the application of totemistic principles to historical names; returning Alfred Russel Wallace's paper on "Speech" (not present). The "remarks" are notes with associated page numbers, (possibly pages in Alfred Russel Wallace's paper?).
 Name: Brown, Robert, fl 1903
 Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Lang, Andrew, 1844-1912
 Kavanah, ?, fl 1904?
 Place: Hull Humberside England
- WP1/8/28 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 7 Jan 1913
 Letter from H A Bulley, from Brighton, 7 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace in response to Alfred Russel Wallace's article in the "Daily News" of 6 Jan 1913, congratulating him on reaching his ninetieth birthday and his services to Spiritualism and disagreeing at length with his views on Socialism.
 Name: Bulley, H A, fl 1913
 Place: Broadstone Dorset Brighton East Sussex England

- WP1/8/29 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 18 Jan 1913
 Letter from Stanley E? Butter, Tunbridge Wells, 18 Jan 1913, to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on his 90th birthday.
 Name: Butter, Stanley E?, fl 1913
 Place: Tunbridge Wells Kent
- WP1/8/30 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 7 Jan 1913
 Letter from Arthur Button from Parkstone (Dorset), 7 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on reaching his ninetieth birthday and commenting on his article in the "Daily News and Leader."
 Name: Button, Arthur, fl 1913
 Place: Broadstone Dorset Parkstone Dorset England
- WP1/8/31 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 8 Jan 1913
 Telegram from Olive and Bertie [Casey?], from Parkstone (Dorset), 8 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on reaching his ninetieth birthday and on his achievements.
 Name: Casey, Olive, fl 1901-1913
 Place: Broadstone Dorset Parkstone Dorset England
- WP1/8/32 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 1913
 Postcard to Alfred Russel Wallace from S C and F K Cockerell, from Salisbury, 1 Jul 1913; showing primroses, with text "A picture of one of your favourite flowers". See also old ref WP2/1/35 (from S C C 1909)
 Name: Cockerell, Sir Sydney Carlyle, 1867-1962, knight
 Place: Salisbury Wiltshire England
- WP1/8/33 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 14 Nov 1913
 Letter from J R Collins, Royal Astronomical Society of Canada, Toronto, 14 Nov 1903, to Alfred Russel Wallace re re radiation and Osborne Reynold's theory of matter and ether. 2 folios. Possibly related to Alfred Russel Wallace's "Man's place in the Universe. ." (book pub August 1903)
 Name: Collins, J R, fl 1913
 Reynolds, Osborne, 1842-1912
 Place: Canada
- WP1/8/34 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 10 Jan [1913]
 Letter from R R Cousins, from Plymouth, 10 Jan 1912 (sic: 1913) to Alfred Russel Wallace commenting on an interview with him printed in the "Daily News and Leader"; enclosing a printed tract "A Word to a Sabbath-Breaker" by John Wesley.
 Stamped envelope addressed to Alfred Russel Wallace at Broadstone, postmarked on the front Plymouth 10 Jan 1913 and on the back Wimborne 11 Jan 1913; annotated in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "About the Sabbath Josephus Bible".
 Name: Cousins, R R, fl 1913
 Place: Broadstone Dorset Plymouth Devon England

- WP1/8/35 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 14 Jan 1913
 Letter from William Critchlow, Blackpool Spiritualist Church, Blackpool, 14 Jan 1913, to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on his 90th birthday.
 Name: Critchlow, William, fl 1913
 Blackpool Spiritualist Church, fl 1913
 Place: Blackpool England
- WP1/8/36 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 7 Feb 1913
 Letter from Frank W Roberts for the Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society, from Croydon, 7 Feb 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace replying to Alfred Russel Wallace's request for records of his connection with the Society; first mentioned in Proceedings 1878 exhibiting butterflies from the Malay Archipelago including Kallima from Sumatra; elected a member Feb 1879; supported admission of women as visitors at meetings in 1880, vote twice defeated at the time but women are now both visitors and members and one was recently elected to the Council; paper on British flora and fauna and discussion on colonization in animals 1880; exhibition of Malay artefacts at Soiree 1880.
 Name: Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society, 1870-Roberts, Frank W, fl 1913
 Place: Broadstone Dorset England
 Notes: 2 folios
- WP1/8/37 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 11 Jan 1913
 Telegram from the editor of the "Daily Chronicle", Fleet Street, London, 11 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace asking for an article for publication on his opinion on the Insurance Act as an instrument of social reform.
 Name: Daily Chronicle
 Place: Broadstone Dorset London England
 Notes: 2ff
- WP1/8/38 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 8 Jan 1913
 Telegram from the editor of the "Daily Mail", London, 8 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on reaching his ninetieth birthday and asking for news of his future plans.
 Name: Daily Mail, The
 Place: Broadstone Dorset London England
- WP1/8/39 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 29 Dec 1911
 Letter from W A Davidson to Alfred Russel Wallace from Glen-Shee, Uxbridge, 29 Dec 1911 re Alfred Russel Wallace's letter to the "Times" on the Insurance Act.
 Name: Davidson, W A, fl 1911
 Place: London England
 Notes: 5
- WP1/8/40 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 19 Jan 1913
 Letter from Charles Davieson, St Leonards-on-Sea, 19 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on his 90th birthday.

Name: Davieson, Charles, fl 1913
Place: Sussex England

- WP1/8/41 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 18 Jan 1913
Postcard from Julia Dawson, Nice, 18 Jan 1913, to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on his 90th birthday.
Name: Dawson, Julia, Mrs, fl 1896-1913
Place: Nice France
- WP1/8/42 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 15 June 1894
Letter to Alfred Russel Wallace from G Norman Douglass, St Petersburg British Embassy, 15 June 1894, re Schopenhauer and "recognition marks" in animals.
Name: Douglass, G Norman, fl 1894
Schopenhauer, Arthur, 1788-1860
Place: Russia
- WP1/8/43 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** [Jan 1913]
Letter from the Dundee Society of Spiritualists, undated Jan? 1913? to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on his 90th birthday; signed by James M Stevenson, President, and 5 other office-holders.
Name: Dundee Society of Spiritualists
Stevenson, James M, fl 1913
Place: Scotland
- WP1/8/44 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 11 Jan 1913
Letter from Egon Erős, Budapest, 11 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace asking for his autograph; envelope addressed "Sir Russel Alfred Wallace Esq." postmarked Budapest 11 Jan 1913.
Name: Egon, Erős, fl 1913
Place: Hungary
- WP1/8/45 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 8 Jan 1913
Postcard from M T Evans, Weymouth, 8 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on his 90th birthday.
Name: Evans, M T, fl 1913
Place: Weymouth Dorset England
- WP1/8/46 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 8 Jan [1913]
Letter from W J Farmer, from Redruth?, 8 Jan 1913? to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on his 90th birthday; envelope with postmarks including Redruth 8 Jan 1913 and annotations including, in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand on the back, "W. J. Farmer".
Name: Farmer, W J, fl 1913
Place: Redruth Cornwall England
- WP1/8/47 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 7 Jan 1913
Letter from E Pickworth Farrow, Spalding, 7 Jan 1913, re Alfred Russel Wallace's article on poverty in the "Daily Mail" the day before.

Name: Farrow, E Pickworth-, fl 1913
Place: Spalding Lincolnshire England

- WP1/8/48 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 25 April 1874
Letter from Arabella Buckley to Alfred Russel Wallace, from 1 St Mary's Terrace (Paddington, London), 25 Apr 1874, on mourning paper, offering condolences on the death of his son Bertie (Herbert Spencer Wallace) and re possible Spiritualist contact with Bertie through her, her sister or the medium Mrs Guppy; enclosing a transcription in an other hand, signed "Janie", of an alleged conversation held on April 25 and 26, with spirits, about Bertie; including the claim that he was now in the care of his Uncle Herbert. Annotated in pencil (in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand?) "A B Buckley (Fisher)".
Name: Fisher, Arabella Burton (née Buckley), fl 1879-1922
Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Herbert Spencer, 1867-1874
Wallace, Herbert Edward, c.1829-1851
Guppy, Mrs, fl 1874
Place: London
- WP1/8/49 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 1910.12.16-1910
Letter from Arabella B Fisher (formerly Arabella B Buckley) to Alfred Russel Wallace from Fircroft, Park Town, Oxford, re his new book ("The World of Life: a Manifestation of Creative Power, Directive Mind and Ultimate Purpose", London Dec 1910?) thanking him for the gift and dedication; attending lectures on the relation of soul and body by Mr McDougal? Wilde, "Reader in mental philosophy".
Name: Fisher, Arabella Burton (née Buckley), fl 1879-1922
Wilde, McDougal?, fl 1910
Place: Oxford Oxfordshire England
- WP1/8/50 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 8 Jan 1913
Telegram from [Arabella] Buckley Fisher from an illegible address, 8 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on reaching his ninetieth birthday and on his achievements.
Name: Fisher, Arabella Burton (née Buckley), fl 1879-1922
Place: Broadstone Dorset England
- WP1/8/51 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 23 Jan 1912
Letter from S Fisher to Alfred Russel Wallace from Leyton Sands, Nottingham, 23 Jan 1912, re the novels of James Prior, recommended by Alfred Russel Wallace in an article.
Name: Fisher, S, fl 1912
Place: Nottingham Nottinghamshire England
- WP1/8/52 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 9 Jan 1913
Telegram from Bernard Flurschein? from Fleet, Hants, 9 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him (on reaching his ninetieth birthday).
Name: Flurschein? Bernard, fl 1913

Place: Broadstone Dorset Fleet Hampshire England

- WP1/8/53 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 3 Jan 1913
Letter from Albert N Gilbertson, Fellow in Anthropology, from Clark University, Worcester, Massachusetts, 3 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on reaching his ninetieth birthday and on his achievements and supporting his views on socialism.
Stamped envelope addressed to Alfred Russel Wallace at Old Orchard, postmarked North Grafton Mass? 4 Jan 1913.
Name: Gilbertson, Albert N, fl 1913
Place: Broadstone Dorset England USA
Notes: The letter is written on 3 folios.
- WP1/8/54 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 12 Jan 1913
Letter from David Gilmore, Belfast, 12 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on his 90th birthday.
Name: Gilmore, David, fl 1913
Place: Belfast Ireland
- WP1/8/55 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 8 Jan 1913
Letter from A Stanley Hancock for the North London Clarion Fellowship, from Crouch End, London, 8 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on reaching his ninetieth birthday and on his achievements.
Name: Hancock, A Stanley, fl 1913
Place: Broadstone Dorset London England
- WP1/8/56 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 20 Oct 1912
Letter from Edwin A Harris, Angmering, Sussex, 20 Oct 1912 to Alfred Russel Wallace praising Alfred Russel Wallace's article in "Everyman" in reply to Dr Schäfer. (Smith S700. The Origin of Life. A Reply to Dr. Schäfer. Everyman 1(1): 5-6 (18 Oct. 1912).
Name: Harris, Edwin A, fl 1913
Schäfer
Place: Angmering Sussex England
- WP1/8/57 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 1 Jan 1910
Letter from Ernst Hartert to Alfred Russel Wallace from Tring Museum, Tring, Herts, 1 Jan 1910, in reply to Alfred Russel Wallace, re Alfred Russel Wallace's eye infection; Hartert's domestic troubles; expedition in Algeria with Rothschild collecting birds and butterflies; numbers of bird specimens from Papua, Australia and the Philippines (at Tring?). 2 folios (3 pp).
Name: Hartert, Ernst Johann Otto, 1859-1933
Place: Australia New Guinea Philippines Tring Hertfordshire England
Notes: The letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to Hartert may be in the as yet unlisted 1909 Tring correspondence.

- WP1/8/58 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 6 Jan 1913
 Telegram from Arthur Hassells, from London, 6 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on reaching his ninetieth birthday and on his achievements.
 Name: Hassells, Arthur, fl 1913
 Place: Broadstone Dorset London England
- WP1/8/59 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 6 Jan [1913]
 Letter from F W Hayes, West Thurrock Vicarage, Grays, Essex, 6 Jan 1913? to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on his 90th birthday.
 Name: Hayes, F W, fl 1912
 Place: Grays Essex England
 Notes: Date could be (in error) 1912
- WP1/8/60 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 14 Jan [1914]
 Letter from Mrs E Hedley, Hull Spiritualist Lyceum, Witham, Hull, dated 14 Jan 1914 (sic: for 1913?) to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on his 90th birthday on behalf of the officers and members.
 Name: Hedley, E, Mrs, fl 1913
 Place: Hull Humberside England
- WP1/8/61 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 8 Jan 1913
 Telegram from Hertford Grammar School, 8 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace sending good wishes (on his ninetieth birthday).
 Name: Hertford Grammar School
 Place: Broadstone Dorset Hertford Hertfordshire England
- WP1/8/62 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 8 Jan 1913
 Telegram from Frank Page, Mayor of Hertford, and the town council, from Hertford, 8 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on reaching his ninetieth birthday.
 Name: Hertford Town Council
 Page, Frank, fl 1913
 Place: Broadstone Dorset Hertford Hertfordshire England
- WP1/8/63 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 10 Jan 1913
 Letter from Milton? Hindle, Blackburn, 10 Jan 1913, to Alfred Russel Wallace re the interview with him published in the "Daily News" and his views on poverty.
 Name: Hindle, Milton?, fl 1913
 Place: Blackburn Lancashire England
- WP1/8/64 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 9 Jan 1913
 Letter from W J Horn, Woldingham, Surrey, 9 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on his 90th birthday and his achievements; stamped envelope postmarked Woldingham 9 Jan 1913 addressed to Alfred Russel Wallace.
 Name: Horn, W J, fl 1913
 Place: Woldingham Surrey England

- WP1/8/65 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 8 Jan 1913
 Postcard from Mr and Mrs Frank Hudson, Parkstone, Dorset, 8 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on his 90th birthday.
 Name: Hudson, Frank, fl 1913
 Place: Parkstone Dorset England
- WP1/8/66 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 9 Jan 1913
 Letter from Daniel Hughes, Clune House, Pontypool, 9 Jan 1913, to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on his 90th birthday.
 Name: Hughes, Daniel, fl 1913
 Place: Pontypool Wales
- WP1/8/67 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 4 Jan 1913
 Postcard showing a sepia photograph of Brasenose College, University of Oxford, from C E Jennings, Oxford, 4 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on reaching his ninetieth birthday.
 Name: Jennings, C E fl 1913
 Place: Broadstone Dorset Oxford Oxfordshire England
- WP1/8/68 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 20 Jan 1913
 Letter from J Jennings from Edmonton, Middlesex, 20 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on reaching his ninetieth birthday; discussing the wages of the poor and pointing out inconsistencies in Alfred Russel Wallace's articles on the Insurance Bill in the "Daily Chronicle" 14 Jan 1913 and 25 Jan 1913.
 Name: Jennings, J, fl 1913
 Place: Broadstone Dorset Edmonton Middlesex England
- WP1/8/69 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 12 Jan 1913
 Letter from J Spence Johston? from South Croydon, 12 Jan 1913, to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on reaching his ninetieth birthday and on his achievements.
 Stamped envelope addressed to Alfred Russel Wallace at Broadstone, postmarked Croydon 12 Jan 1913; annotated on the front in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "Revd. Mr. Johnstone (sic) | No answer".
 Name: Johston?, J Spence, fl 1913
 Place: Broadstone Dorset Croydon England
- WP1/8/70 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 10 Jan 1913
 Letter from Sarah A Jones from Briton Ferry, South Wales, 10 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on reaching his ninetieth birthday, reminding him of her parents who knew him at Bryncoch and aunt Catherine Rees who caught butterflies for him, and asking if he could send her a photo of himself.
 Name: Jones, Sarah, fl 1913
 Jones, Henry, fl 1840?
 Rees, Catherine, fl.1913?
 Place: Broadstone Dorset England Briton Ferry Bryncoch Wales

- WP1/8/71 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 8 Jan 1913
 Letter from H Kidner, from Bournemouth, 8 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on reaching his ninetieth birthday; referring to Lloyd George's Land Policy and asking for Alfred Russel Wallace's autograph to place inside his copy of Alfred Russel Wallace's "Darwinism".
 Name: Kidner, H, fl 1913
 George, David Lloyd, 1863-1945, 1st Earl of Dwyfor
 Place: Bournemouth Broadstone Dorset England
- WP1/8/72 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 2 Nov 1908
 Letter from Knollys to Alfred Russel Wallace, from Buckingham Palace, 2 Nov 1908, re offer of Order of Merit.
 Name: Knollys, Lord, fl 1908
 Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Place: London
- WP1/8/73 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 25 Nov 1908
 Draft letter in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand from Alfred Russel Wallace to the Lord Chamberlain from Old Orchard, Broadstone, Wimborne, 25 Nov 1908, asking to be excused attendance at the investiture of the Order of Merit at Buckingham Palace on December 12, on the grounds of age and delicate health.
 Annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand? "copy sent".
 Name: Knollys, Lord, fl 1908
 Place: Dorset England London
- WP1/8/74 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 8 Jan 1913
 Telegram from Brueeljapha? Kutner? in German, from Hallesaaale, 8 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on reaching his ninetieth birthday.
 Name: Kutner? B?, fl 1913
 Place: Broadstone Dorset England Germany
- WP1/8/75 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** [1890]
 Undated (1890?) draft letter in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand headed "To the London County Council | Waterlow Park" re proposed improvements to the park, heavily corrected 3 folios (10 numbered pages) exercise book paper, signed.
 Name: London County Council, 1887-1965
 Place: London
 Notes: Waterlow Park was given by the owner in 1889 and opened to the public in 1890. Source:
<http://waterlow.freesevers.com/about.html>
- WP1/8/76 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 8 Jan 1913
 Telegram from Berridge, Secretary, London Day Training College, from London, 8 Jan 1913, to Alfred Russel Wallace? containing only the sender's name and address.
 Name: London Day Training College
 Berridge, ? fl 1913
 Place: Broadstone Dorset London England

- WP1/8/77 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 8 Jan 1913
 Telegram from the London Spiritualist Alliance from London, 8 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on reaching his ninetieth birthday.
 Name: London Spiritualist Alliance, fl 1913
 Place: Broadstone Dorset London England
- WP1/8/78 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 15 Jan 1913
 Letter from Annie Loftus Lowcock, from Wimbledon Common, 15 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on reaching his ninetieth birthday; in 1875 she used his book on the Malay Archipelago as a guide when travelling from Singapore to Australia via the Torres Strait islands.
 Name: Lowcock, Annie Loftus, fl 1913
 Place: Broadstone Dorset Wimbledon Surrey England
- WP1/8/79 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 6 April 1913
 Letter from Edwin Markham, West New Brighton, New York, 6 Apr 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace re spiritualism, Swedenborg; working on the mss of Thomas Lake Harris.2ff TS.
 Name: Markham, Edwin, 1852-1940 , American poet and socialist.
 Harris, Thomas Lake, 1823-1906 English-born American spiritualist and socialist.
 Swedenborg, Emanuel, 1688-1772
 Place: New York USA
- WP1/8/80 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 6 Jan 1913
 Letter from Wenona Marlin, from New York City, 6 Jan 1913, to Alfred Russel Wallace re an interview with him in the "London Daily News" reprinted in "The New York Times"; the importance of improving the human race, asking if he could give talks on natural selection and eugenics in England and the USA; congratulating him on reaching his ninetieth birthday.
 Name: Marlin, Wenona, fl 1913
 Place: Broadstone Dorset England New York USA
- WP1/8/81 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 30 Dec 1911
 Letter from James Marshall to Alfred Russel Wallace from Carthew, Poole Park, Dorset, 30 Dec 1911, enclosing a ms headed " 'Daily Mail' article (Dec 19th) | Extract from leading article on 'the irresponsible Cabinet'" on the opposition of Fellows of the Royal Society to the Insurance Bill.
 Name: Marshall, James, fl 1913
 Royal Society
 Place: Poole Dorset England
- WP1/8/82 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 8 Jan 1913
 Telegram from R and E Meldola, from London, 8 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on reaching his ninetieth birthday.
 Name: Meldola, Raphael, 1849-1915

Meldola, E, fl 1913
Place: Broadstone Dorset London England

- WP1/8/83 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 6 Jan 1913
Letter from Henry? Miles from Milford on Sea, Hants, 6 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on reaching his ninetieth birthday and referring to Alfred Russel Wallace's views expressed in that day's "Daily News".
Name: Miles, Henry? fl 1913
Place: Hampshire England
Notes: The news item is probably an anonymous interview with Alfred Russel Wallace in "The Daily News & Leader" (no 20850: 1 a-b, London and Manchester, 6 Jan 1913). Listed in Shermer, Michael (2002) p. 389.
- WP1/8/84 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** [8 Jan 1913]
Telegram from [Flora?] Mitten from Hurstpierpoint, 8 Jan 1913? to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him (on reaching his ninetieth birthday).
Name: Mitten, Flora, fl 1903
Place: Broadstone Dorset Hurstpierpoint West Sussex England
- WP1/8/85 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 16 Jan 1913
Letter from Fred E Monks from Salford, Manchester, 16 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace re a spiritualist pamphlet written by Alfred Russel Wallace and published by the Spiritualists' National Union, asking him to autograph an enclosed copy (not present) to be included in a collection of similar pamphlets the writer intends to have bound; wishing him good health and happiness.
Name: Monks, Fred E, fl 1913
Place: Broadstone Dorset Manchester England
- WP1/8/86 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 8 Jan 1913
Letter from E J Capper on National Canine Defence League headed paper from Manchester, 8 Jan 1913, to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on reaching his ninetieth birthday; various other matters.
Name: National Canine Defence League
Capper, E J, fl 1913
Place: Broadstone Dorset Manchester England
Notes: 2 folios
- WP1/8/87 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 8 Jan 1913
Telegram from Newman Chairman? Heath for the Broadstone and National Peace Council, from Parkstone, 8 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on reaching his ninetieth birthday and on his achievements.
Name: National Peace Council
Heath , Newman Chairman?, fl 1913
Place: Broadstone Dorset Parkstone Dorset England

- WP1/8/88 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 14 Jan 1909
 Letter from New & Co, tailors, The Arcade, Bournemouth, to Dr Russell (sic) Wallace, (Alfred Russel Wallace), 14 Jan 1909, re shortening of a ribbon (on Alfred Russel Wallace's Order of Merit?); mysterious loss of eye from hook and eye fastening.
 Name: New & Co
 Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Place: Bournemouth Dorset England
 Notes: Annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's? or WGW's? hand in pencil at the top of the letter: "This refers to the ribbon of the Order of Merit which Messrs New & Co were instructed to shorten."
- WP1/8/89 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 16 Jan 1909
 Letter from New & Co, tailors, The Arcade, Bournemouth, to Alfred Russel Wallace, 16 Jan 1909 re Alfred Russel Wallace's dress waistcoat and hook and eye for ribbon (of Order of Merit?).
 Name: New & Co
 Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Place: Bournemouth Dorset England
- WP1/8/90 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 8 Jan 1913
 Telegram from Mrs Oppe?, from Tunbridge Wells, 8 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on reaching his ninetieth birthday.
 Name: Oppe?, Mrs, fl 1913
 Place: Broadstone Dorset Tunbridge Wells Kent England
- WP1/8/91 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 8 Jan 1913
 Letter from C E Orridge from the Drug Exchange, Farncombe, Surrey, 8 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace re an article about his views of the past, present and future in "The Star"; Orridge's father's own foresight in predicting events; enclosing two plans for workers' homes and pensions and a booklet of his (Orridge's) own inventions (not present); Orridge's patented coal burning smokeless stove; wishing Alfred Russel Wallace many more years of peace and comfort (on his ninetieth birthday).
 Name: Orridge, Robert, fl 1850?
 Orridge, C E fl 1913
 Giffard, Hardinge Stanley, 1st Earl of Halsbury, 1823-1921
 Place: Broadstone Dorset Farncombe Surrey England
- WP1/8/92 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 11 Jan 1913
 Letter from D Rhys Phillips from Swansea, 11 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on reaching his ninetieth birthday, mentioning his connections with the Usk, Neath and Swansea districts and offering a copy of Phillips' book "The Romantic History of the Monastic Libraries of Wales, Celtic and Mediaeval Periods."
 Name: Phillips, D Rhys, fl 1913
 Place: Broadstone Dorset England Swansea Wales

- WP1/8/93 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 22 Oct 1893
 Letter from E B Poulton, from Oxford, 22 Oct 1893 to Alfred Russel Wallace, re maps sent by Alfred Russel Wallace; mimicry of Hymenoptera among beetles; foetal development in animals. 3 numbered folios.
 Name: Poulton, Sir Edward Bagnall, 1856-1943, knight
 Place: Oxford Oxfordshire England
- WP1/8/94 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 31 Jan 1907
 Letter from E B Poulton, from Oxford, 31 Jan 1907 to Alfred Russel Wallace, re Poulton's lecture at Cape Town on Burchell and animal mimicry.
 Name: Poulton, Sir Edward Bagnall, 1856-1943, knight
 Place: Oxford Oxfordshire England
- WP1/8/95 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 13 Dec 1907
 Letter from J H Poynting to Alfred Russel Wallace, from Edgbaston, Birmingham, 13 Dec 1907 re Lowell, water vapour etc (on Mars?); thanks for copy of Alfred Russel Wallace's book (possibly a proof copy of "Is Mars Habitable?", published in Jan 1908) (See also WP6/9/1)
 Name: Poynting, J H, born c.1853
 Place: Edgbaston Birmingham West Midlands England
- WP1/8/96 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 12 Jan 1913
 Letter from James Putt and his wife, from Salcombe, South Devon, 12 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace reminding him of the Wallace's stay at his guest house twenty years earlier, and congratulating him on reaching his eighty-ninth (sic) birthday. Stamped envelope addressed to Alfred Russel Wallace, postmarked on the front Salcombe Devon 12 Jan 1913 and on the back Wimborne 13 Jan 1913; annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Salcombe lodgings! 89th birthday!"
 Name: Putt, James, fl 1913
 Place: Broadstone Dorset England
- WP1/8/97 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 8 Jan 1913
 Letter written on the back of 12 sheets of a Sharpness railway timetable, from Christian Shamrock Radford from Kingsdown, Bristol, 8 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on reaching his ninetieth birthday; referring to the interview with Alfred Russel Wallace ("The Spectre of Poverty", 6 Jan 1913) published in the "Daily News & Leader" and reminding Alfred Russel Wallace that they had met forty years earlier at a meeting in London with Dr Nichols and others; the writer's life and wages in fifty years spent as a gentleman's servant, bringing up a family without debt, his current pension of five shillings a week; abstinence from alcohol and tobacco; proposal to walk to Poole to visit Alfred Russel Wallace, giving details of other long walks he has done about the country lecturing on teetotalism and selling his booklet "A View from the Servant's Hall", chopping wood, picking oakum etc. to pay his way; asking if Alfred Russel Wallace would

pay him to travel the country selling his (Alfred Russel Wallace's) book ("Social Environment and Moral Progress"? March 1913) and preaching "Personal Self Home Rule", Mr Crofton Gore of Bristol will give him a reference; a poem "Courage, Brother" setting out his personal rule of life; his pamphlet "Great Britons [sic] Wolf in Sheeps Clothing" which he proposes to sell with Alfred Russel Wallace's book; his great-grandfather's estate in Galway and Dublin; father's death from drink and mother's long life supported by her son; most poverty traceable to drink; apologies for the quality of his writing paper.

Stamped envelope addressed to Alfred Russel Wallace at Broadstone, Dorset with "Pool" deleted below "Broadstone", postmarked on the front Bristol 9 Jan 1913 and on the back Wimborne? 10 Jan 1913; made from a letter from "The Showman" Lloyd's Weekly News, London 31 Dec 1912, to Symmer (sic) Radford thanking him for his interesting letter and returning the card sent. An anonymous printed rhyming couplet on Christianity, titled "Creeds" has been pasted on the back.

Name: Radford, Christian Shamrock, born c. 1838

Nichols, ?, fl 1873

Gore?, Crofton, fl 1913

Place: Broadstone Dorset England

- | | | |
|-----------|--|-------------|
| WP1/8/98 | <p>Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z
 Letter from William Ramsay to Alfred Russel Wallace from Pulteney Hotel, Bath, 31 Dec 1911 re article in the "Daily Mail", forms sent out to Fellows of the Royal Society to be signed by those discontented with the Government Insurance Bill, cannot recall receiving one back from Alfred Russel Wallace.
 Name: Ramsay, William, 1852-1916, Scottish chemist, FRS
 Place: Bath Somerset England</p> | 31 Dec 1911 |
| WP1/8/99 | <p>Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z
 Letter from William Ramsay to Alfred Russel Wallace, from 19 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park NW, 12 Jan 1912, re article in the "Daily Mail" on the Fellows of the Royal Society and the Government Insurance Bill, explanation of Alfred Russel Wallace's name associated with discontent form.
 Name: Ramsay, William, 1852-1916, Scottish chemist, FRS
 Place: London England</p> | 12 Jan 1912 |
| WP1/8/100 | <p>Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z
 Postcard from Edward? B Reeves, from Norwich, 6 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace saying that the interview with Alfred Russel Wallace published in the D.N.& L. ("The Spectre of Poverty", 6 Jan 1913) has inspired him with hope. The postcard shows a printed anti-war text titled "Moral Force Superior to Dreadnoughts Revolution by Ridicule" by Geo Allen and E B Reeves.
 Name: Reeves, E B, fl 1913
 Allen, George, fl 1913
 Place: Broadstone Dorset Norwich Norfolk England</p> | 6 Jan 1913 |

- WP1/8/101 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 8 Jan 1913
 Letter from Skar? Regele?, from Pressburg (Hungary), 8 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace asking for his autograph.
 Stamped envelope addressed to M Russel Alfred Wallace (sic) postmarked on the front Pozony 8 and 9 Jan 1913 and on the back Bournemouth 10 Jan 1913 and Wimborne 10 Jan 1913.
 Name: Regele?, Skar? fl 1913
 Place: Broadstone Dorset England Hungary
 Notes: Pressburg (now in Slovakia) was renamed Bratislava in 1919.
- WP1/8/102 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 8 Jan 1913
 Letter from Col? N? Robinson, from Westcombe Park, London, 8 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace re an article about him in that day's "Daily Telegraph", strongly disagreeing with Alfred Russel Wallace's apparent belief that a man's estate should be administered by the Government and that he should have no right to leave his money to his heirs.
 Name: Robinson, Col? N? fl 1913
 Place: Broadstone Dorset London England
- WP1/8/103 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 8 Jan 1913
 Letter from G P Rouffaer, from The Hague, 8 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on reaching his ninetieth birthday; praising Alfred Russel Wallace's "Malay Archipelago" he read while on an ethnographic expedition in Malaysia in 1911; would like to visit Alfred Russel Wallace later in the year.
 Stamped envelope addressed to Alfred Russel Wallace, postmarked on front 'Sgravenhage 8 Jan 1913 and on the back Wimborne 9 Jan 1913.
 Name: Rouffaer, G P, fl 1913
 Place: Broadstone Dorset England Malaya Netherlands Indies
- WP1/8/104 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 6 Nov 1890
 Letter from M Foster to Alfred Russel Wallace, from the Royal Society, Burlington House (London) W, 6 Nov 1890, re award to him of the Society's Darwin Medal for his independent origination of the theory of the origin of species by natural selection.
 Name: Royal Society
 Foster, Michael, 1836-1907
 Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882
 Place: London
- WP1/8/105 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 2 Dec 1890
 Letter from Herbert Rix, Royal Society, Burlington House (London) W, 2 Dec 1890, to Alfred Russel Wallace re sending him the Darwin Medal; accompanying cheque to be sent later.
 Name: Royal Society
 Rix, Herbert, fl 1890
 Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882
 Place: London

- WP1/8/106 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 8 [Jan] 1913
 Letter from William Fitch-Ruffle, Southsea, 8 June (sic; error for Jan?) 1913, to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on his 90th birthday; stamped envelope postmarked Portsmouth 9 Jan 1913 addressed to Sir Alfred Russel Wallace c/o the Psychist?(sic) Research Society, London, with forwarding address and other annotations including "W Fitch=Ruffle" in pencil on the back in Alfred Russel Wallace's? GWG's? hand.
 Name: Ruffle, William Fitch-, fl 1913, psychic
 Place: Southsea Sussex England
- WP1/8/107 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 6 Jan 1913
 Telegram from Edwards Russell, from Arundel (West Sussex), 6 Jan 1913? to Alfred Russel Wallace with best wishes (on his ninetieth birthday). Annotated in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? GWG's? hand "unknown".
 Name: Russell, ? Edwards-, ? fl 1913
 Place: Broadstone Dorset England Sussex
- WP1/8/108 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 8 Jan 1913
 Letter from Rollo, Gertrude, Margaret and John Russell to Alfred Russel Wallace from Steep, Petersfield, Hants, 8 Jan 1913, sending congratulations and good wishes on his ninetieth birthday. Stamped envelope addressed to Alfred Russel Wallace at The Old Orchard, Broadstone, Dorset, postmarked on the front London 9 Jan 1913, annotated on the back in pencil in GWG's? hand "90th birthday | Rollo Russell".
 Name: Russell, Francis Albert Rollo, 1849-1885
 Place: Broadstone Dorset London England
 Notes: RECORD MODIFIED 28/7/03 OLD REF Family correspondence 1895-1913: WP1/19/6/6
- WP1/8/109 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 8 Jan 1913
 Telegram from D?, S? and R Scott, from Oakley, Hants, 8 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on reaching his ninetieth birthday.
 Name: Scott, D H, fl 1913?
 Place: Broadstone Dorset England
- WP1/8/110 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 8 Jan 1913
 Telegram from Mrs Scott (of?) Oakley, from London, 8 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on reaching his ninetieth birthday.
 Name: Scott, Mrs D H, fl 1913
 Place: Broadstone Dorset England London Hampshire
 Notes: Handed in at Dover Street P.O. and apparently signed for "Mrs Scott Oakley" but annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "Dr Scott . Ansd" and there is an entry in Alfred Russel Wallace's address book for Dr. D H Scott of Oakley, Hants.
- WP1/8/111 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 8 Jan 1913
 Telegram from the Senckenbergische Naturforschende

- Gesellschaft (The Senckenberg Natural History Society), from Frankfurt am Main, 8 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on reaching his ninetieth birthday.
Name: Senckenbergische Naturforschende Gesellschaft, fl 1913
Place: Broadstone Dorset England Germany
- WP1/8/112 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 8 Jan 1913
Letter from Thomas Shephard, from Bournemouth West, 8 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on reaching his ninetieth birthday.
Name: Shephard, Thomas , born 1830
Place: Bournemouth Dorset Broadstone Dorset England
- WP1/8/113 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 9 Jan 1913
Letter from Wilkinson Sherren from the Authors' Club, London, 9 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace enclosing a copy (not present) of an appreciation of Alfred Russel Wallace written after visiting him, for "T.P's Weekly"; a short article for America is in progress. Stamped envelope addressed to Alfred Russel Wallace at Broadstone, postmarked on the front London 9 Jan 1913.
Name: Sherren, Wilkinson, fl 1913
O'Connor, Thomas Power, 1848-1929
Place: Broadstone Dorset London England USA
- WP1/8/114 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 7 Jan 1913
Postcard showing a black and white view of Thursley from the cricket ground from Jessie Stent, from Thursley, 7 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on reaching his ninetieth birthday.
Name: Stent, Jessie, fl 1913
Place: Broadstone Dorset Thursley Surrey England
- WP1/8/115 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 7 Jan 1913
Letter from Herbert Stevens, from Morecambe, Lancs, 7 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on reaching his ninetieth birthday.
Name: Stevens, Herbert, 1877-1964
Place: Broadstone Dorset Morecambe Lancashire England
Amazon
- WP1/8/116 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 9 Jan 1913
Letter from W A Still, Woodmancote, Near Cheltenham, 9 Jan 1913, to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on his 90th birthday.
Name: Still, W A, fl 1913
Place: Woodmancote Cheltenham Gloucestershire England
- WP1/8/117 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 8 Jan 1913
Telegram from Suslin? (American) Consul, from Southampton, 8 Jan 1913 on behalf of many Americans to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on reaching his ninetieth birthday.
Name: Suslin?, ?, fl 1913

Place: Broadstone Dorset Southampton Hampshire England

- WP1/8/118 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 8 Jan 1913
Telegram from Sir Joseph Swan, from Purley, Surrey, 8 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on reaching his ninetieth birthday.
Name: Swan, Sir Joseph Wilson, Knight, 1823-1914
Place: Purley Surrey England
- WP1/8/119 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 8 Jan 1913
Letter from Arnold D Taylor from Padstowe, North Cornwall, 8 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on reaching his ninetieth birthday, with news of Taylor's dealings with landlords and efforts to improve the housing of the poor in Padstowe, articles in "The Daily News & Leader" by Harold Spender; anecdote about a large family living in one room where the mother was giving birth and the father suffering from pleurisy, in a house surrounded by uncultivated land which could provided work and housing; Railway strike; "Knot" strike; plight of agricultural workers.
Name: Taylor, Arnold D, fl 1913
Robarts, Agar, fl 1913
Clifden, Lord fl 1913
Place: Broadstone Dorset England
Notes: 5 folios written on one side only; 2-5 numbered in ink
- WP1/8/120 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 21 Mar 1899
Letter from R Threlfall to Alfred Russel Wallace, from Edgbaston, 21 Mar 1899 re light and the blue colour of sea water, work by Tyndall and Aitken, experiments with distilled water, scattering of light by fine particles.
Name: Threlfall, Richard, 1861 - 1932, physicist and chemical engineer
Tyndall, John, 1820-1893
Aitken, John, 1839-1919
Place: Edgbaston Birmingham West Midlands England
- WP1/8/121 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 7 Jan 1913
Letter from Arthur Twidle, from Sidcup, 7 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on reaching his ninetieth birthday.
Name: Twidle, Arthur, fl 1913
Place: Broadstone Dorset Sidcup Kent England
- WP1/8/122 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 9 Jan 1913
Letter from Union of London Spiritualists, Muswell Hill, 9 Jan 1913, to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on his 90th birthday; signed Edgar Alcock-Rush, Hon.Sec.
Name: Union of London Spiritualists, fl 1913
Alcock, Edgar Rush-, fl 19113
Place: London

- WP1/8/123 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 12 Jan 1913
 Letter to The Illustrated London News from J E Wallace, from La Crosse Wis, 12 Jan 1913, asking for Alfred Russel Wallace's address; Alfred Russel Wallace's portrait in the magazine strongly resembles J E W's late father. See also WP1/8/124, letter to Alfred Russel Wallace enclosing photo of father.
 Name: Wallace, J E, fl 1913
 Illustrated London News, est 1842
 Wallace, David, 1832-1906
 Place: London Wisconsin USA
 Notes: Annotated in ink at top right in Alfred Russel Wallace's? or WGW's? hand : "Ansd. Asked for photo of father."
- WP1/8/124 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 17 Feb 1913
 Letter from J E Wallace to Alfred Russel Wallace, from La Crosse, Wisconsin USA, 17 Feb 1913, replying to Alfred Russel Wallace's letter of Feb 2, re the possibility that the families might be related, giving details of his late father David Wallace and enclosing a photo of him.
 Enclosure: small sepia photo: portrait of an old bearded man seated on a chair on a lawn beside the wall of a house. He is smoking a pipe, and wearing waistcoat and watch-chain. The print is annotated on the back in two different hands: top: "David Wallace | Born Aug 14 1832 in England | Died, Dec 11. 1906 in La Crosse Wis. USA." and bottom "His son J. E. Wallace says the portrait of A. R.W. in the 'Illus. Lond. News' Sep. 28, 1912, is a better portrait of his father than any he has!"
 Envelope addressed to Alfred Russel Wallace, Old Orchard, Broadstone, Dorset, England, with printed return address J E Wallace, Contractor, 1117 Division st, La Crosse, Wis. (Wisconsin, USA); postmarked La Crosse Wis. Feb 17, 1913, annotated in WGW's? hand in ink on the front "Photo of David Wallace said to be v. like Alfred Russel Wallace's photo in Ill. Lond. News. Born 1832". See also WP1/8/124, letter from JEW to the "Illustrated London News".
 Name: Wallace, J E, fl 1913
 Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, David, 1832-1906
 Place: Wisconsin USA
- WP1/8/125 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 3 Dec 1912
 Letter from William Wallace from St Joseph's College, Darjeeling, 3 Dec 1912 to Alfred Russel Wallace re the connection between modern theories of evolution and the ancient philosophies of the East enclosing 2 folios of TS text titled "The Eastern philosophy of person & nature".
 Stamped envelope addressed to Alfred Russel Wallace at Broadstone postmarked Darjeeling 4 Dec 1912 on the front, annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand on the front "From Rev. William Wallace S.J. | Darjeeling | About Indian philosophy of Evolution. I Ansd., asked for seeds &c." and annotated in pencil in WGW's? hand "90th".

Name: Wallace, William fl 1913
Place: Broadstone Dorset England Darjeeling India

- WP1/8/126 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 6 Jan 1913
Letter from Alfred Hall Waters, from Greenwich, London, 6 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace re the article "Levelling Up" in the "Daily News"; salaries of officials; poverty; alcoholism; lower death rates in Letchworth Garden City.
Name: Waters, Alfred Hall, born c.1853
Place: Broadstone Dorset London England
- WP1/8/127 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 6 Jan 1913
Letter from schoolboy Maurice G Wells, from Leigh on Sea, 6 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on reaching his ninetieth birthday and asking for his autograph.
Name: Wells, Maurice G, fl 1913
Place: Broadstone Dorset Leigh on Sea Essex England
- WP1/8/128 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 18 Jan 1913
Letter from Caspar Whitney from Bronxville, New York, 18 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace asking for his autograph to put into the writer's copy of a first edition of Alfred Russel Wallace's "Travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro"; the writer's own travels in South America and the Far East and two books on the same; hopes that Alfred Russel Wallace's life will be extended for many years (from his ninetieth birthday).
Name: Whitney, Caspar fl 1913
Humboldt, Alexander von, Baron, 1769-1859
Place: Broadstone Dorset England New York USA
- WP1/8/129 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 6 Jan 1913
Letter from C S Williams, from Stow Hill, Newport, 6 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace, asking for housing and employment by him; experience as clerk at the Colonial Training Homestead in Surrey; wishing Alfred Russel Wallace a happy (ninetieth) birthday.
Name: Williams, C S born c.1892
Bertolacci, ?, fl 1912
Place: Stow Hill Newport Gwent Wales
- WP1/8/130 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** [post 1870]
Letter from E (Charles?) Williams to Mr Wallace (Alfred Russel Wallace?) from (Queens?), on paper headed High Bank, Addiscombe, Croydon, Friday (no month or year), re proposed visit to Wallace on Sunday afternoon.
Name: Williams, E Charles?, fl 1870?
Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Place: Croydon Surrey England
Notes: Mr Williams, spiritualist Medium? See Raby p. 190 - but no dates. Post 1870?s. The letter was folded around 3 photos of a house and grounds labelled "W.J. Stillman" (see separate record WP17/12) but no mention is made of them in the letter.

- WP1/8/131 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 10 Jan 1913
 Letter from G Bell Williamson, from Brighton, Sussex, 10 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace welcoming news of Alfred Russel Wallace's forthcoming book on wages and poverty but doubting that it will do anything to change the nature of capitalists; evils of Capitalism, global capitalist control of food, fuel, transport communication and the press; advocating armed revolution. Stamped envelope addressed to Alfred Russel Wallace at Wimborne, postmarked on the front Brighton 9 Jan 1913 and on the back Wimborne 11 Jan 1913
 Name: Williamson, G Bell, fl 1913
 Place: Brighton East Sussex Broadstone Dorset England
- WP1/8/132 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 13 Jan 1913
 Letter from G Bell Williamson, from Brighton, Sussex, 13 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace thanking him for the reply to his letter of 10 Jan 1913; Bible text; workmen voters; the evils of Capitalism; entry of the poor into the Army and its degrading effects; advocating the possession of a rifle by everyone over the age of fourteen and armed revolution. Stamped envelope addressed to Alfred Russel Wallace at Broadstone Wimborne, postmarked on the front Brighton 14 Jan 1913. Annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "No Ans".
 Name: Williamson, G Bell, fl 1913
 Place: Brighton East Sussex Broadstone Dorset England
- WP1/8/133 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 24 Sep 1911
 Letter from F H Wiltshire to Alfred Russel Wallace, from Stamford Hill, 24 Sep 1911 re death of his friend Ellis? to whom Alfred Russel Wallace had given a copy of his autobiography "My Life" two years earlier; the sale of the book enabled the widow to pay for medical treatment for herself; Wiltshire and his son now reading it with admiration for Alfred Russel Wallace's views on socialism, vaccination etc.
 Name: Wiltshire, F H, fl 1911
 Place: London
- WP1/8/134 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 16 Jan 1913
 Letter from William Gush, Secretary, on behalf of the Yorkshire County Union of Spiritualists and Societies, from Huddersfield, 16 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace congratulating him on reaching his ninetieth birthday and on his achievements.
 Name: Yorkshire County Union of Spiritualists and Societies Gush, William, fl 1913
 Place: Broadstone Dorset Huddersfield Yorkshire England
- WP1/8/135 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 23 Jan 1913
 Part letter (last page or pages missing) from Oscar Albert? Yunck, from West Hampstead, London, 23 Jan 1913 to Alfred Russel Wallace re his ninetieth birthday, congratulating him on reaching his centenary decade and on his achievements; mentioning the late Thomas Sims and his assistant Florence Howell.

Name: Yunck, Oscar Albert?, fl 1913
Sims, Thomas, fl 1850
Howell, Florence, fl 1850?
Place: Broadstone Dorset London England

- WP1/8/136 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 1 Feb 1898
Letter from L A Waddell to Alfred Russel Wallace from Dartmouth Park Road, Highgate NW, 1 Feb 1898, in answer to Alfred Russel Wallace's of Jan 27th, re pigment cells in Herpes; 1 small folio of blue-green paper.
Name: Waddell, L A, fl 1890
Place: London
Notes: This letter was mislaid in November 2003 and has been added at the end of the numerical sequence: it is therefore out of alphabetical order.
- WP1/8/137 **Miscellaneous Correspondence 1870-1913 A-Z** 21 Mar 1904
Letter from John M Dickey pp James Whitcomb Riley, from Indianapolis, Indiana, 21 Mar 1904, to James D Law re the poem "Leonanie", annotated in the margin in J D Law's hand in ink "Dr. A.R. Wallace's letter to J. D. Law - March 5 1904" with a letter written on the back from James D Law, London 2 Apr 1904, to Alfred Russel Wallace.
Name: Riley, James Whitcomb, 1849–1916
Law, James D, fl. 1904
Dickey, John M, fl 1904
Poe, Edgar Allan, 1809-1849
Place: England USA
Notes: This letter was transferred from papers re short publications by Alfred Russel Wallace and has been added at the end of the numerical sequence: it is therefore out of alphabetical order.

WP2

Biographical Material and Portraits [1850s]-[1920s]

Biographical material and portraits of Alfred Russel Wallace and members of his family.

WP2/1 1850?-1913	Portraits and Images
WP2/2 1887?-1913	Interviews and biographical print pre November 1913
WP2/3 1913-1923	Obituaries and Memoirs of Alfred Russel Wallace
WP2/4 1882-1889	Honours, Awards and Membership Certificates
WP2/5 1909-1916	Biographical Miscellanea
WP2/6 1915-1916	Papers re James Marchant's "Letters and Memoirs . . ."
WP2/6/1	Papers re proposed biography of Alfred Russel Wallace
WP2/6/2	Chronology and outline of Alfred Russel Wallace's life
WP2/6/3	Reminiscences, letters, drafts and related papers
WP2/6/4	Marchant Publisher's Papers
WP2/6/5	Marchant Miscellanea

For other correspondence re Marchant's book and memoirs of ARW see also WP16/1: Wallace, William Greenell, and Wallace, Violet Isabel, papers / Correspondence re ARW's death, publication rights and other matters.

WP2/1	Portraits and Images	[1840-1940]
	Nine photographs: portraits of Alfred Russel Wallace and members of the Wallace family and friends including his mother Mary Anne Wallace née Greenell, his sister Fanny (Frances: Mrs Thomas Sims), his wife Annie Wallace née Mitten and Frederick Geach (mining engineer in Timor c. 1861); 6 of the photos are of or include Alfred Russel Wallace.	
	Photos are arranged by subject beginning with the oldest member of the family, then by date.	
	Other portrait photos and sketches are in WP6/8, papers re Alfred Russel Wallace's autobiography "My Life", where they are marked up for publication; there is a photograph almost certainly of Alfred Russel Wallace's father-in-law William Mitten in WP15, Mitten papers; portraits of Alfred Russel Wallace are included in numerous press cuttings in WP2/2, interviews and biographical print pre November 1913. A few photos of other individuals occur in WP1, Correspondence.	
	Notes: All photos with old ref WP 2/51 were in a small brown envelope labelled in GWG's hand "Photos of Alfred Russel Wallace" and in Mrs R Wallace's hand c 2000 "Also Violet and William (his children)" - personal information from Mr & Mrs R Wallace 12.6.03. None of the photos apparently included the children when listing began; a small press cutting 1915 re memorial plaque to Alfred Russel Wallace and other scientists in Westminster Abbey which was present has been placed with NS/1 WP2/3, Alfred Russel Wallace obits and memoirs; envelope destroyed 16/6/03. Photos of Annie, Violet and Alfred Russel	

Wallace were among Mitten and unrelated papers (old ref WP1/14) and one photo of Alfred Russel Wallace among proof illustrations for books, old ref WP2/17/2.

- WP2/1/1 **Mary Anne Greenell/Wallace** [1840]
 Portrait photo apparently of Mary Anne Greenell/Wallace , undated, c 1840? of an elderly woman in bonnet and shawl, annotated on the back in pencil in an unknown hand "Mrs Thomas Vere Wallace (Mary Ann)" [sic]; black and white; apparently photographed from an album.
 Name: Wallace, Mary Anne, born c 1789 died 1868
 Notes: Her second name is spelled "Anne" in Alfred Russel Wallace's "My Life", 1905.
- WP2/1/2 **Group portrait** [1850]
 Group portrait photo, undated, c. 1850 showing Alfred Russel Wallace aged 27-30 seated near his mother with his sister Fanny standing behind them leaning one arm on Wallace's chair; black and white; apparently photographed from an album.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Sims, Frances, née Wallace, died 1893
 Wallace, Mary Anne, born c 1789 died 1868
- WP2/1/3 **F F Geach and ARW** Feb 1862
 Portrait photo of F F Geach and Alfred Russel Wallace, both in pale trousers and dark jacket, Geach wearing a peaked cap, Alfred Russel Wallace bearded and wearing a hat, standing with one knee resting on a chair; annotated in pencil on the back in an unknown hand (WGW's?) "Feb | Singapore 1862 | F F Geach A R Wallace" with names under each man in the lower front margin; black and white, approx. 14.5 cm x 10 cm.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Geach, Frederick F, fl 1861
- WP2/1/4 **ARW aged about 40** [1862]
 Portrait of Alfred Russel Wallace aged about 40? c 1862? Undated black and white photo approximately 14.5 cm x 9 cm showing Wallace standing, bearded and wearing spectacles, resting his left hand on the top of an elaborately carved wooded chair with velvet upholstery, a top hat upturned on the seat. Photographer unknown.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Notes: Found among proof illustrations from Alfred Russel Wallace's 1905 autobiography "My Life", when listed. There are no annotations and the photograph is not reproduced in the autobiography.
- WP2/1/5 **ARW** [1903-1913]
 Very small extremely faded sepia photo showing a tall bearded old man, probably Alfred Russel Wallace, standing in a garden near a small pond, with a young man (his son WGW?) leaning on a stone fence on the right; apparently photographed from an album or

framed photograph; undated and without annotations.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, William Greenell, 1871-1951

- WP2/1/6 **ARW in old age** [1913]
Portrait photo of Alfred Russel Wallace in old age, seated on a chair in a greenhouse? with a wooden bench in the background on which stand pots of flowers including a begonia and a daisy; faded sepia photographic print, undated, approximately 16.5cm x 11cm.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
- WP2/1/7 **ARW in old age** [1905-1913]
Portrait: Sepia studio? photo of Alfred Russel Wallace in old age, seated in a chair, facing to the left, with a book on a table at his elbow and a curtain behind him; about 14 cm x 9.5 cm annotated on the front in ink and back in pencil "23256-C".
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
- WP2/1/8 **Annie Mitten/Wallace** [1870]
Portrait of Annie Mitten/Wallace: head and torso portrait photograph of a young woman, (Annie Wallace) 3/4 profile facing to the right in relationship to the viewer, centred in a broad sepia background. Her hair is pulled back into a plait or bun and she is wearing a dark dress buttoned to the neck, with a high white ruffled collar. Annotated on the back in pencil in an unknown hand "Mrs A R Wallace". On the bottom margin is printed "Sims 70, Lillie Rd., West Brompton, London, S.W." Faded sepia photographic print by (Thomas) Sims, undated, approximately 16.5 cm x 11 cm.
Name: Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, born c.1846
Place: London England
Dirty, with pencil scribble near the top.
- WP2/1/9 **Violet Wallace in old age** [1940]
Portrait of Violet Wallace in old age: Black and white photographic print, undated, 6 cm x 9 cm, showing an elderly woman (Violet Wallace) with a walking stick seated in a wheelchair on a garden path, with a wooden paling fence with trees behind it in the background. The print is annotated on the back in pencil in an unknown hand "Violet in her garden at 'Thornleigh', Hurst.
Name: Wallace, Violet Isabel 1869-1945
Place: Hurst Berkshire England
Notes: Subject positively identified by her nephew Richard Wallace, June 2003.
- WP2/2 **Interviews and biographical print pre November 1913** 1898-1913
Press cuttings and other print copies of journalist's interviews with and opinions of Alfred Russel Wallace, 1898-1913, from British and American newspapers and journals.

- WP2/2/1 **Interviews and biographical print pre November 1913** Jan 1898
 Interview with Alfred Russel Wallace headed "A visit to Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace, F.R.S." by "A.D." in "The Bookman" Jan 1898, pp. 121-124, with two photos of Alfred Russel Wallace. 2 ff. See also WP1/2/96, letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to Violet Wallace 24 Nov 1897.
 Name: Bookman, The, UK literary journal founded 1891
- WP2/2/2 **Interviews and biographical print pre November 1913** [Apr 1887]
 Undated (Apr 1887?)) press cutting from the "[Cincinnati?] Enquirer", interview with Alfred Russel Wallace headed "Darwin's Friend. | Chat with Mr. Albert Russell [sic] Wallace". See WP1/5/26, letter to Annie Wallace, Apr 1887.
 Name: Cincinnati Enquirer, USA newspaper
- WP2/2/3 **Interviews and biographical print pre November 1913** Nov 1905
 Biographical notes on Alfred Russel Wallace, including notes of a meeting in America with his son William. Printed pamphlet (offprint?) by Elbert Hubbard, "Little Journeys to homes of great scientists. Wallace" (Vol. XV11, No 5, November 1905, New York, 1905). Pages numbered 85-107, with some un-numbered pages of end matter including advertisements and title page at front. Portrait (photolithograph?) of Wallace in old age, on a loose undated unnumbered folio, enclosed.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Hubbard, Elbert, 1856-1915
 Place: England USA
- WP2/2/4 **Interviews and biographical print pre November 1913** Mar 1909
 Journal "The Pall Mall Magazine", (London) March 1909, including "Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace at Home" by Ernest H Rann, illustrated with black and white photographs including a portrait of Russel c 1909, a profile bas-relief portrait by Bruce-Joy, 1906 and views of his house at Broadstone, study, conservatory and grounds; pp. 275-284; approx. 24.5 cm x 16.5 cm; cover illustration of a seated woman wearing an ermine hat and wrap. See also letters from Alfred Russel Wallace to WGW Dec 1908 and Feb 1909: WP1/1/199 and WP1/1/202.
 Name: Rann, Ernest H, fl 1909
 Bruce-Joy, Albert, 1842-1924
 Place: Broadstone Dorset London England
- WP2/2/5 **Interviews and biographical print pre November 1913** 6 Jan 1913
 Press cutting headed "The Spectre of Poverty | Dr. Russel Wallace and his Remedy" from the "Daily News & Leader" 6 Jan 1913; interview with no by-line with Alfred Russel Wallace, including portrait photo by Haines.
 Name: Haines, ?, fl 1913, photographer
 George, David Lloyd, 1863-1945, 1st Earl of Dwyfor
 Taft, William Howard, 1857-1930, twenty-seventh President of the USA: 1909-1913

Wilson, Woodrow, 1856-1924, 28th president of the United States: 1913-1924

- WP2/2/6 **Interviews and biographical print pre November 1913** 10 Jan 1913
Proof? Stamped "With the Editor's Compliments"; pp. 35 and 36 of an unnamed journal ("The Times"?), section headed "Public Opinion" including a piece with no by-line headed "Dr. A.R. Wallace at 90".
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
- WP2/2/7 **Interviews and biographical print pre November 1913** 10 Jan 1913
Print, proof? 1 folio including "Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace | O.M.... interview with Alfred Russel Wallace by Wilkinson Sherren; "TP's Weekly" 10 Jan 1913 , p. 49.
Name: Sherren, Wilkinson, fl 1913
- WP2/2/8 **Interviews and biographical print pre November 1913** Oct 1913
Press cutting, whole folio from "The Book Lover" Oct 1913, pp. 113-114, including on p. 113 a column headed "'Social Environment and Moral Progress'" by "D.K." re meeting with Alfred Russel Wallace in 1881; Alfred Russel Wallace's philosophy, career and new book.
Name: Book Lover, The, UK journal?
Notes: With press cuttings of Alfred Russel Wallace obituaries when listed.
- WP2/3 **Obituaries and Memoirs of Alfred Russel Wallace** 1913-1947
Obituaries, death notices, descriptions of his funeral and memoirs of Alfred Russel Wallace and some related papers, 1913-1947, mostly press cuttings with some entire magazines and reprints, from UK newspapers and spiritualist and scientific journals and a few from the USA and other countries, including cuttings from one Swiss and several UK press-cutting agencies with the original envelopes; all or most marked up (by WGW?) in blue pencil; note of Alfred Russel Wallace's illness and time of death by William Greenell Wallace dated 7 Nov 1913, on headed paper without addressee; rough design in ink by WGW? for inscription on gravestone.
Notes: Almost all brittle, dirty, crumbling or heavily folded. Scattered throughout all four boxes in which the collection arrived. Pieces WP2/3/2-12 are mostly full sheets from broadsheet newspapers and were in a cover made from boards of a damaged blue foolscap size notebook when listed; cover discarded; pieces WP2/3/13-34 were in a large white modern envelope addressed A King Esq Modus engineering; envelope destroyed; most of the remainder where in a document wallet containing other, unrelated material.
- WP2/3/1 **Obituaries and Memoirs of Alfred Russel Wallace** 8 Nov - 29 Nov 1913
Approximately 55 press cuttings 8 -16 Nov 1913: obituaries of Alfred Russel Wallace in German and French with letter, TS, in

French from Argus Suisse de la Presse S.A. from Geneva, 29 Nov 1913, to William Greenell Wallace offering 55 press cuttings on the death of his father Alfred Russel Wallace for 15 Francs.

Name: Argus Suisse de la Presse S.A, Swiss press cutting agency, fl 1913

Notes: When listed both letter and cuttings were in an envelope labelled in ink "A Few Articles & Reviews " in WGW's? hand, "about self | A.R.W." in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand and in pencil in WGW's? hand "No Autos"; separately recorded and transferred to Miscellanea: WP18

- WP2/3/2 **Obituaries and Memoirs of Alfred Russel Wallace** 7 Nov 1913
Obituary of Alfred Russel Wallace, pp. 2, 9, "The Westminster Gazette", Friday 7 Nov 1913
Name: Westminster Gazette, The, UK newspaper
Notes: 2 folios
- WP2/3/3 **Obituaries and Memoirs of Alfred Russel Wallace** 8 Nov 1913
Obituary of Alfred Russel Wallace, p. 9 "The Times", London, Saturday 8 Nov 1913; whole folio pp 9-10
Name: Times, The, UK Newspaper
- WP2/3/4 **Obituaries and Memoirs of Alfred Russel Wallace** 8 Nov 1913
Obituary of Alfred Russel Wallace, "The Daily Citizen", 8 Nov 1913 pp. 1, 4
Name: Daily Citizen The, UK Newspaper
Notes: 2 folios
- WP2/3/5 **Obituaries and Memoirs of Alfred Russel Wallace** 8 Nov 1913
Obituary of Alfred Russel Wallace, "The Daily Chronicle", 8 Nov 1913 pp. 4, 5
Name: Daily Chronicle, The, UK newspaper
Notes: 3 folios: 2 whole sheets pp 3-4 and 5-6, one column, duplicate, from p 4.
- WP2/3/6 **Obituaries and Memoirs of Alfred Russel Wallace** 12 Nov 1913
Funeral of Alfred Russel Wallace, description with photo of cortege, "Daily Sketch", 12 Nov 1913 p 9 (pp. 9-12, 1 folio folded)
Name: Daily Sketch, UK newspaper
Notes: 1 folio, pp. 9-12
- WP2/3/7 **Obituaries and Memoirs of Alfred Russel Wallace** 14 Nov 1913
Obituary of Alfred Russel Wallace, spiritualist paper "The Two Worlds", p. 570 (1 folio, pp. 569-570)
Name: Two Worlds, The, UK spiritualist newspaper
- WP2/3/8 **Obituaries and Memoirs of Alfred Russel Wallace** 13 Nov 1913
Obituary of Alfred Russel Wallace, Utah USA paper "Deseret Evening News", 13 Nov 1913 p. 4 (1 folio, pp. 3-4)
Name: Deseret Evening News, Utah USA newspaper
Place: USA

WP2/3/9	<p>Obituaries and Memoirs of Alfred Russel Wallace Obituary of Alfred Russel Wallace, Yeovil paper "The Western Gazette", 14 Nov 1913 p 7 (1 folio, pp 7-8) Name: Western Gazette, The, UK newspaper</p>	14 Nov 1913
WP2/3/10	<p>Obituaries and Memoirs of Alfred Russel Wallace Obituary of Alfred Russel Wallace, "The Nation", 15 Nov 1913, pp. 310-112 (2 folios, pp. 309-312) Name: Nation, The, UK newspaper or magazine</p>	15 Nov 1913
WP2/3/11	<p>Obituaries and Memoirs of Alfred Russel Wallace Obituary of Alfred Russel Wallace by "E.B.P" (E B Poulton), "Nature", 20 Nov 1913 pp. 347-349 (2 folios, pp. 347-350). Name: Nature, UK scientific journal Poulton, Sir Edward Bagnall, 1856-1943, knight</p>	20 Nov 1913
WP2/3/12	<p>Obituaries and Memoirs of Alfred Russel Wallace Spiritualist journal "Light" 6 Dec 1913 pp. 585-588 containing comments on obituaries of Alfred Russel Wallace p. 585 and letter to the Editor from J W Maskelyne, 29 Nov 1913 defending his description of Alfred Russel Wallace as a "crank" p. 587. Name: Light, UK spiritualist journal</p>	6 Dec 1913
WP2/3/13	<p>Obituaries and Memoirs of Alfred Russel Wallace Obituary of Alfred Russel Wallace, "The Star", 7 Nov 1913; from Central News Ltd press cutting Dept; stamped envelope address to Alfred Russel Wallace's representatives same date. Name: Star, The UK newspaper</p>	7 Nov 1913
WP2/3/14	<p>Obituaries and Memoirs of Alfred Russel Wallace Obituary of Alfred Russel Wallace, "The Star", 7 Nov 1913; from Woolgar & Roberts press cuttings Fleet Street London. Name: Star, The, UK Newspaper</p>	7 Nov 1913
WP2/3/15	<p>Obituaries and Memoirs of Alfred Russel Wallace Obituary of Alfred Russel Wallace, [London?] "Standard", 8 Nov 1913, from The Temple Press Cutting Offices, Strand, London; envelope labelled in pencil in an unknown hand "Standard". Name: London Standard, The, UK newspaper Notes: The hand on the envelope is probably Richard Wallace's though the envelope is apparently contemporary with the cuttings.</p>	8 Nov 1913
WP2/3/16	<p>Obituaries and Memoirs of Alfred Russel Wallace Obituary of Alfred Russel Wallace, "Daily Telegraph", 8 Nov 1913 from Central News Ltd press cuttings agency; another copy from The Temple Press Cutting Offices; envelope labelled in pencil in WGW's? hand "Daily Telegraph". Name: Daily Telegraph, The, UK newspaper</p>	8 Nov 1913
WP2/3/17	<p>Obituaries and Memoirs of Alfred Russel Wallace Obituary of Alfred Russel Wallace, Evening Standard & St James</p>	7 Nov 1913

Gazette, 7 Nov 1913 from Woolgar and Roberts agency; letter from Woolgar and Roberts 7 Nov 1913 to [Mr] Wallace esq requesting permission to supply all related cuttings and offering to present them in an album, enclosing a return order form with prices; stamped envelope addressed to representatives of Alfred Russel Wallace same date.

Name: Evening Standard & St James Gazette, The, UK newspaper

- WP2/3/18 **Obituaries and Memoirs of Alfred Russel Wallace** 7 Nov 1913
 Obituary of Alfred Russel Wallace, "The [London?] Evening News", 7 Nov 1913, from the Album Compiling Bureau, London; stamped envelope addressed to the representatives of Alfred Russel Wallace same date.
 Name: London Evening News, The, UK newspaper
- WP2/3/19 **Obituaries and Memoirs of Alfred Russel Wallace** 8 Nov 1913
 Obituary of Alfred Russel Wallace, "The Daily Chronicle", 8 Nov 1913 from the newspaper's press cuttings dept; envelope labelled in pencil in WGW's? hand "Daily Chronicle".
 Name: Daily Chronicle, The, UK newspaper
- WP2/3/20 **Obituaries and Memoirs of Alfred Russel Wallace** 8 Nov 1913
 Obituary of Alfred Russel Wallace, New York "Tribune", 8 Nov 1913, from Henry Romeike, Inc press cutting agency New York.
 Name: New York Tribune, New York USA weekly newspaper
 Henry Romeike, In., press cutting agency New York City USA
 Place: USA
- WP2/3/21 **Obituaries and Memoirs of Alfred Russel Wallace** 14 Nov 1913
 Obituary of Alfred Russel Wallace, "The Church Times", 14 Nov 1913 p. 663 (2ff., pp. 663-664); unstamped envelope addressed to "Miss Wallace".
 Name: Church Times, The, founded 1863, UK Anglican newspaper
- WP2/3/22 **Obituaries and Memoirs of Alfred Russel Wallace** 8 Nov - 9 Nov 1913
 Eight obituaries of Alfred Russel Wallace from French and German papers in an unstamped envelope so labelled in pencil in an unknown hand, comprising cuttings from Le Courier de La Presse agency, Paris:
 "L'Intransigeant" 9 Nov 1913
 "Figaro" 8 Nov 1913
 "La Bataille Syndicaliste" undated Nov 1913
 "L'Action" 9 Nov 1913
 "Le Temps" 9 Nov 1913
 "Le Petit Bleu" 9 Nov 1913
 and from the Berliner Literarisches Bureau:
 "Vossische Zeitung" Berlin 8 Nov 1913
 "Berliner Tageblatt" 8 Nov 1913
 Other cuttings from French and German papers are at WP2/3/1
 Name: L'Intransigeant, French newspaper

Place: France Germany

- WP2/3/23 **Obituaries and Memoirs of Alfred Russel Wallace** 7 Nov 1913
Obituary of Alfred Russel Wallace, "Westminster Gazette", 7 Nov 1913, from The General Press Cuttings Association, London
Name: Westminster Gazette, The, UK newspaper
- WP2/3/24 **Obituaries and Memoirs of Alfred Russel Wallace** 7 Nov 1913
Obituary of Alfred Russel Wallace, "Westminster Gazette", 7 Nov 1913, from T B Browne Ltd cuttings agency, London
Name: Westminster Gazette, The, UK newspaper
- WP2/3/25 **Obituaries and Memoirs of Alfred Russel Wallace** 7 Nov 1913
Six obituaries of Alfred Russel Wallace in stamped envelope addressed to the representatives of Alfred Russel Wallace, comprising press cuttings from The Temple Press Cuttings Office, London from:
"The Evening Standard" 7 Nov 1913
"The Globe" 7 Nov 1913 (2 cuttings)
"The Evening News" 7 Nov 1913
"The Star" 7 Nov 1913
"The Westminster Gazette" 7 Nov 1913
Name: Globe, The, UK newspaper
- WP2/3/26 **Obituaries and Memoirs of Alfred Russel Wallace** 8 Nov 1913
Obituaries of Alfred Russel Wallace in unstamped envelope labelled "Times" in an unknown hand, comprising 2 press cuttings from "The Times" 8 Nov 1913, one headed "Death of Dr. Russel Wallace. | A Veteran of Science" and one "A Search After Truth", from The Central News Agency Ltd, London; and one from "The Times", 8 Nov 1913 headed "A Search After Truth" from the Temple Press Cutting Offices, London
Name: Times, The, UK Newspaper
- WP2/3/27 **Obituaries and Memoirs of Alfred Russel Wallace** 8 Nov 1913
Death notice and obituary of Alfred Russel Wallace in unstamped envelope labelled in pencil in an unknown hand "Daily Graphic", comprising 1 cutting from "The Daily Graphic", 8 Nov 1913 headed "A Great Victorian", from the Temple Press Cutting Offices, and 1 "Daily Graphic" same date headed "Death of a Famous Scientist. | Dr. Wallace, co-discoverer of Evolution. | Specialist Memoir", from The Central News Ltd, London.
Name: Daily Graphic, The, UK newspaper
- WP2/3/28 **Obituaries and Memoirs of Alfred Russel Wallace** 8 Nov 1913
Obituary of Alfred Russel Wallace, "Morning Advertiser", 8 Nov 1913 from The Temple Press Cutting Offices, London, in unstamped envelope labelled in pencil in an unknown hand "Morning Advertiser".
Name: Morning Advertiser, UK Newspaper

- WP2/3/29 **Obituaries and Memoirs of Alfred Russel Wallace** 8 Nov 1913
 Obituaries of Alfred Russel Wallace, "The Daily Mail", 8 Nov 1913, one headed "A Hero of Science" and the other "An Immortal of Science. | Death of Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace", from The Temple Press Cutting Offices, London; unstamped envelope labelled "Daily Mail" in pencil in an unknown hand.
 Name: Daily Mail, The, UK newspaper
- WP2/3/30 **Obituaries and Memoirs of Alfred Russel Wallace** 8 Nov 1913
 Obituary of Alfred Russel Wallace, "Daily News and Leader", 8 Nov 1913; unstamped envelope labelled "Daily News and Leader" in an unknown hand.
 Name: Daily News and Leader, UK newspaper
- WP2/3/31 **Obituaries and Memoirs of Alfred Russel Wallace** 7 Nov 1913
 Death notice of Alfred Russel Wallace, "The Evening Standard", 7 Nov 1913, from T B Browne Ltd press cutting department; stamped envelope addressed "Wallace Esq".
 Name: Evening Standard, The UK newspaper
- WP2/3/32 **Obituaries and Memoirs of Alfred Russel Wallace** 20 Nov 1913
 Minutes of the general meeting of the Linnean Society of London, 20 Nov 1913, including the announcement by the chairman, President E B Poulton, of the recent death of FLS Alfred Russel Wallace.
 Name: Linnean Society of London
 Poulton, Sir Edward Bagnall, 1856-1943, knight
 Notes: 1 f., pp. [1]-3.
- WP2/3/33 **Obituaries and Memoirs of Alfred Russel Wallace** 17 Nov 1913 - Feb 1914
 Copy of "The Sarawak Gazette" 17 Nov 1913, no. 640, vol. XLIII, pp. [260]-271, including an obituary of Alfred Russel Wallace on p. 262; stamped wrapper postmarked Sarawak Feb 1914 addressed to W G Wallace.
 Name: Sarawak Gazette, The, Borneo Government Gazette
 Place: Borneo Sarawak
- WP2/3/34 **Obituaries and Memoirs of Alfred Russel Wallace** Nov 1913
 Label in pencil in William Greenell Wallace's? and /or Violet Wallace's? hands "Alfred Russel Wallace death | Press notices | Cuttings".
 Name: Wallace, William Greenell, 1871-1951
 Wallace, Violet Isabel 1869-1945
 Notes: With pieces WP2/3/13-33 when listed
- WP2/3/35 **Obituaries and Memoirs of Alfred Russel Wallace** Dec 1913
 Obituary of Alfred Russel Wallace by E B Poulton, offprint from "The Zoologist" pp. 468-471, annotated on cover in WGW's? hand "A.R. Wallace | Obituary notice..."
 Name: Poulton, Sir Edward Bagnall, 1856-1943, knight

- WP2/3/36 **Obituaries and Memoirs of Alfred Russel Wallace** 19 Dec 1913
 Reprint from Science, N.S., vol. XXXVIII, No. 990, pp. 871-877, 19 Dec 1913, "Recollections of Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace" by T D A Cockerell. 7 pages on one folio, folded and stapled with pages uncut. 3 copies.
 Name: Cockerell, Theodore Dru Allison, 1866-1948
 Notes: One copy was formerly among papers relating to John Hampden and the curvature of the earth; the others in a wallet of miscellaneous papers.
- WP2/3/37 **Obituaries and Memoirs of Alfred Russel Wallace** Dec 1913
 Journal "The Review of Reviews" (London), Dec 1913, including an illustrated obituary of Alfred Russel Wallace, "Character Sketch", by James Marchant, pp. [421]-425; approx. 25 cm x 18.5 cm; dark blue and buff cover illustrated with a globe; annotated on the front cover, top right, in ink in an unknown hand "From Mr Marchant".
 Name: Marchant, Sir James, 1867-1956, Knight
 Place: Broadstone Dorset London England.
- WP2/3/38 **Obituaries and Memoirs of Alfred Russel Wallace** 1923
 "Obituary Notice of Alfred Russel Wallace (with portrait)" by E B P (E B Poulton) Printed pamphlet, reprinted from the "Proceedings of the Royal Society, B. Vol. 95 (1923) (The centenary of Alfred Russel Wallace's birth).
 Name: Poulton, Sir Edward Bagnall, 1856-1943, knight
 Notes: In modern envelope labelled in Richard W's hand "1923 Obit | Articles in entomological Soc Proceedings | Profile W J Hooker | Mans Place in Universe A Reply" when listed. Envelope discarded.
- WP2/3/39 **Obituaries and Memoirs of Alfred Russel Wallace** [14] Feb 1947
 Press cutting headed "Rivalry and Chivalry | Evolution of Alfred Russell [sic] Wallace" by "F.W.B." with photo of Alfred Russel Wallace in old age; annotated in WGW's? hand on the bottom margin (torn) "From the Age Literary Supplement [Melbourne] [1]4.2.1947."
 Name: Melbourne Age, The, Victoria, Australia newspaper
 Place: Melbourne Victoria Australia
- WP2/3/40 **Obituaries and Memoirs of Alfred Russel Wallace** 11 Nov 1913
 Press cutting annotated in pencil in WGW's? hand "Daily News & Leader | Nov 11 1913" headed "Simple funeral of a great man", describing Alfred Russel Wallace's funeral and naming mourners; section describing James Marchant as a minister who assisted is crossed out in pencil and "No!!" added in margin in Marchant's? WGW's? hand.
 Name: Daily News and Leader, UK newspaper
 Marchant, Sir James, 1867-1956, Knight

- WP2/3/41 **Obituaries and Memoirs of Alfred Russel Wallace** 7 Nov 1913
Signed note by William Greenell Wallace without addressee, 7 Nov 1913, on letterhead paper embossed "Old Orchard, Broadstone, Dorset", re Alfred Russel Wallace's illness since the previous Sunday and death at 9.25 a.m.
Name: Wallace, William Greenell, 1871-1951
- WP2/3/42 **Obituaries and Memoirs of Alfred Russel Wallace** [c1915]
Undated design c.1915? in William Greenell Wallace's? hand, for inscription on gravestone of Alfred Russel Wallace and Annie Mitten/Wallace, with their names and dates of birth and death and dimension of design in inches.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, 1846-1914
Wallace, William Greenell, 1871-1951
Notes: Date assumed from Annie's death on 10 Dec 1914.
- WP2/3/43 **Obituaries and Memoirs of Alfred Russel Wallace** Nov 1915
Press cutting annotated in WGW's? hand "D.C. 2-11-15", from "The Daily Chronicle"? 2 Nov 1915? re unveiling at Westminster Abbey of memorial plaques to Joseph Hooker, Lord Lister and Alfred Russel Wallace.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Joseph Lord Lister, 1827-1912, surgeon
Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton, 1817-1911, knight
- WP2/4 **Honours, Awards and Membership Certificates** 1882-[1889]
Certificates of membership of societies and papers related to honorary degrees and awards. See also letters re award of Order of Merit WP1/8/72 and 73, and references in letters from Alfred Russel Wallace to William and Violet Wallace in WP1/1 and WP1/2.
- WP2/4/1 **Certificate of Honorary Membership of the Central Association of Spiritualists** 13 June 1882
Alfred Russel Wallace's certificate of Honorary Membership of the Central Association of Spiritualists, 13 Jun 1882, signed E Dawson Rogers, President, and Thomas (Elliot?) Secretary.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Rogers, Edmund Dawson, 1823-1910
Elliot?, Thomas, fl 1882
- WP2/4/2 **"Triugissime Vice Cancellarie Vosque Egregii Procuratores" with Latin [oration] admitting ARW to Hon Degree Oxford** [19 Nov 1889]
1 folio ms in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? VIW's? hand headed "Triugissime Vice Cancellarie Vosque Egregii Procuratores" with Latin [oration] admitting Alfred Russel Wallace to Hon Degree Oxford, dated "Oxford Nov? 19th? | 1889" in same hand; copied from the original?
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Place: Oxford Oxfordshire England

- WP2/5 **Biographical Miscellanea** 1909-1988
Miscellaneous press cuttings, print and mss relating to the life of Alfred Russel Wallace comprising an astrological chart of his character 1909, a printed subscription form for a memorial fund 1916 and a 1988 press notice of the 75th anniversary of his death.
- WP2/5/1 **Biographical Miscellanea** [May 1909]
Small envelope labelled in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Astrological view of my character &c. - May 1909- a critical period", containing: a small printed astrological chart captioned "Dr. A.R. Wallace Jany 8th 1823 2:30 am" [i.e. his birthday]; printed page, apparently a proof sheet, headed "Astro 6" with annotations in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand, page torn at the bottom of the entry; part of a printed proof sheet headed "The Nativity of Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace | By the Editor", with annotations including "Block 3½ x 3½"
Name: Modern Astrology, UK? Magazine
Notes: See Smith bibliog: Modern Astrology 3 (n.s.; o.s., 17), no. 5: 206-207 (May 1906).
- WP2/5/2 **Biographical Miscellanea** Mar 1916
Printed leaflet headed "Alfred Russel Wallace Memorial Fund" in the form of a letter to subscribers by Raphael Meldola, Edward B Poulton and James Marchant, announcing the closure of the project with list of subscribers and donations made, details of the memorial medallion placed in Westminster Abbey, and actions taken and proposed for dealing with residual moneys, enclosing a photograph of the Medallion (not present) and noting the delay in issuing the letter due to the death of Raphael Meldola, the author.
1f., 4 pp.
Name: Meldola, Raphael, 1849-1915
Poulton, Sir Edward Bagnall, 1856-1943, knight
Marchant, Sir James, 1867-1956, Knight
- WP2/5/3 **Biographical Miscellanea** 8 Nov 1988
Press cutting from the Bournemouth "Evening Echo", Tuesday 8 Nov 1988, headed "Darwin rival," noting the death of "Broadstone scientist" Alfred Russel Wallace on the same date 75 years earlier.
Name: Evening Echo, Bournemouth UK newspaper
Place: Bournemouth Dorset England
Notes: In two pieces, with one containing the name of the paper and date stapled to the news item. Staple removed and photocopy of both on one sheet added 2003.
- WP2/6 **Papers re J Marchant's "Letters and Memoirs"** 1913-1916
Papers c. 1913-1916 relating to the creation and publication by James Marchant of "Alfred Russel Wallace: Letters and Reminiscences" (1916. Cassell & Co. Ltd., London, New York, Toronto and Melbourne) including draft texts, correspondence between Marchant and Alfred Russel Wallace's children William and Violet Wallace and others; copies of letters written by Alfred

Russel Wallace; a Ms chronology of his life; reminiscences written by family, friends and colleagues and lists of his publications, library and correspondents.

WP2/6/1 Papers re proposed biography of Alfred Russel Wallace

WP2/6/2 Chronology and outline of Alfred Russel Wallace's life

WP2/6/3 Reminiscences, letters, drafts and related papers

WP2/6/4 Marchant Publisher's Papers

WP2/6/5 Marchant Miscellanea

- WP2/6/1 **Papers re proposed biography of ARW** 7 Dec 1913
Papers re a proposal by James Marchant and /or William Greenell Wallace to write a biography of Alfred Russel Wallace
Name: Marchant, Sir James, 1867-1956, Knight
Wallace, William Greenell, 1871-1951
- WP2/6/1/1 **Papers re proposed biography of ARW** 7 Dec 1913
Letter from J Marchant (Author of "Letters and Reminiscences", 1916) to William Greenell Wallace, from [illegible address] London W6 on Royal Institution headed paper, 7 Dec 1913, re writing a biography of Alfred Russel Wallace and sources of letters; enclosing a damaged (burnt) sheet (pp. 19, 20) from a printed catalogue of [antique book dealer] T. Thorp, 93 St .Martin's Lane, advertising lot 325, 14 letters of the late Alfred Russel Wallace for £2.20, entry marked with a blue pencil cross an apparently unrelated one on Norway; Marchant has seen the letters and they are to Prof Wright; asks if WGW is in contact with him. Envelope addressed to WGW at Old Orchard postmarked London 9 Dec 1913.
Name: Marchant, Sir James, 1867-1956, Knight
Wallace, William Greenell, 1871-1951
- WP2/6/2 **Chronology and outline of ARW's life** [1913-1915]
Chronology and outline of Alfred Russel Wallace's life and rough notes on his time in the Malay Archipelago: 3 Mss in two or three different hands.
- WP2/6/2/1 **Chronology and outline of ARW's life** [1914]
Ms table in ink in William Greenell Wallace's? hand headed "Outline of A R Wallace's Life" with "Outline of " corrected, possibly in another hand, to "Table of Events in": listing key events by date and season up to 1909; undated; numerous corrections and deletions; annotation (crossed through) at top left : " To precede 1st chapter". 5 numbered folios approx. 33 cm x 20.5 cm with brass paper clip.
Name: Wallace, William Greenell, 1871-1951
- WP2/6/2/2 **Chronology and outline of ARW's life** [1914-1915]
Undated Ms in ink in William Greenell Wallace's? hand headed "Outline of Dr. A.R. Wallace's life" tabling events by date up to 1909 with page refs to Alfred Russel Wallace's autobiography "My

Life". 3 numbered ff. approx. 33 cm x 20.5 cm with brass paper clip.

Name: Wallace, William Greenell, 1871-1951

Notes: See WP2/6/2/. Though the hand here is smaller it's possible both tables are by the same person, though one may be by WGW and one by VIW. Neither hand resembles that of James Marchant.

- WP2/6/2/3 **Chronology and outline of ARW's life** [1914-1915]
Rough undated notes in ink in an unknown hand re Alfred Russel Wallace's experiences in the Malay Archipelago, beginning "1854 went to the Malay Archipelago - a part of the world quite unknown then - and full of the most wonderful birds and insects." 2 pp. on 2 ff.
- WP2/6/3 **Reminiscences, letters, drafts and related papers** [1913-1916]
Originals and copies of reminiscences of Alfred Russel Wallace by family, friends and colleagues, with related correspondence and papers including copies of some letters by him and a reprint in which *Friula wallacii*, a spider named after him, is described; most or all published or referred to in Marchant (1916).
- WP2/6/3/1 **Reminiscences, letters, drafts and related papers** 15 Dec 1913
Letter to Violet Wallace from Rev O. Pickard-Cambridge, from [Bloxworth] Rectory, Wareham, 15 Dec 1913, re the spider *Friula wallacii* named by him after her father Alfred Russel Wallace, enclosing a reprint inscribed to her on the front cover; of his paper "On some new and little-known spiders" from Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 15 Dec 1896 including description and figure of *F. wallacii*; paper slip with instructions to Xerox letter and p. 1006 which may be in WGW's or another hand; envelope addressed to Miss Wallace at Old Orchard. Broadstone, postmarked 15 Dec 1913.
Name: Cambridge, Octavius Pickard, fl 1896
Wallace, Violet Isabel 1869-1945
Place: Wareham Dorset England
Notes: In a modern (1998) envelope of unrelated miscellanea including proofs of "Is Mars Habitable" when listed; paper slip enclosed in reprint in an unknown hand "Xerox only letter & p. 1006 total of 2 exposures if possible." See note to WP6/5/4 (Proofs of Alfred Russel Wallace's "Darwinism, an exposition....") re Xerox process and speculative dates.
- WP2/6/3/2 **Reminiscences, letters, drafts and related papers** 1898-1914
Letter from Miss E? Macdonald to Violet Wallace from Broomhill, Sheffield 19 Jan 1914 enclosing copies in Miss Macdonald's hand of seven letters from Alfred Russel Wallace to her, 1898-1912, may have time to copy more later in the term; envelope addressed in Miss Macdonald's hand to Violet Wallace, Old Orchard Broadstone, Dorset, stamped, postmarked Sheffield 20 Jan 1914; annotated on the front in ink in another hand (WGW's?) "A.R.W. to Miss Macdonald".
Copy letters comprise:

1898.01.23 From Parkstone, Dorset 23 Jan 1898 thanking her for a gift of shortbread on his birthday, which he unfortunately cannot eat but others will appreciate.

1906.12.25 From Broadstone, Wimborne (Dorset) 25 Dec 1906 thanking her for gift of an almanack and wishing her a happy new year

1908.02.21 From Broadstone, Wimborne (Dorset) 21 Feb 1908 thanking her for the new year gift of an almanack; apologies for lateness, due to not knowing where she went for her holidays; weather; his daughter Violet's lack of work.

1908.12.26 From Old Orchard, Broadstone, Wimborne 26 Dec 1908 thanking her for her Christmas present; description of his investiture with Order of Merit at home by the King's equerry Colonel Legge; intends to wear it once in public at a lecture he is to give at the Royal Institution "on the world of life" on 22 Jan 1909, offers tickets for herself and a friend.

1909.02.28 From Old Orchard Broadstone Wimborne (Dorset) 28 Feb 1909 re a press cutting sent by her on the spiritualist medium consulted by (Abraham) Lincoln; an American book recently published on Lincoln's spiritualism.

1911.12.24 From Old Orchard, Broadstone, Dorset 24 Dec 1911 thanking her for the gift of a book by G K Chesterton; Alfred Russel Wallace's and Chesterton's appreciation of Charlotte Bronte's "Jane Eyre"; Christmas greetings.

1912.12.26 From Old Orchard Broadstone Dorset 26 Dec 1912 thanking her for the gift of a book; has just finished writing "Social Environment and Moral Purpose" which he thinks will interest her; quotes from a 1905 postcard re fate of nations in the new year.

Name: Macdonald, E?, Miss, fl 1893-1914

Place: Sheffield Yorkshire England

Notes: Although the copies were made c 1914 the first date in each case has been recorded as the date of the original letter. These were sent to Violet after her father's death, and were probably provided to assist James Marchant in writing "Letters and Reminiscences..." (1916); and have been included in this series on that assumption. At first listing they were among apparently unrelated papers in original box 2.

WP2/6/3/3

Reminiscences, letters, drafts and related papers

1881-1916

CC of a letter from W G Wallace (signed by him) to [James] Marchant, from Boscombe 8 Jun 1916, sending copies of letters given to WGW by Mrs Myers and asking that they not be published; Carbon copies of 18 letters, apparently re spiritualism from Alfred Russel Wallace to F W H Myers 1881-1895, from Pen-y-bryn, St Peter's Rd. Croydon 30 Jan 1881, (1), Frith Hill Godalming 21 Dec 1883- 28 Jun 1888 (6), and Parkstone, Dorset, 22 Sep 1889 - 17 Nov 1895 (11), bundle annotated on back of last page in blue pencil in WGW's? Marchant's? hand "Copies Alfred Russel Wallace letters to F W H Myers".

Name: Myers, F W H, 1843-1901

Wallace, William Greenell, 1871-1951
 Marchant, Sir James, 1867-1956, Knight
 Notes: In Large modern envelope labelled in R Wallace's hand
 "Correspondence with Myers Typed copies | Obits | Reciprocity
 Correspondence | Notes (for 'My Life?)" with other papers (but no
 obits) - see old refs WP4/12, 13 & 14- when listed. Envelope
 discarded.

- WP2/6/3/4 **Reminiscences, letters, drafts and related papers** 18 June 1913
 Ms in envelope annotated "Ms Sketch of Dr A .R. Wallace's Life
 (Rough draft 4000 words) W.G.W. 18.6.13"; 32 pages of Ms on
 Alfred Russel Wallace's life on lined exercise book paper in
 WGW's hand numbered 1 -27; some of the first few pages are
 variations and have duplicate numbers.
 Name: Wallace, William Greenell, 1871-1951
 Notes: Paper brittle and in very poor condition. Probably written
 for James Marchant, "Alfred Russel Wallace: Letters and
 Reminiscences" (London and elsewhere, 1916)
- WP2/6/3/5 **Reminiscences, letters, drafts and related papers** [1914-1916]
 "Home Life of Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace"; undated TS with cover
 page annotated in WGW's? hand in pencil "Copy of home Life
 Chap". 5 numbered pp., 6 ff.
 Name: Wallace, William Greenell, 1871-1951
 Notes: An edited version of this is published in Marchant under
 the chapter heading "Home Life".
- WP2/6/3/6 **Reminiscences, letters, drafts and related papers** 5 May 1914
 Letter from Rowland Estcourt to William Greenell Wallace, from
 San Francisco, California, 5 May 1914 enclosing signed 4pp., 4
 ff. TS "Recollections of the late Dr Alfred Russell [sic] Wallace";
 stamped envelope addressed to WGW postmarked San Francisco 7
 May [1914].
 Name: Estcourt, Rowland, fl 1905-1914
 Place: California USA
- WP2/6/3/7 **Reminiscences, letters, drafts and related papers** [1914-1916]
 Reminiscence of Alfred Russel Wallace by J W Sharpe; MS
 printed in an unknown hand (Sharpe's?) beginning "About 35
 years ago Dr Wallace built a house at Godalming upon a plot of
 ground wh. Adjoined that upon wh. Our house stood..."; 4
 numbered folios undated and unsigned; annotated on the first in
 pencil in WGW's? hand "Copied."
 Name: Sharpe, J W, fl 1890
 Notes: An edited version is published in J Marchant, Letters and
 Reminiscences, (London 1916) vol. 2, pp. 107-108.
- WP2/6/3/8 **Reminiscences, letters, drafts and related papers** [1915-1916]
 Undated carbon copies (c.1916?), some with annotations, of
 personal recollections of Alfred Russel Wallace by various authors
 and of letters and extracts from letters by him; most if not all

published in some form in Marchant 1916: approximately 60 letters or extracts numbered internally, interleaved with pages headed "Home Life [no.]" containing short reminiscences of Alfred Russel Wallace apparently by William and Violet Wallace: approximately 200 A4 folios including:
 "Reminiscences of A.R. Wallace O.M. by Reginald B Rathbone";
 TS carbon copies each five numbered folios A4.
 Reminiscences of Alfred Russel Wallace by O Pickard-Cambridge, H E Littledale and J W Sharpe
 Letters and extracts of letters from Alfred Russel Wallace to his daughter Violet, his son William, his wife Annie, Dr Richard Norris, Miss Norris, Dr Littledale and Fred Birch, 1891-c 1908; two cc of each on A4 paper.
 Name: Rathbone, Reginald B, 1895-1987
 Notes: When listed these were in a large modern (1995) envelope (destroyed) labelled in Richard Wallace's (and Mrs R Wallace's?) hands "Typed letters Alfred Russel Wallace to Violet and Will | Reminiscences of R B Rathbone | [Ditto] WG & VI for Marchants Book". Most duplicated letters exist in the original in this collection but some, including extracts from a letter by Alfred Russel Wallace to Fred Birch and letters to Richard Norris and Dr. Littledale, have not been found in the original here.

- WP2/6/4 **Marchant Publisher's Papers** [1915-1916]
 Papers of Cassell & Co. Ltd, publishers, re the publication and sale of James Marchant, "Alfred Russel Wallace: Letters and Reminiscences" (1916. Cassell & Co. Ltd., London, New York, Toronto and Melbourne)
 Name: Cassell and Co. Ltd., Publishers
 Marchant, Sir James, 1867-1956, Knight
- WP2/6/4/1 **Marchant Publisher's Papers** [1916]
 Printed advance notice, undated, of the forthcoming publication of James Marchant, "Alfred Russel Wallace: Letters and Reminiscences" (March 1916. Cassell & Co. Ltd., London, New York, Toronto and Melbourne) decorated with a small engraving or woodcut portrait of Alfred Russel Wallace and including order form.
 Name: Cassell and Co. Ltd., Publishers
 Marchant, Sir James, 1867-1956, Knight
- WP2/6/5 **Marchant Miscellanea** [1913-1916]
 Miscellaneous papers apparently related to the creation and publication of James Marchant, "Alfred Russel Wallace: Letters and Reminiscences" including rough notes, labelled folders and an envelope.
- WP2/6/5/1 **Marchant Miscellanea** [1913-1916]
 Undated ms in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand headed "The chief Humanitarians of the Nineteenth Century, in the opinion of Alfred Russel Wallace" listing 10 names beginning with Robert

Owen of New Lanark.

Name: Owen, Robert, 1771-1858

Notes: Placed here because in proximity to other papers re the publication of Marchant 1916 when listed and not obviously belonging elsewhere, but the location is dubious. PJJ 2003

WP2/6/5/2

Marchant Miscellanea

[1913-1915]

Paper covers from subject files with titles in William Greenell Wallace's? hand and some annotations in his or another's hand, of letters from Alfred Russel Wallace to his family covering dates 1897-1909. The classification and arrangement of letters by subject was probably by WGW on behalf of James Marchant, who includes extracts of many of these particular letters in Marchant, 1916. All of the letters, now incorporated into other series, have been annotated in an unknown hand, probably WGW's; passages relating to individual subjects marked in blue pencil and in many cases passages not relating to this subject marked in red and an annotated "omit".

Titles below are preceded by the dates of the letters originally contained:

1879-1892 - "General & domestic"

1891-1896 - "Gardening"

1891-1908 - "Houses and Building"

1891.04.29 - "Humorous"

1895-1913 - "Examined not wanted"

1896? - "Excursions"

1902-1911- "Political &c"

1903-1907 - "Books and Writing"

1904.09.01 - "Socialism"

1908.11-1909.01 - "R I lecture /OM/ Medals"

1909.02.23 - "Curious event &c".

Name: Marchant, Sir James, 1867-1956, Knight

Notes: Richard Wallace (personal info 12/6/03) considers the hand to untidy to be either his Father's or Grandfather's; however it is written in large letters and probably quickly; I consider it very similar to both. The writing is not Marchant's (See letter from him to WGW 7 Dec 1913, WP2/6/1/1). When listed these were included in a large modern (1995) envelope (destroyed) labelled in RW (And Mrs R Wallace's?) hands "Typed letters Alfred Russel Wallace to Violet and Will | Reminiscences of R B Rathbone | [Ditto] WG & VI for Marchants Book".

WP2/6/5/3

Marchant Miscellanea

[1913-1915]

Undated unsigned rough note in pencil with "A.R.W's Letters to his family" written on one side in WGW's? hand, a note in James Marchant's hand on the other side " Not to copy. | I send them to ask you whether his answers are available? Would they have been long and intimate letters | J M" with the following written beneath this in WGW's? hand: "Dr B Hollander Dr Littledale Rollo Russell G W Barrett only ones likely". Both notes on this side have been crossed through.

Name: Marchant, Sir James, 1867-1956, Knight
Notes: When listed this was included in a large modern (1995) envelope (destroyed) labelled in RW (And Mrs R Wallace's?) hands "Typed letters Alfred Russel Wallace to Violet and Will | Reminiscences of R B Rathbone | [Ditto] WG & VI for Marchants Book".

WP2/6/5/4 **Marchant Miscellanea** [1916]

Brown envelope approximately 25cm X 20cm, used as outer wrapping for bundled letters written by Alfred Russel Wallace from USA and Canada as delivered for listing. A wide strip has been torn away from the front, which is divided into four squares in blue pencil, annotated in an unknown hand "Registered" and addressed to W G Wallace, Esq, Old Orchard, Broadst (Broadstone) Dor (Dorset). Part of the address is missing at the tear. Of three postmarks on the front two are illegible; one is Wimb[orne] (Wimborne?) 10 Jul (1916?). Beneath the postmarks is an annotation in pencil in WGW's? hand : " Alfred Russel Wallace's U.S.A. letters | Copied Aug/15".

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Place: Wimborne Dorset England

WP2/6/5/5 **Marchant Miscellanea** [1916]

1. Index and list of correspondence between Alfred Russel Wallace and Charles Darwin, 1 p. TS headed "Index to Darwin Wallace Letters" with dates of letters to and from Wallace listed in two columns, some with brief notes on content; annotated in pencil in WGW's hand.

2. Five numbered ff. CC headed "List of the Darwin - Wallace Letters", with columns headed "C.D. to A.R.W" and "A.R.W to C.D." listing letters by date with pencilled lines connecting some letters; some with abbreviated page and volume references to "M.Lt." (Marchant Letters and Reminiscences 1916?) and/or "L & L" (Life and Letters of Charles Darwin, 1905?) or "My L" (My Life, Alfred Russel Wallace's autobiography 1905?)

3. 2 ff rough Ms notes in pencil in WGW's? hand listing dates of Darwin -Wallace correspondence in the style of the CC above, pages numbered 1-4, with an unfinished paragraph in ink on p. 4 re Darwin's "Variation of Animals and Plants".

Name: Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882

Notes: When listed was included in a 1998 envelope (destroyed) with some apparently unrelated miscellanea including proofs of "Is Mars Habitable"; post-it note label in Richard Wallace's hand included "Lists compiled by WGW"

WP2/6/5/6 **Marchant Miscellanea** [1902-1916]

1. List of Alfred Russel Wallace's correspondents by type with notes re some of Alfred Russel Wallace's letters, undated, in William Greenell Wallace's hand; in columns on fourteen folios of lined paper; approximately eight hundred names in rough alphabetical order within the categories:

"Separate packets of letters"
"Scientists, Biological, Geographical &c",
"Scientists, Physics & Mathematics &c"
"Socialists, Spiritualists, Clergymen, Anti-Vacc, -Vivs &c",
"Socialists Anti Vacc - Viv, Pol. Eco. Land"
"Authors, Journalists, Poets, Artists"
"Politicians &c., Statesmen"
"Odd Celebrities"
"Curious (Cranks &c)" and
"Unclassified (Unknown)"

with a section on the last page headed "short reminiscences received from" not present in the typed version; some pages numbered within category.

2. TS copy of the above with slight variations, 9 numbered and 1 (last) unnumbered folios typed on one side only with corrections and annotations in pencil and red ink including the number [of letters from each correspondent?] in WGW's? hand; last page, headed "Letters received by A.R. Wallace on his 90th birthday", is not present in the Ms version.3. List in WGW's? Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand in ink headed "Missing letters to Dr A.R. Wallace from - " listing approximately 30 names in total divided into the categories Biologists, Physicists, Social Reformers &c., Authors, Journalists &c., Politicians, and Unclassified; 1 folio of lined blue exercise-book paper written on both sides.

Notes: Most folios of the ms are folded, some are single, pages written on one side only. The typed version was found in box three and inserted here. PJJ 19/6/03

WP3

Diaries, notebooks and sketchbooks c1846-1913

Diaries, notebooks and sketchbooks kept by Alfred Russel Wallace and members of his family comprising: address book; diary of a journey in the Lake District; sketchbook; undated notebook in an unknown hand and notebook with entries c. 1846-1913 in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand and that of other members of his family including his brother-in-law Thomas Sims on various topics including lectures and photography.

WP3/1 1846-1885? Notebook with notes in several hands

WP3/2 1856? Sketch book containing pencil sketches

WP3/3 1873?-1913 Address and Note book

WP3/4 1893 Notebook with notes re tour of Lake District

WP3/5 ND Undated Notebook in an unknown hand beginning "Why is the Sea salt?"

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Sims, Thomas, fl 1850

WP3/1 **Notebook with notes in several hands** c1846-[1885]

Notebook 20 cm x 16 cm, bound in dark brown leather, 86 intact folios including end-papers, some blank, a few pages torn out. Containing notes in several hands c. 1846-1885?:

ms notes in ink and pencil by Thomas Sims and possibly another hand on experiments with photographic paper and chemicals, engraving and Daguerrotype.

Diagrams and notes in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand on physics, including hydrostatics hydraulics and pneumatics, heat, and optics, c. 1846, some dated, possibly notes for lectures given by Alfred Russel Wallace at what was to become in 1848 the Mechanic's Institute, at Neath

Notes in blue ink in Thomas Sims' hand listing birds, including Humming Birds, received from Stephens in January 1850

A poem titled "The Light of Days to Come" by Herbert Wallace, not in his hand but probably that of Thomas Sims

Logarithms, mathematical calculations, geometrical diagrams and notes written from the back of the book towards the front in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand

A list of birds with colours of body and iris and some prices, in (Herbert Wallace's hand?).

An undated press cutting reporting a soiree at the Royal

Geographical Society at which an original map of the Rio Negro by Mr Wallace was exhibited, pasted in.

Index to sections :

The folio numbers were added to the book in square brackets in pencil on the front of each folio, by me. In the index below I have used "back" rather than "dorse" for the back of a folio. "f. (no:)" implies the front. The writer's own titles or first lines are noted in quotation marks, with dates where given. P J Lucas, April 2003.

f. 4: Start of notes probably for Neath Mechanics Institute, in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand, undated, beginning "1.

Hydrostatics, Hydraulics and PneumaticsÂ..."

f. 13, back: "Pneumatics"

f. 14. Back: "Weight of atmosphere"

f. 15, back: "Elasticity of air"

f. 17, back: "Heat" dated Friday Mar 27 1846

f. 24, back: "Heat" continued, Friday May 1st (1846?)

f. 26, back: "Heat" continued, Friday May 8, 1846

f. 27, back: "Heat" continued, Friday May 15 (1846?)

f. 30, back: "Heat" continued, Friday may 29, 1846

f. 32: "Heat" continued, Friday June 5th 1846

f. 35: "Optics"

f.45 (top of page): Note headed "142 Tocontine - 131 Mexiana - 63 Mexiana" re birds received from Stephens, January 1850. In blue ink, probably Thomas Sims' hand.

f. 45 (bottom of page) - f. 48: "W Blanquert Everard's Improvements in Photography", notes on glacial acetic acid and various photographic glazing solutions, in Thomas Sims's hand.

f. 48, back, notes on photographic developing techniques? in Thomas Sims' hand, dated "Wednesday Octr 16".

f.49-f 52: Notes in Thomas Sims' hand on photographic techniques, including formula for silver iodide paper, recipe for "Electrical and chemical apparatus cement" (f. 50, dated Tuesday May 13th 1851), "Bright electro-silver plating", experiment with gun-cotton (dated London Dec 20th 1852) and "The method of obtaining pictures for the dissolving (sic) views".

f. 54: List (of photographs in the style of famous artists?) in Thomas Sims' hand: "Sent to Mr Abrahams Dec 3, (1885?) | 3 Rembrandts | 1 Gerard Dow | 1 Last Supper | 2 Madonna's (sic)".

f. 54, back: Notes in Thomas Sims' hand: "Acetic Acid in the Nitrate of Silver Bath Â.... T.S. March 7th 1853" continued "April 18th I began a few experiments with starchÂ..."

f. 56: "A list of photographs for dissolving views made for Mr Vignoles" In pencil, possibly Thomas Sims' hand but not typical, a list of 7 subjects including "Masonry" and "Fount[ain] of Peles".

f. 56, back: Notes in pencil headed "Facts connected with Fluric (sic) engraving", apparently in a hand other than Thomas Sims'. Not in Fanny Sims' hand (compared with a letter written by her).

f. 56, back - f. 61, back: continuation of notes on fluoric acid in ink and pencil, in the same hand as the beginning, with marginal

notes possibly in Thomas Sims' hand.

f. 62: "Electrical experiments with photographs - Collodion reduced by heat" in ink in two different hands, one (at the bottom) possibly Thomas Sims'.

f. 62, back: "Baths of Nitrate of Silver" in pencil in two different hands, as above.

f. 63. "The Light of Days to Come" poem [signed] "Herbert Wallace" but not in his hand; apparently in the hand of Thomas Sims'.

f. 64-f. 75 are blank. About four folios have been torn out between f. 63 and f. 64. These were not included in the numbering.

f. 75, back: Press cutting, upside down relative to top of page, reporting a Soiree at the Royal Geographical Society, undated. (See description field for more detail).

f. 85: Notes possibly in Alfred Russel Wallace's older hand or another's (Violet Wallace?) "A good paper on the Honey Bee may be seen in the new series of the Transactions of the Entomological Society of London Vol. II part the fifth. | Rankes History of the Popes translated from the German by Sarah Austin London 184(0?)"

f. 86 (white side of end paper) Mathematical calculations, possibly in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand.

f.84-f. 78: (upside down and back to front relative to the rest of the book) contain logarithms, mathematical calculations, geometrical diagrams, and three pages of short notes, mostly crossed through, each headed "Geology Coal Measures", in ink and pencil, probably in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand.

f. 77 (both sides): a list of birds in an unknown hand (resembling Fanny and Thomas Sims' but not absolutely typical of either) beginning "6 pale blue Taneges [sic: Tanagers?] Iris Olive eats fruits", some with prices, e.g. "4 Galles de [Segea?] eyes brilliant orange 15/- . . . 2 small parrots Iris orange 5/-."

END

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, Herbert Edward, c 1829-1851

Wallace, Violet Isabel?, born 1869

Sims, Thomas, fl 1850

Sims, Frances, née Wallace, died 1893

Vignoles, Charles Blacker, 1793-1875

Place: Amazon Neath Glamorganshire Wales

WP3/2

Sketch book containing pencil sketches

[1856]

Sketch book containing pencil sketches in an unknown hand (Alfred Russel Wallace? HEW?) including a scene of [Chinese?] and western men [sailors? dancing? in a clearing in front of palm trees and huts, [Church?] ruins [in Wales?], portraits (copies, including Byron? - has over the top the quote "Look on his feature and behold his mind ...", "Napoleon Buonaparte" - hand looks like Alfred Russel Wallace's - and George III, Jane Austen? Nelson?

And Beethoven?); portrait of a child writing by candle light; landscapes, decorative details of buildings. Book approx 18.5 cm x 14 cm with pink and grey marbled paper cover sewn on without spine, about 20 pages, most with protective tissue interleaved.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Herbert Edward, c 1829-1851

WP3/3

Address and Note book

[1873]-[1913]

Small lined and ruled notebook with "Addresses" faintly visible on front cover and the remains of a brass clasp on back and front boards; containing very approximately personal and corporate names and addresses in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand, with a few printed address lists and labels pasted onto some pages and onto the inside front cover, and lists of people to whom various Alfred Russel Wallace publications or letters were sent (detailed below). Addresses are in alphabetical order by name but divided into categories, (by year?) so that there is more than one section A-Z. Addresses pasted in include a list in newsprint of newspaper offices in London, on the flyleaf underneath a list in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand headed "Paintings".

Twelve pages at the back of the book contain gardening notes written upside down relative to the front pages and beginning on the last page of the book. These are a calendar of flowering plants at the Dell, April-May 1873 and 1875, (143-141) list of Cape (South African) heaths each with botanical name, description and time of flowering, (pp. 139-131) and a diagram of plantings c. 1889-1890 (p. 130).

A loose business card from Parsons & Hayter, Builders and Estate Agents of Swanage and Wareham, is enclosed between pp 63 and 64.

The notebook is approximately 16cm x 9cm, approximately 120 pages, of which 12 between the address and gardening notes section are blank.

Notes which are not, or not simply, address lists are:

p. 19: Names: Dec 1879, written to about result of Epping Forest Competition.

p. 20: Names: To send nationalisation circular (list undated)

pp. 39-40: Names: Land Nationalisation bound and paper copies sent to. (At the top of p. 40 is a note of "Diagrams on black calico by Geo. A. Rea [sic]")

p. 41: includes a list of Guildford newspapers.

p. 42: includes a list of gardeners

pp. 43-44: Probable income during 1886-7-8, and Fixed outgoings

p.45: Names: Large photos (Portrait?) sent to.

pp. 46-47: American addresses (other American addresses occur in the alphabetical sections)

p. 48: Miscellaneous U. K names and addresses not in alphabetical order, including V.C. special committee of London Society for the abolition of vaccination.

pp. 49-50: Names: Darwinism sent to

p. 50; Names: L. N. (Land Nationalisation) Address (sent to?)
 p. 54: Names: "Expressiveness of Speech", copies sent to
 p. 55: Names: "Gorge of the Aar", sent to
 p. 76: includes names: Copies of L.N. address 1895 "Unemployed"
 sent to
 p. 79: includes names: Copies new edition of "Island Life" July
 1902 sent to
 p. 106: includes names: Copies of "Is Mars Habitable" sent to
 p. 108: Names: "Is it peace or war" copies of Public Opinion Aug
 14, 1908 sent to
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Notes: I have numbered the pages in pencil in square brackets
 from [1] to [143] beginning with the inside front flyleaf . P J Lucas
 Feb 2003.
 5. Extremely poor condition, broken back, boards loose, flyleaf
 and some pages at front loose. This is likely to be a very important
 source of information and conservation should be high priority.
 P J L 2003

WP3/4

Notes re tour of Lake District

July 1893

Ms notes in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand on plants, geology and
 expenditure on tour of Lake District, July 1893, including plant
 lists; in ink and pencil with half of the pages written upside down
 relative to the other half, first page of one half headed "Plants of
 Ribblesdale from Horton upwards", first page of the other half
 headed by the Newcastle address of W G Wallace and serial nos.
 of £ notes ; five double pages apparently torn from a small
 notebook, approx 15 cm x 8 cm, loose and without cover.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Place: Cumbria Yorkshire England Ribblesdale Giggleswick
 Dovedale Settle
 Notes: In an envelope of unrelated miscellanea including accounts
 of expenditure Old Orchard when listed.

WP3/5

**Notebook in an unknown hand beginning "Why is the Sea
 salt?"**

undated

MS in an unknown hand (possibly two hands), beginning "Why is
 the Sea salt?" containing an autobiographical tale, possibly
 fictional, including anecdotes about life as a sailor and set in
 places including Geelong (Victoria, Australia); 61 pages of text,
 approx 60 pages blank; undated; written in black ink in a notebook
 with lined paper; approx 18 cm x 11 cm; gold -edged sewn pages,
 faded gold fabric cover with tooled leaf pattern on the cover edges.
 Place: Africa Australia
 Notes: The hand or hands may be Herbert Wallace's and/or Alfred
 Russel Wallace's when young, Violet Wallace's, one of their
 Australian cousins or another person's. Neither Richard Wallace
 nor his cousin J G Wilson know anything of its provenance
 (personal information 2003).

7. Attic Plan and Chamber Plan (of "The Dell"?) including Nursery and Store in attic, on one sheet approx 37 x 24 cm, ink and colour wash drawing on waxed linen by Alfred Russel Wallace? undated, unsigned and without any title.
 Name: Wonnacott, T?, fl 1871 Architect
 Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Place: Grays Essex England
 Folded many times and some deeply creased and dirty in places. They have been refolded on the original lines and need a larger container. Architect may have been Thomas Robjohn Wonnacott, architect and Surveyor, who proved a will at St Pancras in 1876 (Source: www.wonnacott.org/wills.htm). Nos. 1- 4 were in a modern envelope (discarded) labelled in R W's hand "Plans for 'The Dell' | Sketch for a National Museum 1864"; Nos. 5-7 were in a separate long envelope with no stamp, addressed to "Guayaquil" c/o Davies & Co Advertising agents London, address crossed out and "Plans of 'The Dell' Grays" added in pencil in ARW's? WGW's? hand. The plan and elevation of the Museum and the envelope were on display in the Rare Books room before listing: they are recorded in the preliminary list for original box 3.

- | | | |
|---------|---|-------------|
| WP4/2 | <p>Papers re 'Nutwood Cottage', Godalming, Surrey
 Undated plans of Nutwood cottage Godalming and sketch map of Hindhead road, Knoll Road and Sandy Lane area, Godalming, 5 sheets and envelope, comprising:
 1. "Elevation - West front" in black ink on 1 sheet waxed linen;
 2. "Elevation - South Front" ditto
 3. "Bedroom Plan" (partly coloured) ditto
 4. Plan of ground floor (untitled but with annotations) in ink on brown greaseproof paper
 5. Sketch map in pencil on similar but thinner paper of area for sale around Hindhead and Knoll roads and Sandy Lane; all writing in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand; all folded.
 6. Cream envelope labelled in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "Plans of Nutwood cottage Godalming"
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Place: Godalming Surrey England
 Folded many times and some deeply creased and dirty in places. They have been refolded on the original lines and need a larger container.</p> | [1880-1881] |
| WP4/3 | <p>Papers re 'Corfe View', Parkstone, Dorset
 Photos of Alfred Russel Wallace's house "Corfe View", Parkstone, Dorset, c. 1897?, with envelope.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Place: Parkstone Dorset England</p> | [1897-1900] |
| WP4/3/1 | <p>Papers re 'Corfe View', Parkstone, Dorset
 Corfe View, Alfred Russel Wallace's house at Parkstone, Dorset: sepia photographic print c. 1897? approximately 11 cm x 8.5 cm</p> | [1897] |

labelled on the bottom edge in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "Corfe View", showing a view of a three storey brick house, apparently of the back, with a lower balconied wing on the right, an attached conservatory or glass-house in the foreground and two steeply gabled attic rooms with ogee shaped frames at the top of the windows. A bush or low tree is in front of a trellis on the right of the conservatory. The print is slightly out of focus.

Annotated on the back in Alfred Russel Wallace's? and possibly another hand in blue and lead pencil "Wanted (illegible word) Wednesday | 4466 | I | 26471 | Dorset". Date based on letters mentioning and from or to Corfe View.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Kelly, ?, fl 1893

Place: Parkstone Dorset England

Notes: Placed in secol sleeve 17/4/03 FORMERLY IN

Miscellaneous papers of Alfred Russel Wallace: WP2; In envelope annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "Kelly's Photos of Corfe View" when listed. Possibly photographed by (Mr?) Kelly.

WP4/3/2

Papers re 'Corfe View', Parkstone, Dorset

[1897]

Corfe View, Alfred Russel Wallace's house at Parkstone, Dorset: sepia photographic print c. 1897? approximately 11 cm x 8.5 cm showing a view apparently of the back of a three storey brick house, with a lower balconied wing on the right, an attached conservatory or glass-house in the foreground and two steeply gabled attic rooms with ogee shaped frames at the top of the windows. A bush or low tree is in front of a trellis on the right of the conservatory. This is a slightly smaller and better focussed image of print WP4/3/1 (Alfred Russel Wallace's house "Corfe View") faded on the right, showing slightly less of the view on the right and slightly more on the left. There are no annotations.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Kelly, ?, fl 1893

Place: Parkstone Dorset England

Notes: Placed in secol sleeve 17/4/03 P.J.L. FORMERLY IN

Miscellaneous papers of Alfred Russel Wallace: WP2, in envelope annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "Kelly's Photos of Corfe View" when listed. Possibly photographed by (Mr?) Kelly.

WP4/3/3

Papers re 'Corfe View', Parkstone, Dorset

2 Sep 1900

Stamped envelope approximately 12.5 cm x 9.9 cm addressed to Dr A R Wallace, Parkstone, Dorset, postmarked Bradford 2 Sep 1900 and annotated on the front in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Kelly's photos of Corfe View."

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Kelly, ?, fl 1893

Place: Parkstone Dorset England

Notes: Four small photographic prints were contained in the envelope when received: two identical images of Wallace's house "Corfe View" , one of his house "Old Orchard" and one of a

building bearing the sign "Free Library". These were firstly recorded separately as (Old REFS) WP2/10, 11, 12 and 13. A reproduction of the photo of the Free Library, Neath, designed by Alfred Russel Wallace 1847 faces p. 246, vol. 1 of "My Life"; the print has been transferred to New Series/Item WP6/8, papers re Alfred Russel Wallace's autobiography.

- WP4/4 **Papers re ‘Old Orchard’, Broadstone, Dorset** 1901-1902
 Papers re Alfred Russel Wallace's house "Old Orchard" at Broadstone, Dorset, including plans, elevations, sketched views, rough ground plans, photographs, postcards and accounts.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Place: Broadstone Dorset England
 Notes: Found in Box 4 of the material as delivered, incorrectly identified in broad box list as plans of Parkstone house. Identified from photograph of the house in Alfred Russel Wallace's "My Life" vol.2; plans 1 and 2 dated from letters by Alfred Russel Wallace to his children on the subject. Though the drawings have not title as such "Parkstone" on the sheet indicates Alfred Russel Wallace's address at the time the plans were drawn up, not the address of the house to be built. Conservation: Plan 1, very damaged and brittle, 5; copy, in better condition but needs to be unfolded, 4; other pieces 2.
- WP4/4/1 **Papers re ‘Old Orchard’, Broadstone, Dorset** [1901]
 Plans and elevations for Alfred Russel Wallace's house "Old Orchard" at Broadstone, Dorset; undated, on one sheet of translucent paper in ink and colour wash, very damaged, annotations include, in pencil, "Dr Russell [sic] Wallace | Parkstone" at top left and "J Donkin- archt | Bournemouth" in pencil at bottom right; three dimensional view of the house in the centre almost torn away.
 Name: Donkin, J, fl 1902
 Place: Broadstone Dorset England
- WP4/4/2 **Papers re ‘Old Orchard’, Broadstone, Dorset** 1901
 Plans and elevations for Alfred Russel Wallace's house "Old Orchard" at Broadstone, Dorset; undated copy (letterpress?) of WP4/4/1, faint sepia on cream paper, including a small three-dimensional view of the house in the centre.
 Name: Donkin, J, fl 1902
 Place: Broadstone Dorset England
- WP4/4/3 **Papers re ‘Old Orchard’, Broadstone, Dorset** 25 Aug 1902
 Sketch elevation in ink on pale blue paper for wood-lined walls of study, 25 Aug 1902, signed and dated by Alfred Russel Wallace and apparently drawn by him.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Place: Broadstone Dorset England

- WP4/4/4 **Papers re ‘Old Orchard’, Broadstone, Dorset** [1901-1902]
 Ground floor plan for cottage at Broadstone, in ink on white squared paper, with notes and instructions in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand and apparently drawn by him.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Place: Broadstone Dorset England
- WP4/4/5 **Papers re ‘Old Orchard’, Broadstone, Dorset** 24 Oct 1901
 Plan in ink on white squared paper, 24 Oct 1901, headed "(Copyright) | Rough ground-plan of House proposed to be built by A.R. Wallace Esq. F.R.S." with instructions as to materials etc at the top of the page, all in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand and signed and dated by him, annotated on the back in pencil "W H C Curtis" (in Curtis's? hand) with an address and rough plan of hall ceiling.
 Name: Curtis, W H C, fl 1901
 Place: Broadstone Dorset England
- WP4/4/6 **Papers re ‘Old Orchard’, Broadstone, Dorset** 1901-1912
 "Accounts of expenditure on land and house at Broadstone | Executor's accounts"; account book so titled in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand with ms entries in his hand 1901-1912; approx 18 cm x 11 cm with black cover, pasted title pasted on front; entries on first few pages only.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Place: Broadstone Dorset England
 Notes: In an envelope of unrelated miscellanea when listed.
- WP4/4/7 **Papers re ‘Old Orchard’, Broadstone, Dorset** [1904]
 Old Orchard, Alfred Russel Wallace's house at Broadstone, Dorset: sepia photographic print c. 1904? approximately 11 cm x 8.5 cm showing the front and side view of the 2 -3 storey brick house with gables and balconies and a sloping unpaved drive and grounds planted with shrubs, trees and grasses in the foreground. Annotated on the back in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Old Orchard | Broadstone". A piece of torn, folded blue paper annotated in pencil "3/3/4 x 5 1/4", is attached to the back of the print by glued paper flaps.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Place: Broadstone Dorset England
 Notes: An enlargement of this photograph with the caption "'Old Orchard' Broadstone. | (Built in 1902.)" forms the frontispiece to vol 2 of Alfred Russel Wallace's autobiography "My Life" (London 1905). In envelope labelled "Kelly's Photos of Corfe View" (See WP4/3/1-3) when listed. Possibly photographed by (Mr?) Kelly.
- WP4/4/8 **Papers re ‘Old Orchard’, Broadstone, Dorset** [1902-1905]
 Old Orchard, Alfred Russel Wallace's house at Broadstone, Dorset: postcard with sepia photographic print showing a view of

Alfred Russel Wallace's house at Broadstone; with description in biro on the back by Mrs R Wallace's c. 2000; her statement that the house was designed by W G Wallace has been corrected in pencil in her own or another's hand.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Place: Broadstone Dorset England

Notes: With unrelated photos and papers in a small brown envelope labelled in GWG's hand "Photos of Alfred Russel Wallace" and in Mrs R Wallace's hand c 2000 "Also Violet and William (his children)" - personal information from Mr & Mrs R Wallace 12 June 2003. None of the photos included the children when listing began; pieces have been relocated to appropriate classes; envelope destroyed.

WP4/4/9 **Papers re 'Old Orchard', Broadstone, Dorset** [1902]

View from "Old Orchard": three undated postcards (c. 1902?) photographer unknown, showing sepia photographic views across fields and woods to a distant town and low hills; two are identical, two form a panoramic view when placed next to each other; two are annotated on the back "Fragmented view" and the third "View from Alfred Russel Wallace's house "Old Orchard" in Broadstone Dorset", all annotations are in biro made c. 2000 in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Place: Broadstone Dorset England

Notes: Personal information from Mrs Richard Wallace June 2003.

WP4/4/10 **Papers re 'Old Orchard', Broadstone, Dorset** undated

Inner wrapping around bundled letters as delivered for listing; part of a torn sheet with "Alfred Russel Wallace's letters from U.S.A. to his family 1886-1887" written in pencil in GWG's? hand on one side, and part of the first page of cyclostyled or carbon-copied notes apparently from a local council meeting concerning district council duties in relation to public rights of way and roadside verges, quoting a local Government act of 1894 .

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Place: England

Notes: Notes may be from a Broadstone or Wimborne council meeting between 1901 and 1907, when Alfred Russel Wallace's letters frequently refer to roadbuilding around his house; annotation probably in GWG's hand written for James Marchant; see Biographical material/papers re James Marchant, WP2/6

WP4/5 **Papers re Museum design** 1864

Two architectural designs for a Museum, by Alfred Russel Wallace; with envelope:

1. Plan in pink, brown and yellow coloured ink on blue lined paper approx. 20 cm x 32 cm, headed in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Museum of Natural History - Grand Plan of Central Portion"

with measurements and labels in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand.

2. Elevation including position of display cases and sketches of specimens, in pink, brown and yellow coloured ink on blue lined paper approx. 20 cm x 32 cm, headed in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "National Museum of Natural History".
3. Blue envelope labelled in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Sketch for a National Museum of Natural History - 1864 - | one somewhat similar sent to Prof. Owen about 1863."

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Notes: Filed with house plans for Alfred Russel Wallace's house "The Dell" when listed

WP5

Land Nationalisation Society, papers re 1888-[1901]

The Land Nationalisation Society, a Socialist land-reform society whose aim was "to restore the Land to the People and the People to the Land" (Society's report 1891-92, back cover), was formed in 1881 with Alfred Russel Wallace as President and was still in existence in 1905.

The few papers in this class comprise two reports published during his Presidency and a legal agreement re land mortgage.

WP5/1 1889-1892 Published Reports
WP5/2 [1900] Legal documents

- | | | |
|---------|---|-----------|
| WP5/1 | Published Reports
Reports of the Land Nationalisation Society 1888-1892, 2 printed pamphlets with some annotations in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand; contents include a list headed by Alfred Russel Wallace, President, of office-bearers and council members, and the Society's constitution and rules. | 1888-1892 |
| WP5/1/1 | Published Reports
"Report of the Land Nationalisation Society 1888-9", printed pamphlet with some passages marked, annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand beneath date "June 1889", 30 pages plus text inside front and back covers; annotations on cover include in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Mr Mills book" and in WGW's? hand "pp 18-19." These pages refer to Herbert V Mills 1889 "Poverty and the State".
Name: Mills, Herbert V, fl 1889 | June 1889 |
| WP5/1/2 | Published Reports
"Report of the Land Nationalisation Society 1891-92", printed pamphlet annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "My address Criticising H Spencer's 'Justice'"; 37 pages plus text inside front and back covers.
Name: Spencer, Herbert, 1820-1903 | 1891-1892 |
| WP5/2 | Legal documents
Legal document relating to the Land Nationalisation Society. | [1900] |
| WP5/2/1 | Legal documents
Part of a legal agreement re sale and mortgaging of shared property, beginning "Premises or such part thereof as shall have been so bought", apparently part of a longer document ; couched in general terms, referring to "The Society" and it's members responsibilities; unsigned and undated; on large legal paper 76cm x 55cm with ruled red margins, Ms in an unknown hand, with slits | [1900] |

at top centre for insertion of an attachment (ribbon to another document, or seal?); a section on the bottom right seems to have been cut away and may have contained signatures.

Notes: Probably never put into force; probably the Land Nationalisation Society, maybe drawn up when Alfred Russel Wallace, A C Swinton and others were looking at property c 1900.

WP6

Papers re Publications: Books by ARW [1869] -1913

Papers related to the writing and publication of books by Alfred Russel Wallace, including Mss, printed proofs of text and illustrations, annotated photographs and drawings, printed reviews, rough notes and correspondence.

First date is that of publication of first or only edition of work, dates in brackets those of the archived papers.

WP6/1	1869 (nd)	Papers re Malay Archipelago
WP6/2	1870 (1871)	Papers re Contributions to the theory of Natural Selection
WP6/3	1876 (1876?)	Papers re The Geographical Distribution of Animals...
WP6/4	1880 (1880-81)	Papers re Island Life
WP6/5	1889 (1889?-1901?)	Papers re Darwinism: an exposition of the theory of natural selection...
WP6/6	1900 (1887?-1900?)	Papers re Studies Scientific and Social
WP6/7	1903 (1904?)	Papers re Man's place in the Universe
WP6/8	1905 (1904-1906?)	Papers re autobiography My Life
WP6/9	1907 (1907)	Papers re Is Mars Habitable?
WP6/10	1910 (1911)	Papers re The World of Life
WP6/11	1913 (1913)	Papers re Social environment and moral progress
WP6/12	1889-1899	Readers' correspondence and related papers

WP6/1 **Papers re Malay Archipelago** 1872-
 Paper(s) relating to Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1869, "The Malay Archipelago; The Land of the Orang-utan and the Bird of Paradise; A Narrative of Travel With Studies of Man and Nature". 2 volumes. Macmillan & Co., London, 9 March 1869 and subsequent editions/reprints.
 Place: Malaya unknown

WP6/1/1 **Papers re Malay Archipelago** [1902-1905]
 Note on Old Orchard Broadstone headed paper, undated, in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand, quoting from J W Cross, "George Eliot's Life" Vol 3, p. 164, mentioning her pleasure in reading, in 1872, Alfred Russel Wallace's "Eastern Archipelago" (sic).
 Name: Eliot, George 1819-1880, British novelist. Pseudonym for Mary Ann Cross née Evans, also Marian Evans
 Cross, John W, born c 1839, husband of Marian Evans (George Eliot)
 Place: Malaya
 Notes: This was inside a letter to Fanny Wallace/Sims of 1893 when listed but can't have been an original enclosure as house at Broadstone was not built until c 1902. Last date based on the possibility that Alfred Russel Wallace intended to use the extract in his autobiography, published that year.

- WP6/2 **Papers re Contributions to the theory of Natural Selection** 1871.02.15-1871
Papers re Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1870, "Contributions to the Theory of Natural Selection. A Series of Essays." Macmillan & Co., London & New York; April 1870 (2nd edition 1871)
Notes: See Smith bibliog. S716 for details of second edition (1871) and reprints and extracts
- WP6/2/1 **Papers re Contributions to the theory of Natural Selection** 15 Feb 1871
Printed review from "The Academy", 15 Feb 1871, of Alfred Russel Wallace, "Contributions to the Theory of Natural Selection" (London 1870).
Notes: Sheet too large to unfold fully in a standard archive box. When listed filed in box 2 with papers in a envelope addressed to Richard Wallace, postmarked 1996, labelled "Newspaper cuttings | Various" comprising press cuttings, corrected proofs, book reviews and print.
- WP6/3 **Papers re The Geographical Distribution of Animals...** [1876]
Papers re Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1876, "The Geographical Distribution of Animals, with a study of the relations of living and extinct faunas as elucidating the past changes of the Earth's surface" (London 1876)
- WP6/3/1 **Papers re The Geographical Distribution of Animals...** [1876]
20 proof illustrations for "The Geographical Distribution of Animals, with a study of the relations of living and extinct faunas as elucidating the past changes of the Earth's surface" (London 1876) drawn and/or engraved by J B Zwecker, mounted on cardboard with paper captions stuck on, a few with annotations (e.g "to face p. 1") in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand; images B & W, captions in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand include and in form of "Characteristic Animals of Northern Ghana" (at top of plate) with common names of individual animals at the bottom; empty envelope marked on back in blue pencil "Zwecker's original sketches for Geog...".
Name: Zwecker, J B, died c 1876
Notes: All enclosed in large torn envelope titled in blue pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? GW's? hand "Geog Distribution Plates" on front and "Geo Dist of Ani" (rest removed) on back; these titles kept and rest of envelope discarded.; empty envelope marked on back in blue pencil "Zwecker's original sketches for Geog..." found lower down in box and added with plates to grey cardboard folder 22/6/03.
- WP6/4 **Papers re Island Life** 1880-1881
Ms notes relating to and printed reviews of Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1880, "Island Life: Or, The Phenomena and Causes of Insular Faunas and Floras, Including a Revision and Attempted Solution of the Problem of Geological Climates". (Macmillan & Co., London, Oct. 1880; / Harper & Brothers, New York, 1881, and later editions and reprint(s). Associated name Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882

- WP6/4/1 **Notes on 'Island Life' by Charles Darwin** [1880]
 Seven undated, unsigned folios of notes in Charles Darwin's hand; annotated at the top of the first folio in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Darwin's notes on 'Island Life'" and "Notes have been recorded in text." Comments with page references on Wallace's text, e.g. "p. 46 - I am sure that I have read of a Mus from Viti Isd., but this may have been introduced . . . p. 68 - I most heartily concur about [separated?] genera of [illegible] family ..." etc., presumably re Alfred Russel Wallace's "Island Life: Or, The Phenomena and Causes of Insular Faunas and Floras, Including a Revision and Attempted Solution of the Problem of Geological Climates". Macmillan & Co., London, Oct. 1880.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882
 Gunther, Albert Carl Ludwig Gotthilf, 1830-1914
 Notes: On blue foolscap, the first six folios written on one side only, numbered 1,2,3,"addendum to p. 3", 4, 5, 6. When listed here these notes were in an acid-free envelope annotated, probably by E B c 2001/02 "Listed as '6 sheets of notes relating to Darwins comments on Island Life'. Possibly by Darwin?". The quote is from the rough box list made by C. Mills when the papers were inspected. Handwriting identified as Darwin's by descendant Quentin Keynes 2005.
- WP6/4/2 **'The Scotsman' review of 'Island Life'** 17 Dec 1880
 Press cutting, review of Alfred Russel Wallace's "Island Life" beginning "The comparatively new department of science...geographical zoology, owes its chief development...to Mr A.R. Wallace" annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "The Scotsman Dec 17 1880"; two sections, one glued to the bottom of the other.
- WP6/4/3 **'Glasgow Herald' review of 'Island Life'** 4 Jan 1881
 Press cutting headed "Literature | Island Life", review of Alfred Russel Wallace's book "Island Life", annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's? GWG's? hand "Glasgow Herald Jan. 4/1881".
 Notes: Contained in an envelope with papers on gunpowder storage (WP18/15) when listed.
- WP6/5 **Papers re Darwinism: an exposition of the theory of natural selection...** 1864-1904
 Papers re Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1889, "Darwinism: an exposition of the theory of natural selection with some of its applications" (London, Macmillan 1889 and later editions) including corrected proofs, rough notes and diagrams, correspondence and reviews.
- WP6/5/1 **Papers re Darwinism: an exposition of the theory of natural selection...** 24 Dec 1888
 Printed proof copy with marginal corrections in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand, of Alfred Russel Wallace, "Darwinism: an exposition of the theory of natural selection with some of its

available in 1950 (Source: inventors/about.com website) so it is possible, if unlikely, that the hand on the note is WGW's (he died in 1951). The term was used as a general one for photocopying up to about the 1980's but seems to have almost died out in Britain so the note was probably not written by a member of the NHM staff.

WP6/5/5

Papers re Darwinism: an exposition of the theory of natural selection...

1864-1904

Cardboard folder labelled on the spine in print in Alfred Russel Wallace's? William Greenell Wallace's? hand "Scraps - Darwinism" and on the front in blue pencil "Variation | Notes - Diagrams" and in lead pencil "Extracts from early Reviews of Origin of Species" in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand; approx 24 cm x 15 cm; containing forty-one separate folios comprising:

1- 5: Quotations in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand from reviews of Darwin's "Origin of Species"

6-38: Ms notes and diagrams in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand relating to chapter three ("The Variability of Species in a State of Nature") of his book "Darwinism, an Exposition of the Theory of Natural Selection with some of its Applications (1889; 2nd ed 1890, 3rd 1901)

39: Letter, incomplete copy in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand, from Alfred Russel Wallace to an unknown correspondent, from Westbourne Grove Terrace 24 May, annotated in an unknown hand "1864"; with thanks for criticism of Alfred Russel Wallace's paper 'Human Races and the Antiquity of Man Deduced from the Theory of "Natural Selection"' (Journal of the Anthropological Society of London. 2: clviii-clx; read 1 Mar 1864)

40: Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to Samuel Butler, from Waldron Edge, Duppas Hill, Croydon 9 May 1879 with thanks for and criticism of Butler's books "Life and Habit" (1878) and "Evolution Old and New" (1879)

41: Postcard to Alfred Russel Wallace from H Tiedeman, from Fordwych Road Hampstead 13 Dec 1901, re "Wallace's Line", asking whether his views on distribution of species as expressed in the most recent edition of "The Malay Archipelago" have changed, with annotation in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand dated 10 Apr 1904.

Name: Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882

Butler, Samuel 1835-1902

Tiedeman, H, fl 1901

Notes: Each folio has been numbered in pencil in square brackets to assist counting but to save time no reference nos added. Most but not all diagrams (graphs) are published in some form in Alfred Russel Wallace's "Darwinism" (1889, and 2 later editions). Some of these papers may be misfiled but as all seem relate in some way to the subject they have not been separated. PJJ Dec 2003

WP6/5/6

Papers re Darwinism: an exposition of the theory of natural selection...

undated

Envelope addressed to Alfred Russel Wallace at Parkstone from

The Auk, New York 13 Oct 18 [illegible] labelled in Alfred Russel Wallace's? GW's? hand on back in blue pencil "Darwinism | Notes &c for new edition | Proofs of corrections 3rd edition" and in lead pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "Some may be useful for 'The World of Life'".

Notes: When first listed contained letters from S B J Skertchly, a review of "Darwinism" by J A Thomson and a reprinted letter to the Editor by Alfred Russel Wallace, all now separately recorded

WP6/6

Papers re Studies Scientific and Social

[1852]-[1905]

Photographic prints, proof illustrations and ms. notes relating to Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1900, "Studies Scientific and Social" (London 1900).

Approximately 100 individual documents/images including duplicates; most undated, almost all with annotations including captions, directions for printers and figure numbers, in Alfred Russel Wallace's and/or other hands.

Notes: The publication is a series of essays on a variety of topics. Each "piece" in item WP6/6 consists of a number of papers relating to a specific essay: individual documents are described within a single piece-level description. Reference codes have been added to the documents in pencil in square brackets on the backs of photos but where possible on the front of ms and print.

Speculative dates are based on dates of publication of "Studies Scientific and Social" (1900) and Alfred Russel Wallace's original essays, except where there is evidence of the date of original creation of an image. Roughly half the images and notes were found in an envelope labelled, probably in GW's hand, "Photos &c for Studies". The string and envelope, which was filthy, torn and disintegrating at the touch, was discarded. Copies of some of these images and subjects closely related were scattered throughout three of the four original boxes including 80 proof illustrations loose in box 3 and a few in other folders/envelopes in boxes 2 and 3. All have been brought together for final listing including images which were not reproduced in the book but were so similar to those used that they were probably considered and rejected, though some may have been published elsewhere.

WP6/6/1

Papers re Studies Scientific and Social

[1893]-1900

Photographic images illustrating 'Inaccessible Valleys', in Alfred Russel Wallace, "Studies Scientific and Social", (London 1900) vol. 1, Ch. 1, pp. 1-27, all black and white, comprising:

1. Unnumbered proof sheet? annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's? GW's? hand "Govetts Leap", approx. 19 cm x 14.5 cm with central image approx. 12 cm x 9 cm, annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's? GW's? hand in red ink "Govetts Leap", showing mountain ranges in the Blue Mountains, NSW, Australia viewed from a clifftop on which two? women with backs to camera are seated on the right of the picture. Reproduced in Alfred Russel Wallace, "Studies Scientific and Social" (London 1900) vol. 1, fig. 6, p. 15, captioned "View from Govett's Leap" Undated, attributed to Admiral Maclear. (J P Maclear?)

2. Photographic print? approx. 14 cm x 18 cm on card approx. 17 cm x 22.5 cm titled "North Dome and Washington Column", reproduced as fig. 7, p. 23.
 3. Seven proof sheets? the first six approx. 19 cm x 14.5 cm with central images approx. 12 cm x 9 cm; held together with brass clip, sheets numbered, titled and in some cases annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand, showing figs 1 -7 inclusive comprising :
 1. The Water Slide, Doone Valley
 2. El Capitan, (Yosemite valley, California USA)
 3. Sentinel Rock ditto
 4. Virgin Tears Waterfall ditto
 5. Govett's Leap, Blue Mountains NSW, Australia
 6. The view from Govett's leap ditto, annotated "from Vice Admiral Maclear's album"
 7. The North Dome, Yosemite Valley (sheet approx. 17.5 cm x 12.5 cm with image approx. 14 cm x 10 cm)
- Name: Maclear, John Fiot Lee Pearse, 1838-1907
Place: Australia Devon England California USA

WP6/6/2

Papers re Studies Scientific and Social

[1893]-1900

Annotated photos and proof sheets of images illustrating 'The Ice Age and Its Work. Erratic Blocks and Ice Sheets.', in Alfred Russel Wallace, "Studies Scientific and Social", (London 1900) vol. 1, Ch. IV, pp. 59-93, figs. 9-22, all black and white except where noted, 19 in total comprising:

1. Small proof sheet? or part of one with photographic image approx. 9 cm x 5.5 cm of a boulder-strewn plain, annotated in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Fig. 1. | Surface of part of Great terminal Moraine" (Fig. 9 in vol. 1, unattributed.)
2. Ditto with photographic image approx. 9.5 cm x 7 cm of a lake with mountains in the background and a house or farm buildings in a boulder-strewn landscape in the foreground, annotated in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Fig 2" (Fig. 10, vol. 1, unattributed, captioned "Moraines at Easedale Tarn".)
3. Photographic print approx. 21 cm x 15.5 cm apparently used for the production of Fig. 10 above; black and white but with clouds behind mountains painted in watercolour in white with touches of yellow (or dirt); annotations on the back in pencil include "16585 | 098 E | S | 93 mm | Easedale Tarn. Grasmere."
4. Small proof sheet? or part of one with photographic image approx. 9.5 cm x 5.5 of large boulders among vegetation including three upright leafless tree or grass stems. annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand in pencil "Fig. 3" (Fig. 11, vol.1, captioned "Roches Moutonnées in Idaho, USA", attributed US Geological Survey.)
5. Small proof sheet? or part of one with photographic image approx. 10 cm x 7 cm showing five men seated in a rocky landscape with a mallet in the foreground, annotated in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "Fig. 4". (Fig 12, vol. 1, captioned "Striated Rock Surface at Wasdale Crag", attributed Godfrey Bingley.)
6. Small proof sheet? or part of one with photographic image

approx. 9.5 cm x 7.5 cm showing a young boy in flat cap and short trousers seated in a rocky landscape, annotated in pencil in ARW's hand " Fig 5." (Fig. 13 in vol. 1, captioned "Rock Groovings at Barmouth", attributed Percy F Kendall.)

7. Small proof sheet? or part of one with photographic image approx. 9.5 cm x 7.5 cm showing grooved and fissured rocks, annotated in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "Fig. 6". (Fig. 14 in vol 1. captioned "Rock Groovings Near Barmouth" attributed to "an unknown friend".

8. Small proof sheet? or part of one with photographic image approx. 9.5 cm x 7.5 cm showing a landscape with a road and grassy plain in the foreground and hills in the far background with a windmill? cairn? at middle right, annotated in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "Fig. 6 [sic]. (Fig. 15 in vol. 1, captioned "Moraine at Specton", attributed Mr Kendall.)

9. Proof sheet? with photographic image approx 15 cm x 10.5 cm showing chalk cliffs at the edge of the sea, annotated in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Fig. 7 | Scandinavian Ice sheet. Terminal Moraine". (Fig 16, vol 1, captioned "Boulder clay on chalk, Flamborough Head", attributed Mr Bingley.

10. Proof sheet? with photographic image approx 10 cm x 7 cm showing sharply peaked cliffs with stony beach in the foreground, no annotations. (Fig. 17, vol. 1, captioned "Boulder Clay on Upper Oolite, Yorkshire", attributed Mr Bingley).

11. Photographic print 15.5 cm x 11 cm mounted on slightly larger card; annotations on the back in pencil in an unknown hand include "12503- | Swan Sonnenschein [o/n] 459 | [Tuesday]" and on the front in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "Glacial Drift on Oolite, Yorkshire coast." The purple stamp of Godfrey Bingley, Thornichurst, Headingley, Leeds, is faintly visible showing through from the back at top left of the print. Apparently used to produce fig. 17, vol. 1.

12. Small proof sheet? or part of one with photographic image approx. 5 cm x 5 cm showing a boulder with inclusions, annotated in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "Fig. 9" (Fig 18, vol. 1, captioned "A Scandinavian Boulder found in Yorkshire", attributed Mr Kendall.

13. Sepia photographic print approx. 5 cm x 5 cm showing a boulder with inclusions, apparently used to produce fig. 18, vol. 1.

14. Small proof sheet? or part of one with photographic image approx. 10 cm x 7 cm showing a dark boulder perched on a smaller pale one in a landscape with mountains in the far background; annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand in pencil "Fig. 10. (Fig. 19 in vol 1, captioned "Silurian Erratic on Limestone, Ingleborough", attributed Mr Kendall.)

15. Sepia photo approximately 15.5 cm x 11 cm mounted on slightly larger card, showing a large dark boulder among smaller limestone rocks in a field with rolling hills in the distance. Captioned on the card in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "Erratic - Millstone Grit on Limestone." Faint pencil annotations in the same hand are on the top edge of the card and the purple stamp of Godfrey Bingley, Thornichurst, Headingley, Leeds, is faintly

visible at top and bottom of the print, showing through from the back. Apparently used to produce fig. 19, vol. 1.

16. Small proof sheet? or part of one with photographic image approx. 10 cm x 7 cm showing a large boulder perched on the edge of a slope with mountains in the distance, annotated in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "Fig. 11 | Perched block in Pass of Llanberris". (Fig. 20 in vol 1 captioned "Perched block in the pass of Llanberris", attributed Mr Kendall.

17. Sepia photo approximately 15.5 cm x 11 cm mounted on slightly larger card, showing a large boulder perched on the edge of a slope with mountains in the distance. Captioned on the card in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "Perched block, Pass of Llanberris" and in pencil "2 1/2" with pencil markings. Annotated on the back of the card in pencil in an unknown hand "12506- | Swan Sonnenschein [o/n?] 459 | [Tuesday?]". Apparently used to produce fig. 20 in vol. 1.

18. Small proof sheet? or part of one with woodcut or engraved image initialled "AF 1888" approx. 10 cm x 7 cm showing a large rock perched on smaller ones, annotations in pencil and ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand include "From "Falsans du Periode Glaciaux" p. 77" and "Fig. 12. | Perched Block, near Monthey, Bas Valais". (Fig. 21, vol. 1, captioned "Perched Block, near Monthey, Bas Valais"; attributed to Falsan.)

19. Small proof sheet? or part of one with woodcut or engraved image initialled "[L. S] 1888" showing a large rock perched on two smaller upright ones in a landscape with hills in the far distance and a goatherd or shepherd seated nearby, annotated in ink and pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Fig. 13. Perched block - 5 miles N.W. of Chambery. (Triassic Brascia)". (Fig. 22, vol. 1, captioned "Perched block near Chambery", attributed Falsan.

Name: Bingley, Godfrey, 1842-1927

Kendall, Percy Fry, 1856-1936

Falsan, A, fl 1888, French? naturalist

Place: Cumbria Yorkshire England Wales France USA

Notes: "The Ice Age and Its Work. Erratic Blocks and Ice Sheets" was first published in "Fortnightly Review", Nov 1893.

I have numbered each image in pencil near the top edge in square brackets from WP6/6/2 (1) to (19), and on the proofs but not photos have added the figure number as it was published, in square brackets at the bottom. PJJ 9 Dec 2003.

WP6/6/3

Papers re Studies Scientific and Social

[1900]

Images reproduced in "The Gorge of the Aar and its Teachings" in Alfred Russel Wallace, "Studies Scientific and Social" (London 1900) vol. 1, pp. 129-145, figs 23 and 24, comprising:

1. Proof sheet? with black and white photographic image approx. 7 cm x 10 cm showing a narrow wooden walkway with railings running through a steep narrow gorge; annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand in ink "'Studies' vol. 1. chap. V. p. 127" and "The Aarschlucht" and in pencil "Chap VI". Reproduced in vol. 1, ch. VI, p. 132, undated, attributed to Coomara Swainy (sic, for Coomaraswamy).

2. Black and white photo approximately 18.5 cm x 25 cm mounted on very slightly larger card, undated, with no annotations, showing the Terminal gorge of the Gorner Glacier, Zermatt.

3. Small sepia or faded black and white, partly hand- coloured photo approximately 9.5 cm x 7 cm showing the terminal gorge of the Gorner Glacier, Zermatt. The central section showing the plug of ice at the far end of the gorge is tinted blue. Reproduced in vol. 1, fig 24, facing p. 136. Undated, attributed to Percy Kendall. This is a reduced version of no 2 above.

Name: Kendall, Percy Fry, 1856-1936

Coomaraswamy, Ananda Kentish, 1877-1947

Place: Zermatt Switzerland

Notes: "The Gorge of the Aar and its Teachings" was first published in "Fortnightly Review" August 1896.

WP6/6/4

Papers re Studies Scientific and Social

[1881-1900]

Notes and annotated proof sheets? of images illustrating 'Monkeys: Their Affinities and Distribution', in Alfred Russel Wallace, "Studies Scientific and Social", (London 1900) vol. 1, Ch. VII, pp. 146-184, figs 25-43, comprising:

1. Rough notes in ink and pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand on one sheet headed on the front "Woodcuts" with a list of primate species beginning with Lemur Catta, some crossed through, with page and/or figure number references to figures in Flower and Lydeker, Bates and Zoological Society publications.

2 - 19: Small page or part-page proof-sheets? with annotations in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand showing woodcut and engraved? images varying in size from approx. 6 cm x 5cm to 9.5 cm x 15 cm, of various primates species including Gorilla, Lemur and Loris; and a diagram of the skull of an Aye-Aye; all reproduced in Ch. VII, figs 25-43; attributed to Flower and Lydeker, Huxley, Bates, and the Zoological Society of London.

Notes: "Monkeys: Their Affinities and Distribution" was first published in "Contemporary Review", Dec 1881. Images are from Flower, W H and Lydeker, R, "An introduction to the study of Mammals living and extinct" (London 1891), Bates, H W, "The Naturalist on the River Amazon" (London 1863), Huxley, T H "Man's place in nature, and other anthropological essays" (London? 1863) and "List of the Vertebrated Animals now or lately living in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London" (London, various editions from 1828 onwards).

WP6/6/5

Papers re Studies Scientific and Social

[1891-1900]

Annotated proof sheets? of images illustrating 'Flowers and Forests of the Far West', in Alfred Russel Wallace, "Studies Scientific and Social", (London 1900) vol. 1, Ch. X, pp. 213-234, figs 49 and 50, comprising:

1. Proof sheet? with black and white photographic image approx. 9 cm x 13 cm showing three tall Sequoia? tree trunks, the central one apparently partly stripped of bark, annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand in ink "The 'Mother of the Forest; (dead) Calaveros Grove" and in pencil " To face p. 807 of proof" and

"chap. X". Reproduced in vol 1, ch. X as fig. 49, facing p. 228 captioned "The Mother of the Forest", undated and unattributed.

2. Proof sheet? with black and white photographic image approx. 9 cm x 13 cm showing a large multiple trunk to the largest stem of which is fastened a sign reading "Col. Ingersoll's Cathedral"; annotated in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Redwood Tree (Sequoia sempervirens) Sta Cruz" and in pencil "to face p. 809 of proof". Reproduced in vol 1, ch. X as fig. 50, facing p. 232, undated and unattributed.

Place: California USA

Notes: "Flowers and Forests of the Far West" was first published in "Fortnightly Review" Dec 1891.

WP6/6/6

Papers re Studies Scientific and Social

undated

4 photos, a photographer's envelope and 6 annotated proof sheets? of images illustrating 'The Polynesians and their Migrations' in Alfred Russel Wallace, "Studies Scientific and Social" (London 1900) vol. , pp. 339-415, figs 52-58, comprising:

1. Translucent envelope printed "J. Horsburgh & Son | Studios & Galleries | 131 Princes Street | West End | Edinburgh" containing when listed five portrait photographs, two of Tahiti natives, two of Hawaii natives (2-5 below) and 1 of a native of Api, New Hebrides (see WP6/6/7); c. 1890? based on period of operation of photographers J Horsburgh and Sons.

2. Portrait photo of a young man with short hair decorated with leaves and flowers, in profile looking to the viewer's left, in front of a light coloured screen (paling fence? with rocks visible beneath). Seated in profile on a wooden chair, naked to the waist and wearing trousers. The image ends just below knee level. Sepia photographic print approximately 15 cm x 20 cm, with "Gov. Copyt. Native Man. Tahiti. 405. J.H." printed or stamped in white along the bottom edge. Sepia photographic print approximately 15 cm x 20 cm. Reproduced in vol. 1, p. 406, fig. 52. Speculative date c. 1874? when the ship was in Tahiti.

3. Portrait photo of a young woman with shoulder-length hair decorated with leaves and flowers, in profile looking to the viewer's right, in front of a plain dark screen or blanket. She is seated on a wooden chair and is naked to the waist and wearing a long wrapped skirt. The image ends just below knee level. Sepia photographic print approximately 15 cm x 20 cm, with "Govt. Copyt. Native Girl. Tahiti. 403. J.H." printed or stamped in white along the bottom edge. This photograph, attributed to "Challenger" (the HMS "Challenger" scientific expedition, 1872-1876) by permission of the Stationery Office (HMSO) is reproduced in vol. 1, p. 407, fig. 53. Speculative date c. 1874? when the ship was in Tahiti.

4. Portrait photo of a middle-aged man with short hair and moustache, naked to the waist and wearing pale trousers or sarong with one hand visible in his lap, seated against a thatched wall. Seen in profile looking to the viewer's left. Image ends just below waist level. Sepia photographic print approximately 15 cm x 20 cm, with "Gov Copyt. Hawaii Man. 383. J H. " printed or stamped

in white along the bottom edge. This photograph, attributed to "Challenger" (the HMS "Challenger" scientific expedition, 1872-1876) by permission of the Stationery Office (HMSO) is reproduced in vol. 1, p. 408. Speculative date c. 1874? when the ship was in Tahiti.

5. Portrait photo of a young woman with short dark curly hair, wearing a long-sleeved open-necked dress and paisley scarf, facing the camera with her hands in her lap, in front of a thatched wall. The image ends at knee level. Sepia photographic print approximately 15 cm x 20 cm, with "Gov Copyt. Hawaii Girl. 380. J H. " printed or stamped in white along the bottom edge. This photograph, attributed to "Challenger" (the HMS "Challenger" scientific expedition, 1872-1876) by permission of the Stationery Office (HMSO) is reproduced in vol. 1, p. 409. Speculative date c. 1874? when the ship was in Tahiti.

6. Proof sheet? or part -sheet, with photographic image approx. 9.5 cm x 6.5 cm, showing a young man of Tahiti, with short hair decorated with leaves and flowers, in profile looking to the viewer's left (see item 2 above), annotated in ink and pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand, numbered "52" in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand.

7. Proof sheet? or part -sheet, with photographic image approx. 9.5 cm x 6.5 cm, showing a young woman of Tahiti with shoulder-length hair decorated with leaves and flowers, seated, in profile, naked to the waist (See item 3 above), annotated in ink and pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand, numbered "53" in blue pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand.

8. Proof sheet? or part -sheet, with photographic image approx. 9.5 cm x 6.5 cm, showing in profile a seated middle-aged man of Hawaii with short hair and moustache, naked to the waist (see item 4 above), annotated in ink and pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand, numbered "54" in blue pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand.

9. Proof sheet? or part -sheet, with photographic image approx. 9.5 cm x 6.5 cm, showing a young woman of Hawaii with short dark curly hair, wearing a long-sleeved open-necked dress and paisley scarf, facing the camera (see item 5 above); annotated in ink and pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand, numbered "55" in blue pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand.

10. Proof sheet? with photographic image approx. 12.5 cm x 9.5 cm, showing a man of Tonga wearing a grass necklace, in 3/4 profile looking to the viewer's right; annotated in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand, numbered "56" in blue pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand. Reproduced in vol. 1, p. 411, fig. 56, attributed to J J Lister.

11. Proof sheet? with photographic image approx. 12 cm x 9 cm, showing a man of Samoa, annotations in ink and pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand include "Taken in 1893. Col. Swinton", numbered "57" in blue pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand. Reproduced in vol. 1, p. 413, fig. 57, attributed to the Royal Geographical Society.

12. Proof sheet? with photographic image approx. 12 cm x 9 cm,

showing a woman of Samoa; annotations in ink and pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand include "Feb. 1893. Col. Swinton", numbered "58" in blue pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand. Reproduced in vol. 1, p. 414, fig. 58, attributed to the Royal Geographical Society.

Name: J. Horsburgh & Son, 1889-1898

Place: Edinburgh Scotland Hawaii Tahiti

WP6/6/7

Papers re Studies Scientific and Social

[1874-1899]

2 photos and 12 annotated proof sheets? of black and white photographic and woodcut or metal engraved images from approx. 8.5 cm x 7.5 cm to 10 cm x 15.5 cm in size illustrating 'New Guinea and its Inhabitants', in Alfred Russel Wallace, "Studies Scientific and Social", (London 1900) vol. 1, Ch. XX, pp. 416-460, figs 59-71; most annotated back and front in lead pencil and/or ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's and other? hands, some with the figure number as finally published in blue pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand; comprising (fig. numbers and attributions as given in the publication):

1. Proof: *Cuscus orientalis*, engraving or woodcut, fig. 59, attributed Zoological Society
2. Proof: *Dactylopsila trivirigata* (striped possum); sheet stamped on the back "Richard Clay & Sons, Limited. Bread Street Hill E.C. 27 Nov. 1899"; engraving or woodcut, fig. 60, attributed Semon
3. Proof: *Distoechurus pinnatus* (feather-tailed possum) engraving or woodcut, fig. 61, attributed Semon
4. Proof: Tree Kangaroo and New Guinea Birds, engraving or woodcut, fig. 62, from Alfred Russel Wallace's "Geographical Distribution of Animals"
5. Proof: King Charles' Bird of Paradise, *Parotia Carolae*, engraving or woodcut, fig. 63, attributed A B Meyer
6. Proof: Fern-bearing Bird of paradise, *Pteridophora alberti*, engraving or woodcut, fig. 64, attributed A B Meye
7. Proof: Rothschild's Bird of Paradise, *Astrapia splendidissima*, engraving or woodcut, fig. 65 attributed Sharpe
8. Proof: Prince Rupert's Bird of Paradise, *Paradisornis rudolphi*, engraving or woodcut, fig. 66 attributed Sharpe
9. Proof: Papuans, South-West New Guinea, photographic image showing 4 Papuan men on a rocky beach, three sitting and one standing, facing camera; annotations in lead and blue pencil include "68" and "67 not got proof"; fig. 68, attributed Admiral Maclear.
10. Proof: Papuan of New Hebrides, photographic image showing head and naked torso of a bearded Papuan man standing against a tree trunk looking to the viewer's left, fig. 69, unattributed.
11. Proof: Native of Api, New Hebrides, oval photographic image showing to the waist a short-haired beardless man in profile looking to the viewer's right, wearing a patterned shirt and seated in a wooden chair; "Toby" can be seen in white on the print. Fig. 70, undated (1874?) attributed Challenger expedition.
12. Photograph, sepia oval print on rectangular paper, showing to the waist a short-haired beardless man in profile looking to the

viewer's right, wearing a patterned shirt and seated in a wooden chair; image approx 18 cm x 13.5 cm with "Gov. Copyt." and "Toby' Native of Api 295 J.H." in white letters on the bottom edge of the print; the "N" in "Native" is reversed. Undated (1874?); reproduced as Fig 70.

13. Proof: Natives of Timor, photographic image showing 3 young men wearing loose robes and head-dresses, two carrying long bamboo? pipes on which one is leaning his hands and chin; a building wall and barred window is behind them. Fig 71, "from a photograph" but undated and unattributed.

14. Photograph, faded sepia, approx. 9.5 cm x 12.5 cm mounted on slightly larger card, showing 3 young men wearing loose robes and head-dresses, two carrying long bamboo? pipes on which one is leaning his hands and chin; a building wall and barred window is behind them; annotated in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "Natives of Timor | 8813 | scale | 1/1", cropping line in pencil on the left, numbered in pencil on the back "16514".

Notes: A version of "New Guinea and its Inhabitants" was first published in "Contemporary Review", Feb 1879.

Most proofs are very dirty with inky fingerprints; photograph of Timor natives is faded and mount dirty and foxed.

WP6/6/8

Papers re Studies Scientific and Social

[1883-1900]

Notes, folder cover, photos and proof sheets annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's and other hands, of black and white images, most approx. 13 cm x 9 cm, illustrating 'Affinities and Origin of the Australian and Polynesian Races' in Alfred Russel Wallace, "Studies Scientific and Social", (London 1900) vol. 1, Ch.XXI, pp. 461-496, figs 72-89, comprising (fig. numbers and attributions as given in the publication):

1. Notes in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand listing dates, titles and figure numbers of publications on Cambodia and Indo-China, beginning "Voyage au Cambodge", in ink and pencil on both sides of a T. Fisher Unwin compliment slip; some entries are upside-down in relation to others and some are crossed through.

2. Proof, photographic head and upper torso image of an Australian native man, bearded, with cicatrices on his chest, facing camera; fig. 72, attributed to the Anthropological Institute

3. Proof, photographic head and shoulders image of a native woman from Queensland, Australia; in profile facing to viewer's left, wearing several bead necklaces, cicatrised upper arms, short woolly hair; fig. 73, attributed to the Anthropological Institute

4. Proof, photographic head and upper torso image of an old bearded Australian native man of the Arunta tribe, with very hairy upper arms, chest and back, facing to viewer's right; fig. 74, attributed to Professor Spencer.

5. Proof, photographic image of an old bearded Aino (sic, Ainu) man, naked to the waist, with hairy upper arms, seated with back to camera on rush matting? which he appears to be weaving; fig. 75, from Hitchcock's "Aino's of Japan" by permission Smithsonian Institute.

6. Proof, photographic image of a family group of the Arunta

tribe, Central Australia, showing two women, a man and three children seated outside a wurly (native shelter); fig. 76, attributed to Professor Spencer.

7. Proof, woodcut or engraving of Cambodian temple ruins featuring two carved human heads, surrounded by jungle; fig. 77, from Ferguson's "Architecture".

8. Proof, woodcut or engraving of temple of Baioñ, Cambodia, with multiple spires featuring carved human heads; fig 78, from Garnier's Atlas. (F A Garnier, Paris 1862?)

9. Proof, woodcut or engraving of temple of Baioñ, Cambodia, with multiple spires featuring carved human heads; fig 78 as above, annotations include "duplicate" and "We will instruct the printers to bring out the temple by overlaying when printing".

10. Photo apparently of a book page containing a woodcut or engraving of the temple of Baioñ, Cambodia headed "Cambodge" and captioned "Ruines du Baion. Monument aux [12] Tours"; sepia, mounted on card printed on the margin "Florence Chant | The Studio, Parkstone"; reproduced as fig 78.

11. Proof, woodcut or engraving of two bearded Cambodian men, one young and one old, head and upper torso, facing viewer, naked to the waist, each resting his left hand on his right forearm; fig. 79, captioned "Modern Cambodians or Khmers", attributed to J Moura, "Royaume de Cambodia". (Paris 1883)

12. Proof, woodcut or engraving annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "Duplicate", showing images of two bearded Cambodian men both naked to the waist; fig 79 as above.

13. Photo mounted on card numbered in ink "2" and printed "Florence Chant | The Studio | Parkstone", apparently of a book page, showing images of head and torso of two bearded Cambodian men both naked to the waist. The portrait of the young man is captioned in french "Cambodgien. Phot. de M. Gzell" and the old "Un Médecin cambodgien. Phot. de M. Gzell." and two lines of text in french above the pictures have been crossed through in ink. Reproduced as fig 79, as above.

14. Proof, woodcut or engraving showing two Cambodian sculptures of crowned human heads (of Buddha?), one full face and one in profile; fig 80, captioned "Sculptures from the Ruined Cities", from J Moura, "Rouyame de Cambodia" (Paris, 1883)

15. Proof, annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "Duplicate", woodcut or engraving showing two sculptures of crowned human heads (of Buddha?) from Cambodia; fig 80 as above

16. Photo mounted on card numbered in ink "3" and printed "Florence Chant | The Studio | Parkstone", apparently of a book page showing images of four sculptures, two crossed through. Two, of crowned human heads (of Buddha?) from Cambodia, reproduced as fig 80, as above.

17. Proof, oval photographic image showing head and upper torso of an old bearded Aino man facing the camera, wearing a printed robe; fig. 81, from Hitchcock's "Aino's of Japan".

18. Proof, black and white photographic image showing two long-haired Veddah men wearing only loin-cloths, both looking to the right of the viewer, standing near a large tree; one aiming a bow

and arrow, the other holding an axe.; fig 82, "from a photograph."
19. Proof, black and white photographic image showing three long-haired Veddah men wearing only loin-cloths standing facing the camera against a background of trees and vines; two bearded, one holding a spear and one a staff, the other, beardless, carrying a club which rests against his chest and shoulder; fig. 83, "from a photograph."

20 Proof, black and white photographic image showing a Veddah man with short dark beard and moustache, wearing only a loin-cloth and holding a bow and arrow across his body; standing in front of a cracked clay wall and facing the camera; fig. 84, "from a photograph."

21 Proof, black and white photographic image showing head and naked upper torso of an Australian native man of the Arunta tribe, bearded, with cicatrised chest, wearing rope bracelets on upper arms, facing camera; fig. 85, attributed Professor Spencer.

22. Proof, black and white photographic image showing two old bearded Australian native men seated on the ground in front of a tree stump with multiple trunks and grass matting shade platform, displaying a collection of Churingas ("bull roarers"); fig. 86, attributed Professor Spencer.

23. Proof, duplicate of item 22 above; annotations include "Men making 'Troras'" ("Men ... 'Troras' " crossed through) and "churinga, sacred implements or bull- roarers".

24. Proof, black and white photographic image showing head and naked upper torso of a young Australian native man of Northern Australia with short beard and head-dress of white feathers or leaves, cicatrised chest, wearing bracelets on upper arms; fig. 87, attributed Admiral Maclear.

25. Proof, black and white photographic image showing head and naked upper torso of a young Australian native woman of the Arunta tribe with cicatrised stomach, wearing a three-stranded headband, facing camera, carrying a young child on her shoulders; fig. 88, attributed Professor Spencer.

26. Proof, black and white photographic image showing head and naked upper torso of a young Australian native woman of the Arunta tribe, in profile looking to the viewer's right; fig. 89, attributed Professor Spencer.

27. Cover made from pages of a lined notebook, labelled in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? GW's? hand "Duplicates | Illustrations for Origin of Australians" with "Illustrations . . . Australians" crossed through; found in original box 2 with some other proof illustrations from "Studies Scientific and Social" but empty when found.

Name: Spencer, Sir Walter Baldwin, Knight, 1860-1929

Maclear, John Fiot Lee Pearse, 1838-1907

Hitchcock, R, fl 1890s?

Place: Australia Japan

Notes: 'Affinities and Origin of the Australian and Polynesian Races' was first published in "Australasia" in "Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel" (London 1879, with subsequent editions up to 1893) -see Smith S720.

Most proofs are dirty and have inky fingerprints on them. Item 27 could probably be discarded.

WP6/6/9

Papers re Studies Scientific and Social

1886-1900

Sketches and proof sheets of images illustrating native American tools and implements in 'American Museums', in Alfred Russel Wallace, "Studies Scientific and Social", (London 1900) vol. 2, Ch. 2; and other sketches and notes relating to America and American Museums comprising:

1-7: Original ink sketches of Indian arrowheads, pottery & other implements from the Smithsonian Museum, in ink on small squared paper sheets, marked up in blue pencil and annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand; each pasted inside a folded piece of blue-green letter paper, some with notes in his hand on the inside, numbered on the outside in blue, possibly in WGW's hand, numbers 1-7; sheets in numbers 1 and 7 have sketches on both sides. When listed enclosed in small buff envelope labelled in blue pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand "Notes on sketches of H[unt] [Hunt] implements" (item 19 below). Most reproduced as figs 5-8 and 10-24 in vol 2, Ch. 2, pp. 41-52.; sketches and equivalent figures in the chapter as below:

Folder 1 - fig. 7

Folder 2 - figs 5, 6, 8 and 10

Folder 3 - figs 13, 15, 16, 17 and 18

Folder 4 - fig. 12

Folder 5 - figs 11 and 14

Folder 6 - figs 19, 21 and 23

Folder 7 - figs 20, 22 and 24 (24 on back of sheet).

8. Proof illustration approximately 11.5 cm x 9.5 cm showing thirteen prehistoric implements (from drawings made by Alfred Russel Wallace? at the National Museum, Washington) including one serrated obsidian spearhead labelled "California III".

Annotated at the bottom in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "cf letters on cells" crossed through. Stamped on the back in red "Walker & Boutall 16 Clifford's Inn Fleet Street London" and annotated in black in an unknown hand "Wallaces Studies | 2670 | 2nd print | Novr 30/99"; reproduced as fig. 7, vol. 2, p. 42.

9. Sheet of notes on a Macmillan & co compliments slip with notes in ink and pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand headed "Twisted or Spiral cut Arrowheads" and proof illustration approximately 11.5 cm x 8 cm showing five prehistoric arrowheads (from drawings made by Alfred Russel Wallace? at the National Museum, Washington), reproduced as fig. 9, vol. 2 p. 44. Sheet cut in half and pinned to notes when listed; the back is stamped in red with the right-hand section of the stamp "Walker & Boutall 16 Clifford's Inn Fleet Street London" and annotated in black in an unknown hand "Implements | 2670 | ny 13 1900", part of the text "Wallaces Implements | 2670 | Jany 13 1900" on the full sheet (see item 10 below.)

10. Proof illustration approximately 14 cm x 10 cm showing various prehistoric implements (from drawings made by Alfred Russel Wallace? at the National Museum, Washington) including

in the centre stone scrapers and arrowheads, marked into sections in pencil. Sheet cut in half; the back is stamped in red with the left-hand section of the stamp "Walker & Boutall 16 Clifford's Inn Fleet Street London" and annotated in black in an unknown hand "Wallace" and "Ja", part of the text "Wallaces Implements | 2670 | Jany 13 1900" on the full sheet (see item 9 above); reproduced as figs 5, 6, 8 and 10 vol. 2 pp. 41-43.

11. Proof illustration approximately 19 cm x 14 cm showing various prehistoric implements (from drawings made by Alfred Russel Wallace? at the National Museum, Washington) including at bottom left the stylised figure of a llama, marked into sections in pencil with annotations in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand (ink over fainter printed image of writing) crossed through in ink. The back is stamped in red "Walker & Boutall 16 Clifford's Inn Fleet Street London" and annotated in black in an unknown hand "Wallaces Implements | 2670 | Jany 13 1900"; reproduced as figs 19-24, vol. 2 pp. 49-52.

12. Proof illustration approximately 19 cm x 14 cm showing various prehistoric implements (from drawings made by Alfred Russel Wallace? at the National Museum, Washington) including at top left stone spoons or cups viewed from above, marked into sections in pencil. The back is stamped in red "Walker & Boutall 16 Clifford's Inn Fleet Street London" and annotated in black in an unknown hand "Wallaces Implements | 2670 | Jany 13 1900"; reproduced in vol. 2 as figs 11 and 12 (p 45) 13, 14 and 15 (p. 46) and 16, 17 and 18 (p. 48).

13. Notes on a small squared paper sheet approx. 8 cm x 15 cm in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand in ink over pencil beginning " Pipes human & animal form in Ohio & Illinois", apparently notes on specimens of native implements displayed in American Museums; enclosed when listed in folder 1 of items 1-7 above.

14. Faint pencil sketches on both sides of a small squared paper sheet approx. 8 cm x 15 cm: one side showing a stone knife? captioned in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Chipped flint. Mound. Macon Co. W. Virginia" and an axe head? decorated with the figure of a man apparently killing a snake, captioned "A[r]t. Coll. Cincinnati"; the other side showing a map or geological diagram with strata? labelled "hill of Loess", "loess" and "mid. drift gravel with pebbles", captioned "W. Sioux City".

15. Notes on a small squared paper sheet approx. 8 cm x 15 cm in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand in pencil and ink beginning on one side in pencil "Leaving Clifton Forge | 7 am | (1) Lowmoor - low furnaces in rows", apparently notes of a train trip through Virginia and the views and geological features seen, with notes of time and place including 8.40 at Fort Spring at the bottom of the page and continuing increasingly illegibly overleaf where three sketches in ink, of a stone arrowhead, hoe, and gouge, headed "Occasional - N.Y. Museum" with notes, are upside down with relation to the train journey notes. Enclosed when listed in folder 1 of items 1-7 above.

16. Notes and sketches on a small squared paper sheet approx. 8 cm x 15 cm in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand in pencil and ink

beginning on one side in ink over pencil "Ruined Pueblo of Penasco Blanca"; sketches in ink overleaf, of Sioux, Utah Indian and Eskimo stone tools including knives, pick and hammer, headed "American National Museum Washington"; not reproduced in "Studies Scientific and Social".

17. Sketch of a tomahawk in ink on a small squared paper sheet approx. 8 cm x 15 cm, captioned in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Stone tomahawk. | Modern Indian."

18. Folder made from two lined exercise-book pages, titled on the front in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "Illustrations for | American Museums | Proofs &c." When listed this contained one small squared paper sheet of notes on pueblos and sketches of Sioux, Utah Indian and Eskimo stone tools headed "American National Museum Washington" (item 16 above) but no other documents or images.

19: Envelope labelled in blue pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand "Notes on sketches of H[unt] implements".

20. Faint pencil outline sketch of a mountain range on a small squared paper sheet approx. 8 cm x 15 cm captioned in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand in pencil "Alleghanes [sic, for Alleghenies i.e. Alleghany Highlands] nr Clifton Forge" with an arrow pointing out "N. Mountain"; diagrams in pencil of 5 circles, one overlapped by an irregular square, on the back; old ref WP2/16/47, possibly done on the same day as the notes mentioning Clifton Forge (item 15 above).

Place: New York USA Virginia USA Washington DC USA

Notes: "American Museums" was first published in "Fortnightly Review", Sep and Oct 1887. Several letters from Alfred Russel Wallace to his family from America mention the Museums (see particularly WP1/5/12, 19 Dec 1886).

WP6/6/10

Papers re Studies Scientific and Social

[1886-1887]

Eight sepia photographic prints enclosed between two pieces of grey card, one labelled in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "Photos | N. American Museum specimens", two of which are reproduced in 'American Museums', in Alfred Russel Wallace, "Studies Scientific and Social", (London 1900) vol. 2, Ch. 2, ; showing cased specimens of animals, birds and sponges displayed at the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts USA c.1886/87, comprising:

1. Sepia photographic print approximately 12cm square, showing a museum interior containing two glass display cases of stuffed animal specimens including deer, a beaver, hares and a bear. The cases partly obscures the words "European Fauna" on the wall behind them. The print is annotated on the back in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? and possibly another hand " 16602 | Chap 2 | Vol 2 | 3.5/8 " wide | 32055" and upside down relative to this "4"; reproduced as fig. fig. 4, p. 33 "European Fauna" in 'American Museums', in Alfred Russel Wallace, "Studies Scientific and Social", (London 1900) vol. 2, Ch. 2.

2. Sepia photographic print 16 cm x 15 cm with two torn pieces of sticking-paper on the upper back corners; showing a museum

interior with part of a lower floor and surrounding narrow upper gallery containing stuffed specimens of animals including kangaroos, deer, an armadillo and alpacas in glass cases labelled "Class of Mammals", upper gallery containing a case of Australian mammals, floor of upper gallery partly obscuring the words "South American Fauna" on the wall of the lower gallery; reproduced as fig. 3, p. 29 "South American Fauna" in 'American Museums', in Alfred Russel Wallace, "Studies Scientific and Social", (London 1900) vol. 2, Ch. 2.

3. Sepia photographic print 23.5 cm x 19 cm showing a large series of small stuffed birds (hummingbirds) in a glass Museum case, placed with outstretched wings in 19 horizontal rows of about 12 specimens per row. Annotated on the back in pencil an unknown hand "Museum of Comparative zoology Harvard University | South American Room | Trochilidae".

4. Sepia photographic print 23.5 cm x 19 cm showing stuffed specimens of seals including a California sea lion in a glass museum case, with part of a case of sea-shells visible in the lower left corner. Annotated on the back in pencil in an unknown hand "Museum of Comparative zoology Harvard University | Pacific Room".

5. Sepia photographic print 23.5 cm x 19 cm showing a glass museum case labelled "African" containing stuffed specimens of African mammals including a lion, a leopard, a hyena and small cats. Annotated on the back in pencil in an unknown hand "Museum of Comparative zoology Harvard University | African Room".

6. Sepia photographic print 23.5 cm x 19 cm showing a museum interior and five glass and wood display cases containing specimens including shells and sponges, some in spirit bottles. The case closest to the viewer is labelled on the glass "Atlantic Fauna" and the words "Alcyonoid Polyps Sponges" are also visible. The print is annotated on the back in an unknown hand "Museum of Comparative zoology Harvard University | Atlantic Room".

7. Sepia photographic print 23.5 cm x 19 cm showing a glass museum case containing stuffed specimens of birds including a turkey and two other large birds on the floor of the case and four horizontal shelves containing birds (including chicks) in decreasing order of size from top to bottom. Part of an adjoining case of wading birds is visible on the right. The print is annotated in pencil in an unknown hand "Museum of Comparative zoology Harvard University | North American Room".

8. Sepia photographic print 23.5 cm x 19 cm showing stuffed specimens of monkeys and small cats in natural poses in a glass museum case, with the back legs of a tiger and leopard? visible on the left. Annotated on the back in pencil in an unknown hand "Museum of Comparative zoology Harvard University | Indo-Asiatic Room".

Place: Cambridge Massachusetts USA

Notes: Dated on the basis that Alfred Russel Wallace visited Harvard University Museum in the USA in November 1886; "American Museums" was first published in "Fortnightly Review",

Sep and Oct 1887. Several letters from Alfred Russel Wallace to his family from America mention the Museums (see particularly WP1/5/12, 19 Dec 1886 and Raby 2002, ch. 12 n. 21).

WP6/6/11

Papers re Studies Scientific and Social

[1898-1900]

Miscellaneous images related to Alfred Russel Wallace, "Studies Scientific and Social", (London 1900) including defective and duplicate proofs, and rejected? photographs of subjects illustrated; comprising:

1. Small sepia photographic print approx. 10 cm x 7 cm, undated, showing a narrow wooden walkway with railings running through a steep narrow gorge; apparently of the Aarschlucht but at different view from that reproduced in 'The Gorge of the Aar...' (Studies vol 1); possibly a reject: photographer probably Ananda Coomaraswamy.

2. Small sepia photographic print approx. 10 cm x 7 cm, apparently of the gorge of the Aarschlucht; a slightly darker copy of item 1 above

3. Photograph of a section of grooved and fissured cliff or rocky shore on card captioned in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand in ink "Glacial groovings near Barmouth." Sepia photographic print approximately 11 cm x 16 cm, torn at top right corner, loosely mounted on card 16 cm x 20 cm; pencilled annotations including "Barmouth?" "base" and "from the front" in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand can be seen on the back of the photo, other text appears to be hidden under glued section at the top. The mounting card is marked in pencil on the front above the photo "4" over an arrow and on the back in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "12502- | Swan Sonnenschein o/n 459 | Tuesday". A similar photo attributed to "an unknown friend" illustrates 'The Ice Age and Its Work. Erratic Blocks and Ice Sheets' (vol. 1, fig. 14).

4. Colour print approximately 22 cm x 16 cm, possibly from a hand-coloured photograph, of a sea cove between chalk cliffs with grassy slopes and two buildings in the foreground and a short sandy beach on which a number of small rowing boats have been drawn up, with others in the water, in the middle ground; printed caption on the bottom edge "10373. Flamborough North Sea Landing"; "Photochrom" printed faintly on the back at bottom right. Undated (c. 1900?) and unattributed. A different image of Flamborough illustrates 'The Ice Age and Its Work. Erratic Blocks and Ice Sheets.' (vol. 1, fig. 16, p. 84).

5. Sepia photo approximately 20.5 cm x 13 cm showing a lake surrounded by mountains, annotated on the back in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? or another's hand "Loch Avon and Cairngorm." Undated and unattributed; among other images in a brown paper envelope labelled in blue pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? or WGW's? hand "Photos &c for Studies" (i.e. Alfred Russel Wallace's "Studies Scientific and Social", London 1900) when listed and though not reproduced there, may have been considered as an illustration for one of the two articles on the Ice Age.

6. Sepia photographic print approximately 15 cm x 11 cm showing

flat fields with drystone walling in front of a long escarpment; a low building in the right middle ground and a road with a low bridge and telegraph pole in the foreground. Annotations on the back in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand include "Wasdale Crag, | Shap | Roches Moutonée" and "4433". Stamped in purple on the bottom left "Godfrey Bingley. | Thornichurst, | Headingley, Leeds" and in red on the right "Copyright." "Copyright" is also stamped in red on the right lower front of the picture. Undated. A different image of Wasdale Crag, attributed to Bingley, illustrates 'The Ice Age and its Work ...' (Fig 12, vol. 1).

7. Sepia photographic print approximately 15 cm x 11 cm showing trees in an undulating foreground and treeless hills and bluffs with some patches of snow, in the background. Annotated on the back in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "Terminal Moraine | Inner Tongue | Middle Harbour Flat | Nr Appleby | 4408"; place probably Cumbria (given the stamp) but "Middle Harbour" and "Appleby" occur together with "moraine" in Cumbria, NZ and the USA. Stamped in purple on the bottom left "Godfrey Bingley. | Thornichurst, | Headingley, Leeds. " and in red on the right "Copyright." Undated. Possibly considered for, but not published in, 'The Ice Age and its Work ...' (Vol. 1) where images of other terminal moraines occur.

8. Sepia photo loosely mounted on paper, image approximately 10 cm x 14 cm, showing three young women and three older men standing next to each other on short grass with an open hut with a thatched roof in the background. in row facing the camera; two of the women are naked to the waist, all three are wearing long wrapped skirts and have their long hair tied back; the men are darker skinned, with long shaggy hair, and are wearing loin-cloths; two carry tall bows and arrows, one in the centre carries a tall staff. The paper mount has "Veddahs - Ceylon" written on the lower margin in pencil in the same hand as that on the undated and unattributed photos of Veddahs reproduced in 'Affinities and Origin of the Australian and Polynesian Races' vol. 1, though this is not reproduced there. The hand is may be a variant of Alfred Russel Wallace's or that of Ananda Kentish Coomaraswamy; see letter WP1/1/163, from Alfred Russel Wallace to WGW 15 Dec 1898 with postscript from Annie Wallace re photos from Ceylon.

9. Kerry co Sydney sepia photo approx. 19.5 cm x 15cm captioned on the print "Port Darwin Native. 6[0]5."; head and naked upper torso portrait of a young Australian native man wearing a grass skirt and headband, seated, facing camera, with crossed arms; found when listed with item 10 below in a paper folder made from a lined exercise book page labelled in pencil "Australians" in WGW's? Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand; not published in "Studies" but other photos of Australian natives are and this may have been considered and rejected.

10. Kerry co Sydney sepia photo approx. 19.5 cm x 15cm captioned on the print " A Darling River Native. 6[9]6"; full length photograph of an old bearded Australian native man naked to the waist and holding a spear? in one hand and throwing stick? in the other; standing outside a wurly (native shelter) inside which a

seated dog is partly visible; found when listed with item 9 above in a paper folder made from a lined exercise book page labelled in pencil "Australians" in WGW's? Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand; not published in "Studies" but other photos of Australian natives are and this may have been considered and rejected.

11. Paper folder labelled in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand "Duplicate Proofs | Duplicates", (old ref WP2/16/34) made from folded proofsheets of black and white images of Sentinel Rock and Virgins's Tears waterfall, Yosemite National Park USA reproduced as figs 3 and 4 in "Studies Scientific and Social", containing 4 proof sheets with versions of 5 images reproduced in "Studies Scientific and Social" comprising "El Capitan" (fig. 2), two of King Charles' Bird of Paradise (*Parotia carolae*, fig. 63) one annotated "Pull to show tonehing" [sic; Toning?] and one "Duplicate", one of the Fern-bearing Bird of Paradise (*Pteridophora alberti*, fig. 64), and a double page with images of a man and woman of Samoa (figs 57 and 58) with annotations including "3 Photographs returned to Mr Coles, Royal Geographical Socy 1.12.98". Other proofs of each of these images are in WP6/6/1 (re 'Inaccessible Valleys') WP6/6/6 (re 'The Polynesians and their Migrations') and WP6/6/7 (re 'New Guinea and its Inhabitants').

- | | | |
|---------|---|-----------------|
| WP6/7 | <p>Papers re Man's place in the Universe
 Papers re Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1903, "Man's Place in the Universe; A Study of the Results of Scientific Research in Relation to the Unity or Plurality of Worlds". Chapman & Hall, Ltd., London, Oct. 1903 and subsequent editions and reprints. Notes: See Smith S728 for full publication details up to 1914.</p> | 1904.06.01-1904 |
| WP6/7/1 | <p>Papers re Man's place in the Universe
 1. "Man's Place in the Universe", proofs, pp v-vi, "Preface to Cheaper Edition", and Appendix, pp. 326-336, "An additional argument dependent on the theory of evolution", sections sewn together; marked on front page in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "for translation"; stamped on front page with printer's date stamp 1 Jun 1904
 2. "Man's Place in the Universe", proofs, another copy, Appendix only, pp. [325]-336, undated.
 Notes: Full title: Man's Place in the Universe; A Study of the Results of Scientific Research in Relation to the Unity or Plurality of Worlds. Articles with the short title and variants on it were also published 1903-1904; see Smith. Undated proofs of appendix were in an envelope labelled in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand "Sundry Articles" containing papers mostly NOT by Alfred Russel Wallace, when listed; proofs of preface with appendix attached were loose in the same original box.</p> | 1 June 1904 |
| WP6/8 | <p>Papers re autobiography My Life
 Papers re the creation and publication of Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1905, "My Life; A Record of Events and Opinions". 2 volumes. Chapman & Hall, Ltd., London, Oct. 1905, including</p> | [1837-1914] |

correspondence, proof text and illustrations, original photographs and sketches, and reviews. See press cuttings, WP14, for further reviews.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

- WP6/8/1 **Papers re autobiography My Life** [1904-1914]
Sheets in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand headed "List of Books and papers by Alfred R. Wallace", 4p (2 folios) old thin lined paper.
Notes: Although in the third person and possibly written by WGW for Marchant, this looks much more like Alfred Russel Wallace's own hand and has been assigned accordingly. PJJ Nov 2003
- WP6/8/2 **Papers re autobiography My Life** [1904-1905]
1 folio lined exercise paper in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand headed "Papers before 1862" listing papers published by him with a note of the number of his articles and books up to 1862.
Notes: Assigned to this series because of the note, which suggests he may have used the list for reference in writing the chapter on his literary work; however this is speculation.
- WP6/8/3 **Papers re autobiography My Life** [1904]
Four loose folios of notes in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand, with dates and brief descriptions of letters to him from Charles Darwin, in an envelope from Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, postmarked on the back 13 Dec 1904, addressed to Wallace and annotated in his hand in ink on the back "Darwin's letters used in my Autobiography." This annotation has been crossed through in pencil and the following further annotations in pencil in another hand (WGW's?) added: " Alfred Russel Wallace's notes | & Darwin notes on "Island Life" - 6 f pages | & letters of Alfred Russel Wallace to Mr Pascoe - written from Celebes & Batchian." Only Alfred Russel Wallace's notes re Darwin's letters are now in the envelope.
The folios are begin (1): "Darwin's Letters | 1864 May. About paper on 'Man' ..."
(2) "Darwin's Letters. | 1871. Jan 30th. About Descent of man ..."
(3) "Darwin to me in Life & Letters. | June 1876 - On my Geog Distribution ..."
(4) "Notes. | Darwin to Hooker - Feb 1881 ..."
Dated from the envelope postmark and evidence in letters from Alfred Russel Wallace to his family in 1904 mentioning work on his autobiography.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882
Notes: At least one of the letters listed, re the colour of caterpillars, is quoted in vol. 2 of "My Life" so it is a reasonable assumption that this list DOES refer to quotes used in or considered for, Alfred Russel Wallace's autobiography despite the deletion on the envelope.

- WP6/8/4 **Papers re autobiography My Life** [1904-1905]
 Four sets of notes in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand apparently for his autobiography "My Life"; approx. 10 folios of exercise book paper in each, each in a blue paper folder, labelled in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Notes -1862-1870"; "Notes -1871-1880"; "Notes - 1881-1890" and "Notes -1891-1903 -1905" respectively; headings include "Life in London", notes include chronologies, addresses, publication titles and personal names.
- WP6/8/5 **Papers re autobiography My Life** [1905]
 Portrait of Thomas de Vere Wallace aged 35. Small sepia photographic print approximately 10.5 cm x 8.5 cm showing an oval miniature portrait (medallion?) in a square frame. Annotated on the back in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? and another? hand "(9) | 1557 | Cop initials | 175 screen | Keep in envelope | S-S". Reproduced in "My Life" (1905) facing page 16, captioned "My Father. Age 35. (From a miniature.)" Unattributed and undated. Miniature c.1807? (when Mary Anne Greenell married Thomas Vere Wallace). Photo c. 1905?
 Name: Wallace, Thomas Vere, died May 1843
- WP6/8/6 **Papers re autobiography My Life** [1905]
 Portrait of Mary Anne Greenell aged 18. Small sepia photographic print approximately 10.5 cm x 8.5 cm showing an oval miniature portrait (medallion?) in a square frame. Annotated on the back in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? and another? hand "1557 | Cop initials | 175 screen | Keep in envelope | S-S". Reproduced in "My Life" (1905) facing page 16, captioned "My Mother. Age 18. (From a miniature.)" Unattributed and undated. Miniature c.1807? (when Mary Anne Greenell married Thomas Vere Wallace). Photo c. 1905?
 Name: Wallace, Mary Anne, born c 1789 died 1868
- WP6/8/7 **Papers re autobiography My Life** [1905]
 Small sepia photographic print approximately 9 cm x 6 cm showing an engraving by of the grammar school, Hertford, from an engraving by Storer in Turner's "History" (1830), reproduced in "My Life" (1905) facing page 49.
 Name: Turner, fl 1830
 Storer, fl 1830
 Place: England Hertford Hertfordshire
- WP6/8/8 **Papers re autobiography My Life** 1840-1905
 1. Photo, small sepia, of an 1840 sketch by William G Wallace of village buildings, reproduced in "My Life", London 1905, vol. 1, facing p. 150, captioned "Llanbister, Radnorshire").
 2. Small envelope labelled in an unknown hand "Dr Wallace", containing this print when listed and two others also reproduced in "My Life" (old refs WP3/ 57 and 58).
- WP6/8/9 **Papers re autobiography My Life** 1840-1905
 Photo, small sepia, of a sketch by William G Wallace of a small

church in a landscape (near Llanbister in 1840; reproduced in Wallace, Alfred Russel, "My Life", London 1905, vol. 1, facing p. 150, captioned "A Lonely Chapel").

Name: Wallace, William G, died c.1845

Notes: Reproduced in Wallace, Alfred Russel, "My Life" (London 1905) vol. 1, facing p. 150.

- WP6/8/10 **Papers re autobiography My Life** undated
Black and white photo annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand in faint pencil [illegible] mountains | in the distance", showing a field of cut hay in the foreground, a stone cottage or house partly hidden by trees on the right and a mountain range in the background; reproduced in Alfred Russel Wallace's "My Life" vol. 1, p 165 captioned "The Beacons (looking south)"; see also WP6/8/24.
- WP6/8/11 **Papers re autobiography My Life** [1904]
Brown envelope approximately 14.5 cm x 10 cm with rough sketch in ink of the image in the photograph reproduced in "My Life" vol. 1 facing p. 167 (chapter XI), of the Maen Llia standing stone, Vale of Neath. Annotations in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand include "Chapter X|" and "Enlarge 1 1/2 times to make a vertical plate". This envelope contained five small photos reproduced in "My Life" including the print of the Maen Llia photo. These have been listed separately. Undated, date based on when Alfred Russel Wallace was working on the book.
Place: Neath Glamorganshire Wales
- WP6/8/12 **Papers re autobiography My Life** [1904]
Small sepia photographic print approximately 9.5 cm x 7.5 cm showing a large standing stone in a field with a man standing in profile beside it and rolling hills in the background. Annotated on the back in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand " (8) | -3 1/2 - | Maen Llia | 1502 | Cop. initials. 175 screen | enlarge to make vertical block go one page. Very outside measurement for page is 3 3/4 x 6 3/8". Reproduced in "My Life" (1905) facing page 167 captioned "'Maen Llia,' Upper Vale of Neath.' Attributed to Miss Neale. Undated (c. 1904?)
Name: Neale, Florence, fl 1905
Place: Neath Glamorganshire Wales
- WP6/8/13 **Papers re autobiography My Life** [1904]
Sepia photographic print approximately 10 cm x 7.5 cm showing an angled view of Neath Free Library building with a lantern-shaped sign reading "Free Library" suspended over the arched entrance, a street and pavement in the right foreground and parts of buildings further down the street in the background.
Annotations on the back in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's and possibly another hand include " 13 | 1502 | (b?) of initials | firescreen 17(1/4?) | enlarge 1 1/2 times | keep in envelope | very outside measurement for page is 3 3/4 x 6 3/8".
In envelope WP2/9 when listed.

An enlargement of this photograph faces p. 246, vol. 1 of Alfred Russel Wallace's "My Life" (London 1905) captioned "The Free Library, Neath, designed by A. R. Wallace. 1847." Photo (c. 1904?) possibly by Miss Florence Neale of Penarth, who supplied Alfred Russel Wallace with the photo. (See "My Life" vol. 1, p. 246).

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Neale, Florence, Miss, fl 1905

Place: Neath Glamorganshire Wales

Notes: In original box 2 in an envelope annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "Kelly's Photos of Corfe View" when listed.

- WP6/8/14 **Papers re autobiography My Life** [1904]
Small sepia photographic print approximately 10 cm x 7.5 cm showing a waterfall. Annotated on the back in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? and possibly another hand "15 | Ysgwd Gladys | 14 & 18 to be one page | 3 3/4 x 6 3/8 is the very outside measurement | Cop. fine screen 175? initials | Keep in envelope | 3 1/2". Undated (c.1904?) and unattributed. Reproduced in "My Life" (1905) facing page 249.
Place: Neath Glamorganshire Wales
- WP6/8/15 **Papers re autobiography My Life** undated
Annotated sepia photo of the entrance to the cave Porth y Ogof, Vale of Neath, showing the figure of a woman in hat and long skirt standing on a ledge on the left of the picture.
Place: Wales
Notes: See also WP6/8/21; WP6/8/22
- WP6/8/16 **Papers re autobiography My Life** [1905]
Portrait to the waist of Alfred Russel Wallace aged 25, seated, turned slightly to the viewer's left, wearing spectacles. The image has been cut from a photograph and pasted onto a neutral background of purplish emulsion which has been applied to part of another larger photograph mounted on a card approximately 11.5 cm x 9 cm. The obscured photograph appears to be one of a miniature of one of Alfred Russel Wallace's parents. "Crop" is written in pencil below a line on the left of the card. Annotations in pencil on the back of the card in an unknown hand, mostly crossed through, include "1557| Cop initials | 175 screen" and "150 tint".
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Notes: The portrait, captioned "Alfred R. Wallace. 1848 | From a daguerrotype" is reproduced in Alfred Russel Wallace's autobiography "My Life" (London 1905) vol. 1, facing p. 264. (In Raby (2002) it is reproduced reversed).
- WP6/8/17 **Papers re autobiography My Life** [1837]-[1905]
Photo, small sepia, of portrait sketch Herbert Edward Wallace aged about 8, (c. 1837) showing him to the waist wearing wide sleeves and a broad-brimmed hat; reproduced in "My Life" vol. 1, facing p. 289, attributed Miss Townsend.

Name: Wallace, Herbert Edward, c 1829-1851

Notes: In small envelope labelled in an unknown hand "Dr Wallace", with WP6/8/9 and 10. See also WP6/8/24. Dates based on likely date of original sketch and photograph for publication of autobiography.

- WP6/8/18 **Papers re autobiography My Life** [1853-1865]
1. Portrait photo of Alfred Russel Wallace aged 30, seated at a table in profile facing right, with glasses and rudimentary side whiskers; photo very spotty and faded; reproduced in "My Life" vol. 1 p. 324 with date 1853.
2. Small envelope enclosing the above when listed, annotated in ink WGW's? hand "Chap XXIII Photo A.R.W. (?1865 - age 42)" and in faint pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "1853"
- WP6/8/19 **Papers re autobiography My Life** 1862-1862
Sepia portrait photograph c.1862 with plain pale background, of a young dark-skinned man with short dark wavy hair, wearing a dark jacket and waistcoat and white collar with white bow-tie. He is facing the camera, looking down and to the viewer's left. Annotated on the back in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Ali, my Malay Boy" and in pencil possibly in another hand ""-3 1/2 -" and "64". An enlarged reproduction of this photograph faces p. 383 in Alfred Russel Wallace's "My Life" (1905) vol. 1 Alfred Russel Wallace states there that the photograph was taken in Singapore by "a friend". Dated from context.
Name: Ali, fl 1855-1862
Place: Singapore Malaya
Notes: TRANSFERRED TO PAPERS RE 'MY LIFE'; WP6/8
- WP6/8/20 **Papers re autobiography My Life** 1900?-1900?
View of Nutwood Cottage, Godalming. Undated (c. 1900?) sepia photograph approximately 12.5 cm x 10 cm; annotations on the back in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's and another? hand include [cop] initials | 175 screen | 1 full page very outside measurement 3 3/4 x 6/ 3/8 | keep in cover". Reproduced in "My Life" (1905) vol. 2 facing p. 103, unattributed.
Notes: Date based on letters re sale of/money from, and dates when working on autobiography
- WP6/8/21 **Papers re autobiography My Life** 1905?-1905
18 annotated proofs of illustration used in Alfred Russel Wallace, "My Life" (London 1905), some captioned in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand, others with printed captions, incomplete set enclosed in cardboard cover; comprising:
1. Proof illustration in black and white, captioned in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "My Mother, from a Miniature. Age 18". Portrait of Alfred Russel Wallace's mother Mary Anne Wallace, née Greenell.
2. Proof illustration in black and white, captioned in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "My Father from a Miniature. Age 35." Portrait of Alfred Russel Wallace's father Thomas Vere Wallace.

- 3 Proof illustration in black and white, captioned in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "H.E. Wallace. Age 20. From a Silhouette." Silhouette portrait of Alfred Russel Wallace's brother Herbert Edward.
4. Proof illustration in black and white, captioned in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Herbert Edward Wallace. Age 8. | From a pencil sketch by Miss Townsend."
5. Proof illustration in black and white, captioned in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "A Village near Leicester | From a pencil drawing by A.R. Wallace. 1844"
6. Proof illustration in black and white, captioned in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "In Derbyshire | From Pencil sketch by A.R.Wallace. 1844."
7. Proof illustration in black and white, captioned in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "' A lonely Chapel' | From Pencil sketch by W.G. Wallace. 1840." From a sketch by his brother William.
8. Proof illustration in black and white, captioned in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Llanbister, Radnorshire | Pencil sketch by W.G. Wallace 1840". From a sketch by Alfred Russel Wallace's brother William.
9. Proof illustration in black and white of a house and grounds near Ludlow, captioned in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "'Whittern'. An outdoor sketch, by W.G. Wallace. 1842." From a sketch by Alfred Russel Wallace's brother William.
10. Proof illustration in black and white of a cave entrance, captioned in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Porth y Ogof. Vale of Neath."
11. Proof illustration in black and white of a waterfall, captioned in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Ysgwd Gladys ["Gladys" below "Einon Gam" deleted] Vale of Neath."
12. Proof illustration in black and white of a waterfall, with the printed caption "Llanhaidwr Waterfall." Page and vol. numbers added in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand.
13. Proof illustration in black and white of a house, with printed caption "'Old Orchard,' Broadstone. Page and vol. number added in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand.
14. Proof illustration in black and white of a house, printed caption "'Nutwood Cottage,' Godalming." Page and vol. number added in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand.
15. Proof illustration in black and white of a house, printed caption "'The Dell,' Grays, Essex." Page and vol. number added in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand. Stamped "First Proof - 9 Sep 1905".
16. Proof illustration in black and white of a cottage and outbuildings, with a river in the foreground and wooded hills behind. Printed caption " My Birth-Place. Kensington Cottage, Usk." Page and vol. number added in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand.
17. Proof illustration in black and white of part of a letter and cartoon illustration of a man with a cat, printed caption "My Last Letter from Dr. Purland." Annotated at the top in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "My Life (Dr. Wallace)". Printed "First Proof - 7 Sep 1905".

18. Proof illustration in black and white of two fish, the top image captioned in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Cichlostoma severum. Fam Cichlidae. | (one third natural size)" and the bottom "Cynodon scombroides. Fam. Characinidae (one fourth natural size.)"

19. Coarse acidic card folder labelled in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "'My Life' | Proofs of Illustrations | (not complete)"

Name: Wallace, Thomas Vere, died May 1843
 Wallace, Mary Anne, born c 1789 died 1868
 Wallace, William G, died c.1845
 Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Wallace, Herbert Edward, c 1829-1851
 Place: Amazon Derbyshire England Essex Godalming Surrey
 Leicester Leicestershire Shropshire Usk Wales
 Notes: Proof pages approximately 23 cm x 17 cm. All illustrations reproduced in Wallace, Alfred Russel, "My Life" (London 1905).

WP6/8/22

Papers re autobiography My Life

7 Sep 1905

36 proofs of illustrations for A R Wallace's autobiography "My Life" (London, Chapman & Hall, 1905) captioned in Alfred Russel Wallace's and at least one other hand; incomplete set enclosed in an exercise-book cover; comprising:

1. Printed illustration of a fish, from a drawing by Alfred Russel Wallace. Captioned in an unknown hand in ink "4. Plecostomus guacari. Fam. Loricariidae. | (One third nat. size.) "
2. Printed illustration of the valediction "Thine in amity" and signature of Theodosius Purland, from a letter written by Purland to Alfred Russel Wallace in 1870.
- 3 Proof illustration of the back of an envelope postmarked Apr 10 [1869].decorated with a cartoon by T. Purland showing a mediaeval archer with a Bird-of -Paradise perched on his nose.
4. Proof illustration of a cartoon by T. Purland, headed "Saturday!" and showing a man in top hat and coat with a bag under one arm and an [umbrella?] in the other hand, contemplating signs to various places at the four corners of a compass
5. Proof illustration showing part of a letter and cartoon, with the printed caption "My Last Letter from Dr. Purland." The cartoon shows a man with a knife in one hand holding a cat by its tail. The proof sheet is stamped on the top left "First Proof - 7 Sep 1905" and annotated in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "My Life. (Dr. Wallace)".
6. Proof illustration of two fish, (an Angelfish and a Catfish) one above the other, from drawings by Alfred Russel Wallace. The top image is captioned "5. Pterophyllum scalare.[sic] Fam. Cichlidae. | (One third natural size.) " and the bottom image "3. Pimelodus holomelus. Fam. Siluridae. | (One third natural size.)" both in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand.
7. Proof illustration of two fish, Cichlostoma severum and Cynodon scombroides, one above the other, from drawings by Alfred Russel Wallace. Captioned in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand.
8. Proof illustration of a fish, Xiphostoma lateristriga, from a drawing by Alfred Russel Wallace. Captioned in ink in Alfred

Russel Wallace's hand.

9. Proof illustration, portrait of Alfred Russel Wallace's mother Mary Anne Wallace née Greenell, aged 18, from a miniature. Captioned in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "My Mother. From a Miniature Age 18."

10. Proof illustration of a silhouette portrait of Alfred Russel Wallace's brother Herbert Edward Wallace, aged 20. Captioned in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand.

11. Proof illustration with the printed caption "Alfred R. Wallace. 1878." portrait of Alfred Russel Wallace, 1878, (aged 55) from a photo. He is shown to just below the waist, seated in a carved wooden chair, holding a book in his left hand. Both his hair and beard are white and he is wearing spectacles. Annotated in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "My Life" and with the page and volume number inserted in his? hand.

12. Proof illustration. Portrait of Alfred Russel Wallace's brother Herbert Edward Wallace aged 8, from a sketch by Miss Townsend, showing him to the waist wearing wide sleeves and a broad-brimmed hat. Captioned in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand.

13. Proof illustration of The Grammar School, Hertford, from an engraving in Turner's History 1830. Captioned in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand.

14. Proof illustration of a village near Leicester from a drawing by Alfred Russel Wallace 1844, dominated by a large almost central (oak?) tree with low farm buildings on the left of the picture and a broad road with low fence on the right. Captioned in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand.

15. Proof illustration of a Derbyshire landscape from a drawing by Alfred Russel Wallace, showing part of a large tree-trunk on the far left of the picture next to a road which curves to the left from the foreground, with the top of a church visible in a wooded valley to the right. Captioned in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand.

16. Proof illustration of a village near Leicester from a drawing by Alfred Russel Wallace 1844, showing a wide road bordered by a paling fence running from the foreground and curving slightly away to the left of the picture in the background, with buildings including a large brick chimney partly hidden by trees near the left foreground. Captioned in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand.

17. Proof illustration of a small church in a landscape from drawing by William G Wallace near Llanbister in 1840, captioned in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "A Lonely Chapel" | pencil sketch by W.G.Wallace 1840."

18. Proof illustration of buildings in the village of Llanbister, Radnorshire, from a drawing by William G Wallace, 1840. Captioned in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand.

19. Proof illustration of the house "Whittern", near Ludlow, Shropshire, from a drawing by William G Wallace, 1842, showing the house behind trees in the middle distance with a driveway between low stone walls in the foreground. Captioned in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand.

20. Proof illustration of the house "Whittern", near Ludlow,

Shropshire, from a drawing by William G Wallace, 1842, showing the house behind trees in the middle distance with a driveway between low stone walls in the foreground. Captioned in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand.

21. Proof illustration captioned in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand, of the entrance to the cave Porth y Ogof, Vale of Neath, showing the figure of a woman in hat and long skirt standing on a ledge on the left of the picture. Black and white. From an undated and unattributed photograph.

22. Proof illustration in black and white of a waterfall, captioned in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Ysgwyd einon Gam - Vale of Neath". From an undated and unattributed photograph. The reproduction in Alfred Russel Wallace's autobiography "My Life" is captioned "Ysgwd Gladys, Vale of Neath."

23. Proof illustration in black and white of a waterfall, captioned in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Llanrhaidwr Waterfall." From an undated and unattributed photograph.

24. Proof illustration in black and white captioned in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Free Library, Neath | Designed by A. R. Wallace. 1847" showing an angled view of Neath Free Library building with a lantern-shaped sign reading "Free Library" suspended over the arched entrance. From an undated and unattributed photograph.

25. Proof illustration in black and white captioned in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "'Maen LLia' | Upper Vale of Neath" showing a tall standing stone with hills in the background and a man standing near the stone on the right of the picture. From an undated photograph by Florence Neale.

26. Proof illustration in black and white in two sections, from photographs by Florence Neale; on the left showing a tall narrow standing stone surrounded by small boulders and on the right a copy of the rough latin inscription carved on it. Annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "' Maen Madoc' | Upper Vale of Neath" and "Latin inscription on Maen Madoc."

27. Proof illustration in black and white showing a middle-aged man in profile looking to the left of the viewer, seated at a table with a bottle and jug. Annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Samuel Hosgood [sic] | From a sketch by W. G. Wallace, 1843." The reproduction in Alfred Russel Wallace's "My Life" is captioned "Samuel Osgood ..."

28. Proof illustration in black and white showing a low thatched shelter with a smaller one nearby, in a jungle clearing. Captioned in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand " Native House, Wokan, Aru Islands. | Where I lived two weeks in March 1857[sic]." The reproduction in "My Life" gives the date as 1859. From an undated and unattributed photo given to Alfred Russel Wallace by Henry Moseley (See "My Life" vol. 1 p. 357.)

29. Proof illustration in black and white with printed caption "My Faithful Malay Boy - Ali, 1855-1862." Full face head and shoulders portrait of a young Malay man wearing a jacket and white bow tie. This is an enlarged reproduction of a photograph taken in Singapore by an unnamed friend of Alfred Russel

Wallace's. (See also WP6/8/19).

30. Proof illustration in black and white captioned in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "The Saracen's Tent | Luray Cavern" showing stalactites and stalagmites in a limestone cave in Virginia, USA.. From a photo by C.H.James. (See also WP17, photos of the USA.)

31. Proof illustration in black and white captioned in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "'The Squatter'. Garden of the Gods. Col." Showing a sandstone formation near Colorado Springs. Undated and unattributed.

32. Proof illustration in black and white showing a gap between sandstone cliffs with a snow covered mountain range in the far distance. Captioned in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Gateway to the Garden of the Gods: with Pike's Peak." From an undated and unattributed photograph.

33. Proof illustration in black and white showing large sandstone formations near Colorado Springs with a horse-drawn carriage in the foreground. Captioned in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "The Seal and Bear. Garden of the Gods." From an undated and unattributed photograph.

34. Proof illustration in black and white showing large sandstone formations near Colorado Springs. Captioned in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "'Cathedral Spires' - Garden of the Gods." From an undated and unattributed photograph.

35. Proof illustration in black and white showing a railway track with a spur line, running towards high (sandstone?) cliffs (Castle Gate, near Pleasant Valley, Colorado). Captioned in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "On the Denver and Rio Grande Railway." From a photograph (by Price Cannon?).

36. Proof illustration in black and white showing the remains of storm-damaged wooden buildings, the foreground strewn with timbers, a few men on foot and in horse-drawn carts in the picture. Captioned in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Sauk Rapids, Minnesota. Effects of a Tornado." The storm occurred on 14 April 1886 ("My Life" vol. 2, p. 150). From an unattributed photograph c 14 Apr 1886.

37. Grey exercise book cover labelled in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "My Life | Set of Proofs of Illustrations".

Name: Wallace, Mary Anne, born c 1789 died 1868

Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Wallace, Herbert Edward, c 1829-1851

Purland, Theodosius, fl 1868

Townsend, Miss ?, fl 1837

Ali, fl 1855

Neale, Florence fl 1905

Moseley, Henry Nottidge, 1844-1891

Place: Amazon

Notes: Two portrait photographs of Alfred Russel Wallace were transferred to more appropriate items or series. Proof pages approximately 23 cm x 14.5 cm. Reproduced in Wallace, Alfred Russel, "My Life" (London 1905). All fairly dirty on the edges with inky fingerprint marks. 24 proof sheets are approximately 23

cm x 14.5 cm, 12 approximately 23 cm x 17 cm. Most are on thick white paper without printed captions or numbers, three on thinner paper with printed text. Possibly from two or three proofs made on different dates? Both this file and WP6/8/21 contain proofs of illustrations from both vols 1 and 2 of "My Life", both incomplete. The two have not been merged because they appear to have been separated into two files by Alfred Russel Wallace himself, though this is dubious and the reason not apparent.

- WP6/8/23 **Papers re autobiography My Life** 1889?-1905
16 proof illustrations for "My Life" on large sheets approx 29 cm x 23 cm, all but one captioned in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand in ink; between coarse cardboard sheets, the top one labelled in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand in ink "'My Life" | Proofs of Illustrations - large size | not quite complete'.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Notes: The un-captioned proof, not reproduced in "My Life", is an oval-framed head and shoulders portrait of Wallace aged about 50?, 3/4 face looking to the viewer's left, hatless and wearing spectacles. Annotated card very acidic; bottom blank card discarded.
- WP6/8/24 **Papers re autobiography My Life** 1905.07.28-1905.10.02
1. Incomplete printed page proofs of Alfred Russel Wallace's autobiography "My Life" vol. 1, front matter and pages [1]-400. 26 date-stamped sections of approximately four sheets (16 pp) each, with corrections in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand. The first page of each section except the first is annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Author" "Author's final proof" or "Author's corrected proof." The first section is annotated on the title page "Press" in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand. Dates are from 28 Jul 1905 to 2 Oct 1905, not in strict page order. All but three sections are stamped on the first page "First Proof [date]"; three sections including title page to page. xii are stamped "Revise [date]". A few lines have been cut from the top section of pages 155-156 and pages 153, 154, 157 and 158 missing. Pages 401-416, 423-24 and 427-435 were inserted between pages 400 and 401 of the proofs for vol. 2 when listed (See old ref WP2/19/2) and have been relocated here. Pages 417-22 and 425-26 are missing.
2. One proof sheet of illustrations to face page 165 dated "[1st] Revise 26 Sep 1905" has been inserted after page 164. The images, the first from a photograph and two from sketches, have printed captions "The Beacons | (Looking south.)", "Plan of Summit of Beacons | (Looking North.)" and "Section through Summits of Beacons."
3. Stamped brown envelope addressed to Alfred Russel Wallace at Broadstone (Dorset) from "The Fortnightly Review", London, postmarked 8 Sep 1905, annotated on the back in blue pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand "Life | Proofs | Vol 1", which contained these proofs when listed.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Notes: Sheets other than those noted above may be cut or missing.

Except where pages were obviously loose, only front and back pages of each section were checked when listing. For convenience of location each proof section has been numbered in pencil in square brackets with the piece reference code and a section number, but these are NOT intended to be classed as separate pieces and have NOT been separately recorded.

- WP6/8/25 **Papers re autobiography My Life** 1905.09.06-1905.10.02
1. Incomplete printed page proofs annotated and corrected in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand, of his autobiography "My Life" vol. 2, comprising front matter and pages [1] - 96; 209-216; 227-332; 339-350; and 361-418 (last page). Intervening pages (a total of 164) and index are missing. Some sheets consist of single folios (one printed page per side) others folded folios of four pages in sixteen page sections. Sections are stamped with dates from 6 Sep 1905 to 2 Oct 1905, all but three stamped "First Proof"; front matter and addendum "[first] Revise 2 Oct 1905; pages 65-96 "[second] Revise 26 Sep 1905." Some proof pages belonging to vol. 1 have been relocated (See WP6/8/23).
 2. Stamped brown envelope addressed to Alfred Russel Wallace at Broadstone (Dorset) from "The Fortnightly Review", London, postmarked 14 Sep [1905], annotated on the back in blue pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Proofs | Vol 2", which contained these proofs when listed.
- Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Notes: Individual sections and pages NOT marked with reference or section numbers because of the large number of missing pages.
- WP6/8/26 **Papers re autobiography My Life** 1908.06.04?-1908.10.05
1. Printed page proofs of Alfred Russel Wallace's autobiography "My Life", revised 1 volume edition, (London 1908) in dated sections with corrections and annotations in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand, 4? Jun - 5 Oct 1908. Title page - p. xii; pp.[1] - 408. Complete text including integral illustrations but no proofs of "facing page" illustrations. All sections stamped "First Proof [date]" except except the first (title -p. xii) which is stamped "1st] Revise 5 Oct 1908".
 2. Board labelled in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "My Life | Set of Proofs."
- Notes: Held between coarse acidic boards back and front and tied with string when listed. Only the front board, with Alfred Russel Wallace's annotation, retained. Proofs have not been checked for duplicates or omissions and sections have not been numbered.
- WP6/8/27 **Papers re autobiography My Life** 1899.02.08-1899
1. Letter from W L Shirra to Alfred Russel Wallace from Port Street Stirling (Scotland), 8 Feb 1899, with names and some details of members of a Wallace family in the Stirling area c.1748-1864; 2 ff.
 2. Envelope annotated "Shirra's information I re Wallace family in Stirling"
 3. Sheet of notes in an unknown hand, possibly that of the Rev

Wallace McIlroy, on some of the family of Andrew Wallace of Forthside.

Name: Shirra, W L, fl 1899

Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Place: Scotland

Notes: Annotations on envelope are, in ink in Wallace, Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "Shirra's information" and in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? or son William's? hand "re Wallace family in Stirling" 3 folios plus envelope which enclosed both letter and note when listed.

- WP6/8/28 **Papers re autobiography My Life** 1904.03.02-1904
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to Mr (Thomas) Sims, from Broadstone Dorset, 2 Mar 1904, thanking him for a parcel of letters, agreements, bills and drawings, noting that some of his own (Alfred Russel Wallace's) drawings have been marked "W.G.Wallace" by his sister in error, and that two or three drawings by his brother (Herbert?) may be suitable to reproduce in his book; will offer material relating to the Webster's to his sister-in-law Mary in California; sends Thomas a cheque for £5, last book enabled him to clear a debt on the Broadstone house; asks about identity of an old house in a pencil drawing by his brother.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Sims, Thomas, fl 1850
Wallace, Mary, NÃ©e Webster
Place: California USA Dorset England
- WP6/8/29 **Papers re autobiography My Life** 11 June 1906
Press cutting from "The Liberator" Auckland 11 Jun 1906 with a review by George Stevenson of Alfred Russel Wallace's "My Life"; in small envelope labelled in Alfred Russel Wallace's? GW's? hand
"The Liberator" N. Zealand | Reviews of 'My Life' - quotes passage on Land Monopoly";
Name: Stevenson, George, fl 1906
Place: New Zealand
Notes: When listed filed in box 2 with papers in a envelope addressed to Richard Wallace, postmarked 1996, labelled "Newspaper cuttings | Various" comprising press cuttings, corrected proofs, book reviews and print.
- WP6/8/30 **Papers re autobiography My Life** 1906.08.00-1906
Review of Alfred Russel Wallace's "My Life" annotated in an unknown hand "H.W. Boynton in Atlantic Monthly aug. 1906", in a small envelope annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's? GW's? hand "'My Life' | American Criticism | Expression 'invariably clumsy' &c &c".
Name: Boynton, H W, fl 1906
Place: USA
- WP6/8/31 **Papers re autobiography My Life** 1902?-1905?
Rough biographical notes in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand in ink

with crosses in red or blue pencil against many entries; 3 small folios written on one side only, the first and larger of the three headed "New Ideas" briefly listing titles or major themes of some of his works by date, beginning with 1858; the second also headed "New Ideas", numbered "2" and continuing the list at 1893; the third headed "Health ?(end of Chap.XXXIII)" beginning "Age - 6-7 - Scarlet fever - Chap. IV".

Notes: Dated on the assumption that the notes could have been made while planning the book or during proofing. When listed these were folded together with papers including lists of lectures by Alfred Russel Wallace and letters, inside yellow paper folder labelled in an unknown hand "Xerox these": folder destroyed 2003.

- | | | |
|---------|---|---------------------------|
| WP6/9 | <p>Papers re Is Mars Habitable?
 Papers re Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1907, "Is Mars Habitable", (Macmillan and Co. London 1907) including corrected proofs, a letter and 2 envelopes in which papers were stored when listed.</p> | 1907 |
| WP6/9/1 | <p>Papers re Is Mars Habitable?
 1. Proofs of "Is Mars Habitable" stamped 23 Oct 190[7], front matter, preface and pp [1]-109, with corrections in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand including inserted loose notes
 2. Letter to Alfred Russel Wallace from J H Poynting, from Ampton Rd, Edgbaston, Birmingham 19 Oct 1907 re the last chapters, radiation and Martian canals
 3. Stamped envelope addressed to Alfred Russel Wallace from "The Auk", Cambridge, Massachusetts USA, date illegible, annotated on the back in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "Is Mars Habitable? Author's corrected Proofs (Prof Poynting's letter)".
 Name: Poynting, J H, born c.1853
 Notes: All found when listed in a 1998 envelope (destroyed) with apparently unrelated miscellanea including lists compiled by WGW of Alfred Russel Wallace's library.</p> | 1907.10.19-
1907.11.01 |
| WP6/9/2 | <p>Papers re Is Mars Habitable?
 Two uncut proofs of Alfred Russel Wallace. "Is Mars Habitable", Macmillan and Co. London 1907, including title pages, table of contents, two diagrams and 105 numbered pages of text in each. Each copy consists of eight uncut sections arranged as duplicates - i.e two copies of title pages and contents followed by two of chapter 1, two of chapter 2, and so on. Each section is stamped "1 Nov 1907 From Robert Maclemose & Co Ld University Press Anniesland Glasgow". The proofs are enclosed in a stamped brown envelope postmarked from Glasgow with illegible date, addressed to Alfred Russel Wallace at Broadstone, Wimborne, and annotated on the back in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Mars - 2 copies clean proofs". Both copies of page 48 are annotated in an unknown hand with identical corrections, otherwise the pages are clean.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Lowell, Percival, 1855-1916</p> | 1907.11.01-
1907 |

Place: London England Scotland

- WP6/10 **Papers re The World of Life** 1910?-1911
Papers re Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1910, "The World of Life; A Manifestation of Creative Power, Directive Mind and Ultimate Purpose", Chapman & Hall, Ltd., London, Dec. 1910, including letters, reviews, and papers re payment.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Notes: See Smith S732 for details of subsequent editions and reprint 1916.
- WP6/10/1 **Papers re The World of Life** 1910?-1910?
1 folio of undated unsigned TS (incomplete letter?) re variation and the origin of species, beginning "In 'The World of Life', p. 257, you say ..."
Notes: When listed filed in box 2 with papers in a envelope addressed to Richard Wallace, postmarked 1996, labelled "Newspaper cuttings | Various" comprising press cuttings, corrected proofs, book reviews and print.
- WP6/10/2 **Papers re The World of Life** 1911
Letter from Chas G Cavit to Alfred Russel Wallace, from Marly, Argyll Road, Boscombe, 21 [Feb] 1911, annotated at the top in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "A Swedenborgian Review"; attached by paper tapes to pages 88-90 of "The New-Church Magazine", Feb 1911, containing a review by Joseph Ashby of Alfred Russel Wallace's book "The World of Life" (London, Dec 1910).
Name: Cavit, Charles, fl 1911
Ashby, Joseph, fl 1911
Place: Boscombe Dorset England
- WP6/10/3 **Papers re The World of Life** 1911.03.00-1911
1911 "The New Vedanta" by Scrutator (Walter R Old), Romeike & Curtice press cutting from "The Occult Review" Mar 1911, pp 139-144, long review of Alfred Russel Wallace's "The World of Life" (London 1910) including [woodcut] portrait of Alfred Russel Wallace reproduced from "TP's Review".
Name: Romeike & Curtice
Old, Walter R, fl 1911
Notes: Loose in box 2 when listed.
- WP6/10/4 **Papers re The World of Life** 1911-1912
Stamped envelope printed with scissors-shaped advertising logo of the Press Clippings Bureau, Boston, addressed to Alfred Russell (sic) Wallace, Old Orchard, Broadstone, Wimborne, Dorset, England, postmarked Boston (USA) 26 Feb 1912, containing six 1911 press cuttings of reviews of Alfred Russel Wallace's book "The World of Life" comprising:
1. Cutting made by The Authors Clipping Bureau, Boston, Massachusetts from the "Times", Denver, Colorado, 29 Mar 1911 of a review with no by-line of Alfred Russel Wallace's book "The

world of life. A manifestation of creative power, directive, mind and ultimate purpose" (New York, 1911)

2. Cutting made by The Authors Clipping Bureau, Boston, Massachusetts of a review with no by-line of Alfred Russel Wallace's book "The world of life. A manifestation of creative power, directive, mind and ultimate purpose" (New York, 1911) from the Boston "Transcript" 29 Mar 1911. The attachment is annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "A very good & careful review".

3. Cutting made by The Authors Clipping Bureau, Boston, Massachusetts of a review with no by-line of Alfred Russel Wallace's book "The world of life. A manifestation of creative power, directive, mind and ultimate purpose" (New York, 1911) from the Louisville, Kentucky "Courier Journal" 17 Jun 1911; annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "A very good & fair review".

4. Cutting made by The Authors Clipping Bureau, Boston, Massachusetts of a review with no by-line of Alfred Russel Wallace's book "The world of life. A manifestation of creative power, directive, mind and ultimate purpose" (New York, 1911) from the Chicago, Illinois "Post" 11 Aug 1911, headlined "Fifty Years After" and including a portrait of Wallace. The attachment is annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "A monists vague ideas."

5. Cutting made by The Authors Clipping Bureau, Boston, Massachusetts of a review with no by-line of Alfred Russel Wallace's book "The world of life. A manifestation of creative power, directive, mind and ultimate purpose" (New York, 1911) from "New York American" 16 Sep 1911. The attachment is annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Good".

6. Cutting made by The Authors Clipping Bureau, Boston, Massachusetts of a review with no by-line of Alfred Russel Wallace's book "The world of life. A manifestation of creative power, directive, mind and ultimate purpose" (New York, 1911) from the Chicago, Illinois "Tribune", 13 Nov 1911. The attachment is annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "A fairly good notice".

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Place: England USA

Torn

WP6/10/5

Papers re The World of Life

Papers re New York edition of and payment for "The World of Life" comprising:

1. Letter from Curtis Brown & Massie to Alfred Russel Wallace, from 5 Henrietta Street Covent Garden London 2 Jan 1910 [sic: 1911?], 1 f. TS, enclosing :

2. Memorandum of Agreement between Alfred Russel Wallace and Moffatt Yard & Co. publishers of New York City, 20 Dec 1910, 1 f. TS, annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand; enclosure to 1.

3. Letter from Curtis Brown & Massie to Alfred Russel Wallace,

1910.01.02?-
1911.05.23

from Covent Garden 5 Apr 1911

4. Receipt dated 5 Apr 1911, re payments to him for the American edition of his book "The World of Life"

5. Letter from Curtis Brown & Massie to Alfred Russel Wallace, from Covent Garden 23 May 1911

6. Receipt dated 23 May 1911, re payments to him for the American edition of his book "The World of Life"

7. Brown envelope labelled in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "Agreement with Moffatt Yard & Company New York for American edition of 'The World of Life' (dated -December 20th 1910) Curtis Brown and Massie agents"; enclosing 1 and 2 when listed.

8. Brown envelope annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand with notes on the payments and commission; annotations headed "Accounts of [Moffatt]" (envelope torn)

Name: Curtis Brown & Massie

Moffatt, Yard & Co, est. 1905

Notes: Letter from Curtis Brown and Massie 2 Jan [1910] refers to two enclosures and "the agreements"; only one is present - presumably one copy was signed and returned to the publishers. This letter and enclosure was found in box 3 of the papers and has been inserted here.

- WP6/11 **Papers re Social environment and moral progress** 1913.05-1913
Papers relating to Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1913, "Social Environment and Moral Progress", Cassell & Co., Ltd., London, New York, Toronto & Melbourne, March 1913 comprising 12 press cuttings of reviews with enclosing envelope.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Notes: Formerly in Press cuttings, American and British, c.1886-1913: WP1/8 This envelope contained all the press cuttings from American and British papers 1886-1913, some of which have been transferred to other series.
- WP6/11/1 **Papers re Social environment and moral progress** 1913.05.05-1913
Cutting from "The Times", New York, 5 May 1913, made by Henry Romeike, Inc., Newspaper cuttings bureau, New York, of a review headlined "Against Eugenics" with no by-line, of Alfred Russel Wallace's book "Social environment and moral progress" (London, New York, Toronto and Melbourne, 1913). Alfred Russel Wallace's Broadstone address is in pencil on the back of the attachment.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Place: USA
- WP6/11/2 **Papers re Social environment and moral progress** 4 May 1913
Cutting from the "The Sun", New York, 4 May 1913, made by Henry Romeike, Inc., Newspaper cuttings bureau, New York, of a review headlined "Criticism of the Times by a Veteran of Evolution", with no by-line, of Alfred Russel Wallace's book "Social environment and moral progress" (London, New York, Toronto and Melbourne, 1913). Alfred Russel Wallace's

Broadstone address is in pencil on the back of the attachment
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Place: USA

- WP6/11/3 **Papers re Social environment and moral progress** 1913.04.15-
Cutting made by Durant's Press Cuttings, London, of a review of 1913
Alfred Russel Wallace's book "Social environment and moral
progress" (London, New York, Toronto and Melbourne, 1913)
headlined "Is there progress?" from "The Dundee Advertiser" 15
Apr 1913. Marked for "Marchant public Morals". Annotated in
Alfred Russel Wallace's hand on the attachment "elaborate but
misleading at end".
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Marchant, Sir James, 1867-1956, Knight
National Council of Public Morals
Place: Britain
- WP6/11/4 **Papers re Social environment and moral progress** 1913.04.11-
Cutting made by Durant's Press Cuttings, London, of a review of 1913
Alfred Russel Wallace's book "Social environment and moral
progress" (London, New York, Toronto and Melbourne, 1913)
from the "Daily Herald" 11 Apr 1913 headlined "The Disease of
Civilisation". Marked for "J Marchant public morals". Attachment
annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Good".
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Marchant, Sir James, 1867-1956, Knight
National Council of Public Morals
Place: Britain
- WP6/11/5 **Papers re Social environment and moral progress** 1913.04.05-
Cutting made by Durant's Press Cuttings, London, of a review of 1913
Alfred Russel Wallace's book "Social environment and moral
progress" (London, New York, Toronto and Melbourne, 1913)
from the "Athenaeum" 5 Apr 1913. Marked for "Pub Morals."
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
National Council of Public Morals
Place: Britain
- WP6/11/6 **Papers re Social environment and moral progress** 1913.04.13-
Cutting made by Durant's Press Cuttings, London, of a review by 1913
Morrison Davidson of Alfred Russel Wallace's book "Social
environment and moral progress" (London, New York, Toronto
and Melbourne, 1913) from "Reynolds' Weekly Newspaper" 13
Apr 1913, headlined "A. R. Wallace, O.M., On Root Evils of
Society". Marked for "Nat. Council Public Morals". Annotated in
Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Good but rather wild."
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Davidson, Morrison, fl 1913
Place: Britain
- WP6/11/7 **Papers re Social environment and moral progress** 1913.05.00-
Cutting made by Durant's Press Cuttings, London, of a review of 1913

Alfred Russel Wallace's book "Social environment and moral progress" (London, New York, Toronto and Melbourne, 1913) from "Review of Reviews" no day date May 1913,. headlined "A terrible indictment". Marked for " J Marchant Nat. Council Public Morals".

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Marchant, Sir James, 1867-1956, Knight

Place: Britain

- WP6/11/8 **Papers re Social environment and moral progress** 1913.04.16-1913
Cutting made by Durant's Press Cuttings, London, of a review by A G Linney of Alfred Russel Wallace's book "Social environment and moral progress" (London, New York, Toronto and Melbourne, 1913) from the "Manchester Courier" 16 Apr 1913 headlined "Woman, the hope. | Dr. Russel Wallace and the future of the race." Annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "One of the very best and most complete".
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Linney, A G, fl 1913
Place: Britain
- WP6/11/9 **Papers re Social environment and moral progress** 1913.03.13-1913
Cutting made by The Temple Press Cutting Offices, London, headed "Social Diseases and Worse Remedies", a review by "G.E." of Alfred Russel Wallace's book "Social environment and moral progress" (London, New York, Toronto and Melbourne, 1913) from the "Pall Mall Gazette" 27 Mar 1913.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Place: Britain
- WP6/11/10 **Papers re Social environment and moral progress** 1913.05.16-1913
Pages 411-414 inclusive, (2 folios) print, from "The Dial", 16 May 1913, including a review on pp 412-414 by Waldo R Browne of Alfred Russel Wallace's book "Social environment and moral progress" (London, New York, Toronto and Melbourne, 1913) headed "Hope for Humanity".
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Browne, Waldo Ralph, 1876-1954
Place: USA
- WP6/11/11 **Papers re Social environment and moral progress** 1913. 04.05-1913
Cutting made by Durant's Press Cuttings, London, of a review of Alfred Russel Wallace's book "Social environment and moral progress" (London, New York, Toronto and Melbourne, 1913) from the "Nation" 5 Apr 1913 headlined "Life and Letters | A new way with prophets". No By-line. Marked for "Pub. Morals." Annotated in blue pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "Best!"
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
National Council of Public Morals
Place: Britain

- WP6/11/12 **Papers re Social environment and moral progress** May 1913
Cutting made by Durant's Press Cuttings, London, of a long review of Alfred Russel Wallace's book "Social environment and moral progress" (London, New York, Toronto and Melbourne, 1913) from "Young man" May, 1913, pp. 153-156 inclusive. Marked for "J Marchant, Public M". The review, titled "Highways and Byways of Character and Literature. Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace. A prophet of Fire and Hope" is by the editor, and includes a photograph of Wallace seated at a desk.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Marchant, Sir James, 1867-1956, Knight
National Council of Public Morals
Place: Britain
- WP6/11/13 **Papers re Social environment and moral progress** 1913.04.05-1913
Cutting made by Durant's Press Cuttings, London, of a review of Alfred Russel Wallace's book "Social environment and moral progress" (London, New York, Toronto and Melbourne, 1913) from the "Rochdale Observer" 5 Apr 1913, headlined "Militant at 90. Dr. A. R. Wallace's New Book." Attachment annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand in blue pencil "Very fine".
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Place: Britain
- WP6/11/14 **Papers re Social environment and moral progress** Apr 1913
Buff envelope approximately 23 cm x 15.5 cm, printed with the address of Taylor Bros. Leeds, addressed to Alfred Russel Wallace, stamped, and postmarked Leeds April 1913; annotated on the back in blue pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Press notices of new book sent me ", in lead pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand "Social Environment" and in Richard Wallaces? hand in lead pencil "Press cuttings"; containing when listed cuttings separately recorded as WP6/1-13
Name: Taylor Bros., fl 1913
- WP6/12 **Readers' correspondence and related papers** 1889-1899
12 letters 1889-1899 from readers of books by Alfred Russel Wallace, most annotated in his hand, and related papers, comprising:.
1. Letter from Frederick Simon, London 15 May 1899
2. Letter from R C A Prior, London 1 Jun 1889
3. Letter from J? Muswell? Seale?, Bedford, 3 Oct 1889, 4 ff.
4. Letter from Miss Margaret Benson, Croydon, 30 Jan 1890, 3 ff.
5. Letter from E B Titchener, Oxford, 27 Jan 1890 enclosing 9 pages of specific corrections, on Alfred Russel Wallace's books 'Darwinism...' (1889) and 'Natural Selection and tropical nature: Essays..' (1891) particularly on subject of sexual selection; some annotations in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand; rough plans of a house in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand on back of letter.
6. Letter from James Sibree, London, 3 Mar 1892
7. Letter from A B Meyer, Dresden, 6 Nov 1892

8. Letter from J Jenner Weir, Beckenham, Kent, 30 Dec 1892, 2 ff.
 9. Letter from Charles M Woodford, Epsom, 3 Jan 1893, 2 ff.
 10. Letter from J Jenner Weir, Beckenham, Kent, 22 Jan 1893
 11. Letter from J S Martin, Trichinopoly, Ceylon, 13 Sep 1896
 12. W Storrs Fox, Bakewell, 21 Jan 1899
 13. Press cutting, undated, by Alexander H Japp on Alfred Russel Wallace's views on sexual selection headlined "Bird-songs, bird-mating and other mating" from magazine or magazine section titled "Out and Home", pp. 27-30, 2 ff.
 14. Undated note (1890?) in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand beginning "Darwinism p. 285 | Miss Benson of Addington park, Croydon, informs me..."
 15. Undated note in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand headed "patterns that cannot be due to sexual selection" with notes on patterns of shells, larvae and Actinozoa
- Name: Prior, Richard Chandler Alexander, 1809 - 1902
Benson, Margaret, fl 1903
Meyer, Adolf Bernhard , 1840-1911
Weir, John Jenner d. 1894
- Notes: Only names already in the Idealist database name authority file at 23 Dec 2003 have been entered in the name fields.

WP7

Papers re Publications: Short works by ARW 1853-[1913]

Short works by Alfred Russel Wallace and by Alfred Russel Wallace jointly with other authors, with related papers, in date order, including Mss, reprints, copies of journals, corrected proofs, press cuttings and correspondence. The series includes a reprint or final proof of Darwin and Wallace's 1858 Ternate paper on development of species, annotated by Alfred Russel Wallace, articles for the Encyclopaedia Britannica written jointly by Alfred Russel Wallace and William T Thiselton-Dyer, scientific papers on geology, evolution, geographical distribution of species and other topics, and letters to the editors of papers and journals on a variety of topics including spiritualism, unemployment, woman suffrage and war.

File list not applicable, as each record is at item level (mostly items of 1 piece) without a title.

- WP7/1 **"On the Insects used for food by the Indians of the Amazon"** 1853.06.06-
"On the Insects used for food by the Indians of the Amazon" by 1854.04.00
Alfred Russel Wallace, reprint from the Transactions of the
Entomological Society, Vol. II N.S. part VIII, read 6 June 1853,
pp. [1]-4.
Notes: Smith: S10. On the Insects Used for Food by the Indians of
the Amazon [a paper read at the ESL meeting of 6 June 1853].
Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 2 (n.s.), part
VIII: 241-244 (April 1854).
- WP7/2 **"On The Rio Negro"** 1853.06.13
Reprint with sheet of ms notes enclosed:
1. "On The Rio Negro" by Alfred Russel Wallace, read before the
Royal Geographical Society 13 June 1853, print pp [1]-6, with
map; annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand.
2. 1 folio notes in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand
beginning "Stradelli - up Vaupes 1881-1882"
Notes: Smith: S11. Journal of the Royal Geographical Society 23:
212-217 (1853)
- WP7/3 **"On the Law which has regulated the introduction of new
species"** 1855
Reprint "On the Law which has regulated the introduction of new
species" by Alfred Russel Wallace from "Annals and Mag, Nat
Hist Sept 1855, 14 pp. pamphlet annotated on front in Alfred
Russel Wallace's hand with title and "Only Copy left".
- WP7/4 **"Some Account of an Infant 'Orang-Utan'"** 1855.00.00?-
"Some Account of an Infant 'Orang-Utan'" by Alfred Russel 1856.05.00
Wallace, from the "Annals and Magazine of Natural History" May
1856? Pp. 386-390; offprint sewn into paper cover:annotated on
the cover in Alfred Russel Wallace's and WGW's? hand in ink and
pencil "Alfred R Wallace | On an infant Orang-utan | Ann. & Mag.
of Nat. Hist. | 1855 | Wallace | Please return". Smith's

Bibliography gives the publication date as 1856.
 Notes: Smith: S 23. Some Account of an Infant "Orang-utan."
 Annals and Magazine of Natural History 17 (2nd s.): 386-390
 (May 1856: no. 101, 2nd s.)

- WP7/5 **"On the Orang-Utan or Mias of Borneo"** 1856.06.00-1856
 "On the Orang-Utan or Mias of Borneo" by Alfred Russel Wallace, offprint, Pp. 471-476, annotated at the top of first page in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand in ink "Ann. Nat. Hist. Ser. 2 Vol. 18. -1856".
- WP7/6 **"Attempts at a Natural Arrangement of Birds"** 1856.09.00-1856
 "Attempts at a Natural Arrangement of Birds" by Alfred Russel Wallace, offprint pp.[193]-216 from "Annals and Magazine of Natural History" Sep 1856, sewn into brown paper cover annotated on front in WGW's? hand in pencil "Wallace on Nat. Arrangement of Birds. | 1856".
- WP7/7 **"A New Kind of Baby"** 1856.11.22-1856
 "A New Kind of Baby", short article on the orang-utan by Alfred Russel Wallace, press cutting from Chambers Journal, annotated in ink Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Nov 22nd 1856", pasted onto red-lined blue paper.
 Place: Borneo
- WP7/8 **"On the Habits of the Orang-Utan of Borneo"** 1856.07.00-1857
 "On the Habits of the Orang-Utan of Borneo" by Alfred Russel Wallace, offprint with annotations in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand, pp. 25-32, from Annals and Magazine of Natural History 18 (2nd s.) July 1856; titled, signed and dated "1857" by Alfred Russel Wallace in ink at the top of the first page.
 Place: Borneo
 Notes: Smith S26
- WP7/9 **"On the tendency of species to form varieties;"** 1858
 "On the tendency of species to form varieties; and on the perpetuation of varieties and species by natural means of selection. by Charles Darwin... and Alfred Wallace... Communicated by Sir Charles Lyell... and J. D. Hooker..." from The Journal of the Proceedings of the Linnean Society for August 1858 (read 1 July 1858); final proof or reprint sewn into brown paper cover labelled in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand "Species | Darwin ^ Wallace"; pp. [1]-62 with correction and additions in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand in ink and a note on the back flyleaf in pencil in his hand, beginning "1860. Feb | After reading Mr Darwin's admirable work 'On the Origin of Species'..."
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882
 Place: Ternate Moluccas Netherlands Indies
 Notes: When listed this was in an acid free envelope labelled in pencil by NHM library staff c2000 "1858 Lin. Soc. Paper | species

- Darwin/Wallace | Box 3 Box file" .

- WP7/10 **Note re the loss of the original Ms of ARW's paper sent to Darwin** 1902?
- Note in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand re the loss of the original Ms of his paper sent to Darwin; written on a brown envelope approx 24 cm x 14 cm, with text: "The first 8 letters I received from Darwin - (while in the Malay Archipelago) | N B The Mss of my paper sent to Darwin and printed in the Journal of the Linnean Society, was not returned to me, and seems to be lost. The proofs with the Mss. were Perhaps sent to Sir Charles Lyell, or to the Secretary of the Linn. Soc. or may some day be found. It was written on thin foreign note paper. | Alfred R. Wallace".
The envelope was empty when listed.
Name: Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882
Place: Ternate Moluccas Netherlands Indies
Notes: The letters were probably those sent to Cockerell for exhibition during the Darwin Centenary 1909: see letter from Cockerell 23 Mar 1909 (WP11/4). Dated on this basis and the possibility that the letters were first set aside for use when writing his autobiography, which he began in 1902: see letter to his son William 16 Mar 1902 (WP1/1/44). See also proof of Ternate paper, WP7/9.
- WP7/11 **"On the Natural History of the Aru Islands"** 1857.12.00-1858
- "On the Natural History of the Aru Islands", offprint sewn into brown paper cover with title on front in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand, and " 'Annals' | 1858 [sic]" in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand; pp. [1]-485, from Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Supplement to vol. 20 (2nd s.): 473-485 (Dec. 1857: no. 121, 2nd s.).
Place: Aru Islands Netherlands Indies
- WP7/12 **Letter from Mr. Wallace on the Geographical Distribution of Birds"** Mar 1859
- "Letter from Mr. Wallace on the Geographical Distribution of Birds", reprint pp. [1]-6 of a letter from Batchian dated March 1859, sewn into brown paper cover with title on front in blue pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand and underlinings and marginal marks in text, from "The Ibis", 1: 449-454 (Oct. 1859: no. 4).
Place: Batchian
- WP7/13 **"The Zoological Geography of the Malay Archipelago"** 3 Nov 1859- Feb 1860
- "The Zoological Geography of the Malay Archipelago" by Alfred Russel Wallace, offprint sewn into brown paper cover, from the "Journal of the Proceedings of the Linnean Society: Zoology" Feb 1860, pp. 172-184, titled on the front in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand and annotated in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Journ. Lin. Soc. Feb. 1860".
Place: Malaya

Notes: On the Zoological Geography of the Malay Archipelago [communicated by Charles Darwin to the LSL meeting of 3 Nov. 1859]. Journal of the Proceedings of the Linnean Society: Zoology 4: 172-184 (1860).

- WP7/14 **"The Zoological Geography of the Malay Archipelago"** 1859.11.03-
 "The Zoological Geography of the Malay Archipelago" by Alfred 1860.02.00
 Russel Wallace, offprint sewn into brown paper cover, from the
 "Journal of the Proceedings of the Linnean Society: Zoology" Feb
 1860, pp. 172-184, annotated on the front in pencil in Alfred
 Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand "Zool. Geog. Mal. Arch |
 Wallace" and in ink in the same? hand "Duplicate"; some markings
 in blue pencil in the text.
 Place: Malaya
 Notes: On the Zoological Geography of the Malay Archipelago
 [communicated by Charles Darwin to the LSL meeting of 3 Nov.
 1859]. Journal of the Proceedings of the Linnean Society: Zoology
 4: 172-184 (1860).
- WP7/15 **"Narrative of Search after Birds of Paradise"** 11 May 1862
 "Narrative of Search after Birds of Paradise" by Alfred Russel
 Wallace, proof or reprint from the "Proceedings of the Zoological
 Society of London, 11 May 1862, pp [1]-9, sewn into paper cover
 made from an envelope addressed to C A Wilson and Alfred
 Russel Wallace at St Mark's Crescent, Regent's Park London,
 postmark illegible, titled in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Wallace
 | Search after Birds of Paradise"; pencil marking in margin p. 8.
 Place: Molluca Islands New Guinea
- WP7/16 **"On some New and Rare Birds from New Guinea"** 1862.06.10-
 "On some New and Rare Birds from New Guinea" by Alfred 1862
 Russel Wallace, offprint or page proof without annotations, pp [1]-
 3, from "Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London" 10 Jun
 1862. 1 folio.
- WP7/17 **"Description of Three New Species of Pitta from the
 Moluccas"** 1862.07.00-
 "Description of Three New Species of Pitta from the Moluccas" by 1862
 Alfred Russel Wallace, offprint or page proof without annotations,
 pp [1]-2, from "Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London"
 24 Jul 1862. 1 folio.
 Place: Molluca Islands
- WP7/18 **"On some new Birds from the Northern Moluccas"** 1862.10.00-
 "On some new Birds from the Northern Moluccas" by Alfred 1862
 Russel Wallace, offprint sewn into brown paper cover, from "The
 Ibis" Oct 1862, pp. [1]-4, annotated on front cover in blue pencil in
 Alfred Russel Wallace's WGW's? hand "New Birds | Wallace" and
 in black pencil "1862".
 Notes: Ibis 4: 348-351 (Oct. 1862: no. 16).

- WP7/19 **"List of Birds from the Sula Islands..."** 1862.12.09-1862
 "List of Birds from the Sula Islands..." by Alfred Russel Wallace reprint or page proofs without annotations, from "Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London" 9 Dec 1862, pp [1]-14.
 Place: Sula Islands
- WP7/20 **"List of Birds Collected in the island of Bouru..."** 1862?-1863.01.13
 "List of Birds Collected in the island of Bouru..." by Alfred Russel Wallace, offprint or page proofs, pp [1]-20, only partly cut, from "Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London" 13 Jan 1863, annotated faintly in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand "Read 1862"[sic].
- WP7/21 **"Who are the Humming Bird's Relations?"** 1863.04.00-1863
 1863 33 "Who are the Humming Bird's Relations?" by Alfred Russel Wallace, page proof or offprint titled and date in blue pencil on p. 8485 in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand with corrections in ink and pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand, pp. 8485-8496 (from Zoologist 21: Apr 1863 -) Alfred Russel Wallace's article appears on pp. 8486-8491, the remainder includes notes by others on birds, reptiles and fish. 6 ff.
 Notes: Smith S77
- WP7/22 **"On the Physical Geography of the Malay Archipelago"** 8 June 1863
 "On the Physical Geography of the Malay Archipelago" by Alfred Russel Wallace, reprint with green paper cover, pp. [1] -18 plus map, from the Journal of the Royal Geographical Society 33: 217-234 (& map) (1863), paper read 8 June 1863; some marginal markings in lead and blue pencil.
 Place: Malaya
 Front cover and map detached
- WP7/23 **"Remarks on The Rev. S. Haughton's paper on the Bee's cell..."** 1863.10.00-1863
 "Remarks on The Rev. S. Haughton's paper on the Bee's cell..." by Alfred Russel Wallace, printed proof ? with corrections, pasted onto 1 sheet of lined blue paper annotated at top of page in his hand "Annals & Magazine of Natural History, October, 1863, with Ms notes on mammals in his hand on the back.
 Name: Haughton, S, Reverend, fl 1863
 Notes: Smith : S83. Remarks on the Rev. S. Haughton's Paper on the Bee's Cell, And on the Origin of Species. Annals and Magazine of Natural History 12 (3rd s.): 303-309 (Oct. 1863: no. 70, 3rd s.).
- WP7/24 **"On the identification of the Hirundo Esculenta of Linnaeus..."** 10 Nov 1863
 "On the identification of the Hirundo Esculenta of Linnaeus, with a synopsis of the Described species of Collocalia" by Alfred Russel Wallace, offprint or page proof, pp [1]-4, from "Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London" 10 Nov 1863.

Notes: Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, 1863: 382-385 (1863)

- WP7/25 **"A List of the Birds inhabiting the islands of Timor, Flores and Lombock..."** 24 Nov 1863
"A List of the Birds inhabiting the islands of Timor, Flores and Lombock..." by Alfred Russel Wallace, reprint pp. [1]-19, from the "Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, 24 Nov 1863.
Place: Lombock Timor
Notes: Smith: S85. A List of the Birds Inhabiting the Islands of Timor, Flores, and Lombock, With Descriptions of the New Species [a paper read at the ZSL meeting of 24 Nov. 1863].
Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, 1863: 480-497 (& 1 colour plate) (1863). There is no plate included with this reprint.
- WP7/26 **"On some Anomalies in Zoological and Botanical Geography"** 1864.01.07-1864
"On some Anomalies in Zoological and Botanical Geography" by Alfred Russel Wallace, reprint or offprint pp. [1]-15, with minor corrections in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand to a table p. 8, from "The Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal" NS Vol. XIX No. 1 Jan 1864.
Notes: Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal 19: 1-15 (7 Jan. 1864). A retitled printing of "On the Geographical Distribution of Animal Life", read at the BAAS meeting in Newcastle 31 AUG 1863. See Smith S81.
- WP7/27 **"On Some Anomalies in Zoological and Botanical Geography"** 1864.01.00-1864
"On Some Anomalies in Zoological and Botanical Geography" by Alfred Russel Wallace, reprint from "The Natural History Review" Jan 1864, pp. [1]-13
Notes: Natural History Review 4: 111-123 (Jan. 1864: no. 13).
- WP7/28 **Ms copy headed "From The Reader, 16 April 1864 | Mr Wallace on the Phenomena of Variation and Geographical Distribution..."** 1864.04.16-1864
Ms copy in ink an unknown hand headed "From The Reader, 16 April 1864 | Mr Wallace on the Phenomena of Variation and Geographical Distribution..." with a footnote " Abstract of a paper read before the Linnean Society, March 17th, 1864", pencilled calculations in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand of page and word numbers with ref to "my Nat. Select." on back of last page, also annotated in ink on the back of the last page in Alfred Russel Wallace's? GW's? hand "Reader Article on Malayan papilionidae" and in pencil in another? Same? Hand "Too long for book - abstract given in Chap. XXIII"; 23 numbered folios c A4 size written on one side only.
Notes: Smith S 96: Reader 3: 491b-493b (16 April 1864: no. 68). A version was published in Alfred Russel Wallace's monograph "Contributions to the Theory of Natural Selection", 1870 (Smith,

Bibliography, S96). See Smith for details of other versions.

- WP7/29 **"On the Parrots of the Malayan Region ..."** 1864.06.28-1864
"On the Parrots of the Malayan Region ..." by Alfred Russel Wallace, offprint with blue paper cover, pp. 3 -25 plus map, from the "Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London" 24 Jun 1864, titled on the cover in blue pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand "Malayan Parrots | Wallace" with "1864" added in lead pencil in the same? hand.
Place: Malaya
Notes: Paper read at the ZSL meeting of 28 June 1864 (Smith)
Smith: S102. On the Parrots of the Malayan Region, With Remarks on Their Habits, Distribution, and Affinities, And the Descriptions of Two New Species. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, 1864: 272-295 (includes map of the Malay Archipelago) (1864).
- WP7/30 **"On the Progress of Civilisation in Northern Celebes"** 1865-1866
"On the Progress of Civilisation in Northern Celebes" by Alfred Russel Wallace, offprint with green cover, pp. [1] - 10), of a paper read at the Ethnological Society of London meeting of 24 Jan.1865, (from "Transactions of the Ethnological Society of London" 4 (n.s.): 61-70 (1866) - see Smith S104); titled on cover in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand with "1865" added in blue pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand.
Place: Celebes Netherlands Indies
- WP7/31 **"On the Progress of Civilisation in Northern Celebes" (copy)** 1865.01.24-1865
"On the Progress of Civilisation in Northern Celebes" by Alfred Russel Wallace, offprint pp. [1] - 10) of a paper read at the Ethnological Society of London meeting of 24 Jan.1865, (from Transactions of the Ethnological Society of London" 4 (n.s.): 61-70 (1866) - see Smith S104; titled on cover in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Civilisation in Northern Celebes". See WP7/30 for a copy.
Place: Celebes Netherlands Indies
- WP7/32 **"On the Varieties of Man in the Malay Archipelago"** 1864 -1865
"On the Varieties of Man in the Malay Archipelago" by Alfred Russel Wallace, offprint or proof in green paper cover of a paper read 26 Jan 1864, pp. [196] -215, with deletions in pencil and another printed section pasted onto part of p. 214; titled on front in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Man in the Malay Archipelago" with "1864" added in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand; from Transactions of the Ethnological Society of London 3 (n.s.): 196-215 (1865), see Smith S82.
Place: Malaya
- WP7/33 **"On the Varieties of Man in the Malay Archipelago"** 1864 -1865
"On the Varieties of Man in the Malay Archipelago" by Alfred Russel Wallace, offprint in green paper cover of a paper read 26

Jan 1864, pp. [196]-215, annotated on front of first page in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "From Transactions of the Ethnological Society. 1865 (Vol. 3)" and on the front cover "Alfred R Wallace | Man in the Malay Archipelago"; "1865" has been added in blue pencil in his or WGW's hand.

- WP7/34 **"Descriptions of New Birds from the Malay Archipelago"** 1865.06.13-1865
 "Descriptions of New Birds from the Malay Archipelago" by Alfred Russel Wallace, offprint with blue cover annotated in blue pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand "New birds | Wallace" and in lead pencil in the same? hand "1865"; from the Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, 13 Jun 1865, pp [474]- 481 plus two coloured plates.
 Place: Malaya
- WP7/35 **"Ice marks in North Wales"** 1867.01.00-1867
 "Ice marks in North Wales" by Alfred Russel Wallace, offprint or proof, with corrections in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand, pp. 33-51; annotated in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand on p. 33
 "Quarterly Journal of Science | Janry" ; from Quarterly Journal of Science Jan. 1867.
 Notes: S124. Ice Marks in North Wales (With a Sketch of Glacial Theories and Controversies). Quarterly Journal of Science 4: 33-51 (Jan. 1867: no. 13).
- WP7/36 **Two annotated copies of a letter to the Editor of "The Field" re observation of caterpillars & birds** 1867.02.00-1867.03.00
 Two annotated copies of a letter to the Editor of "The Field" from Alfred Russel Wallace 1867 requesting cooperation in public observation of the feeding habits of birds.
- WP7/36/1 **Papers re observation of caterpillars and birds** 1867.02.00-1867.03.23
 "Caterpillars and Birds", proof? or leaflet for distribution, undated (Feb 1867?) letter to the Editor (of "The Field") from Alfred Russel Wallace asking readers to make observations of which types of caterpillar various birds eat or reject with particular attention to the colour of the caterpillar; annotated in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Referred to in 'Darwinism' p. 236".
 Place: London England
 Notes: Smith: S130. Caterpillars and Birds [letter to the editor]. The Field, The Country Gentleman's Newspaper 29: 206a-b (23 March 1867: no. 743). --reprints: as a separate, for distribution. Formerly with letters to Alfred Russel Wallace from S B J Skertchly; assumed to be misfiled.
- WP7/36/2 **Papers re observation of caterpillars and birds** 1867.02.00-1867.03.00
 "Caterpillars and Birds", proof? or leaflet for distribution, letter to the Editor (of "The Field") from Alfred Russel Wallace asking readers to make observations of which types of caterpillar various birds eat or reject with particular attention to the colour of the caterpillar; with underlinings in ink, address "9, St. Mark's

Crescent, Regent's Park, N.W." at the bottom deleted, annotated in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Feby. 1867".
Place: London England

- WP7/37 **Print by ARW on raptorial Birds of the Malay archipelago** 1868.01.00-
Print by Alfred Russel Wallace on raptorial Birds of the Malay 1868.04.00
archipelago, c. Jan and Apr 1868.
Place: Malaya
Notes: S141. On the Raptorial Birds of the Malay Archipelago.
Ibis 4 (n.s.): 1-27 (& 1 colour plate) (Jan. 1868: no. 13, n.s.).
S142. Corrections of, and Additions to, the Catalogue of the
Raptorial Birds of the Malay Archipelago. Ibis 4 (n.s.): 215-216
(April 1868: no. 14, n.s.).
- WP7/37/1 **Papers re raptorial birds of Malay archipelago** 1868.01.00-
"On the Raptorial Birds of the Malay Archipelago" by Alfred 1868
Russel Wallace, reprint in paper cover annotated in blue pencil in
Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand "Malay | Raptorial Birds |
Wallace" with "1868" added in lead pencil in the same? hand; pp.
[1] -27 plus coloured plate, from "The Ibis" Jan 1868.
Place: Malaya
Notes: Smith: S141. On the Raptorial Birds of the Malay
Archipelago. Ibis 4 (n.s.): 1-27 (& 1 colour plate) (Jan. 1868: no.
13, n.s.).
- WP7/37/2 **Papers re raptorial birds of Malay archipelago** 1868.04.00-
"Corrections of, and Additions to, the Catalogue of the Raptorial 1868
Birds of the Malay Archipelago" by Alfred Russel Wallace,
undated offprint pp [1]-2 from "The Ibis", Apr 1868; 1 folio.
Notes: S142. Corrections of, and Additions to, the Catalogue of
the Raptorial Birds of the Malay Archipelago. Ibis 4 (n.s.): 215-
216 (April 1868: no. 14, n.s.).
- WP7/38 **"The Measurement of Geological Time"** 1869.12.21-
"The Measurement of Geological Time" by Alfred Russel 1869
Wallace, corrected proofs, third revise of part 2, dated 21.12.69,
pasted onto 5 sheets of red-lined blue paper, annotated on first
sheet in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "'Nature' - March 3rd 1870",
in white lined paper cover with title and notes in Alfred Russel
Wallace's hand.
Notes: Smith: S159. The Measurement of Geological Time
[according to Island Life (3rd ed., p. 223), first presented in 1869
as a paper to Section C, Geology, at the annual BAAS meetings,
but I can find no evidence to support this]. I. Nature 1: 399-401
(17 Feb. 1870) / II. Nature 1: 452-455 (3 March 1870).
- WP7/39 **Journal of the Linnean Society. Zoology. Vol. XI, no. 53, 16** 1869.12.16-
Oct 1871 1871.10.16
One copy of The Journal of the Linnean Society. Zoology. Vol.
XI, no. 53, 16 Oct 1871, including "A Catalogue of the Aculeate
Hymenoptera and Ichneumonidae of India and the Eastern

Archipelago, by F. Smith, with introductory remarks by A.R. Wallace (Communicated by W.W. Saunders, read 16 Dec 1869); annotated on the front in pencil in an unknown hand "1869".
Place: India

- WP7/40 **"An address at the anniversary meeting of the Entomological Society of London"** 1871.01.23-1871
"An address at the anniversary meeting of the Entomological Society of London" 23 Jan 1871, reprint pp. [1]-28, annotated on cover "Wallace address to Ent. Soc. 1871 | Insular faunas &c" in ink in WGW's? Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand.
- WP7/41 **Reviews by Alfred Russel Wallace published in "The Academy" and "Nature"** Mar 1871 - 4 Dec 1880
7 Reviews by Alfred Russel Wallace published in "The Academy" and "Nature" 1871-1880, in paper folder labelled in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand "Reviews by A. R. Wallace | Darwins Descent of man ... Academy | Mivart's lessons from Nature [Academy] | Bree (Dr) Fallacies of Darwinism", comprising:
1. 1871. Printed proof sheets from "The Academy" annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "March 1871, of a review by him of Charles Darwin, "The Descent of man and Selection in relation to Sex (London 1871) with minor corrections, pasted onto 7 folios of red-lined blue paper, back and front, most with page numbers (up to 14) added in ink
 2. 1872. Printed proof sheets corrected in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand of a review by him of C R Bree, "An Exposition of Fallacies in the Hypothesis of Mr. Darwin" (London 1872), pasted onto one side of each of six folios of red-lined blue paper, no publication title given ("Nature" 6, July 1872? -See Shermer p. 364)
 3. 1876. Press cuttings or proofs of a review by Alfred Russel Wallace of St George Mivart, "Lessons from Nature, as manifested in Mind and Matter" (London 1876), first column annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "The Academy (May 1876)", pasted onto one side of each of 5 numbered folios of red-lined blue paper
 4. 1879. Press cutting from "The Academy" 12 Apr 1879, pp. [326] -327 with a review by Alfred Russel Wallace of an English translation (1879?) of Ernst Haeckel, "The Evolution of man: A popular exposition of the principle points of Human Ontogeny and Phylogeny"; 2 ff.
 5. 1879. Press cutting from "The Academy" 19 Apr 1879, p. 351-352, annotated at the top of p 352 in WGW's? hand "Article on Haeckel | Wallace", containing part two of a review by Alfred Russel Wallace of an English translation (1879?) of Ernst Haeckel, "The Evolution of man: A popular exposition of the principle points of Human Ontogeny and Phylogeny"; 1 f.

6. 1880. Press cuttings from "The Academy" 23 Oct 1880, one section (from p. 294?) headed "Science. | The Emotions and Senses of Insects" a review by Alfred Russel Wallace of A H Swinton, "Insect variety: Its Propagation and Distribution..." (London? 1880?), folded , with halves (accidentally?) glued together at the bottom, continued on large cutting, p. 295 -296

7. 1880. Press cuttings from "The Academy", 4 Dec 1880, headed "Science" containing a review by Alfred Russel Wallace of Henry Seebohm, "Siberia in Europe: a Visit to the Valley of the Petchora in North-east Russia, with a Description of the Natural History, Migration of Birds &c." (London 1880?) pasted onto two sheets of red-lined blue paper.

Notes: No 7, review of "Siberia in Europe..." transferred from another folder: see WP7/42

WP7/42

Press cuttings and journal proofs

1871-1887

1. 1871. Proof sheet? from an unnamed undated journal of a review by Alfred Russel Wallace of H Charlton Bastian, "The Modes of Origin of Lowest Organisms..." (London 1871), pasted onto one sheet of blue red-lined paper.

2. 1874 Offprint or proof of Notices of Books from an unnamed journal (Spectator 47: 535-536 (25 April 1874: no. 2391: see Smith S 242) vol. IV, N.S., Apr 1874, pp 229- 232, containing an anonymous review of George St. Clair, "Darwinism and Design; or Creation by Evolution" (London 1873) annotated on first page in WGW's? hand in pencil "Review by A.R.W." 2 ff.

3. 1874. Proof? Of a review by Alfred Russel Wallace of "A Phrenologist among the Todas..." by William Marshall (London 1873), in "Notices of Books", Apr 1874, Journal unknown, pp 241-246; 3 ff. (Smith S234 refers to a review entitled "A Primeval Race" in Athenaeum no. 2403: 624-625 (15 Nov. 1873) of which this may be a reprint).

4. 1887 8. Press cutting from "The Nation" no. 1128, pp. [121]-122, undated (1887?) , headed "The American School of Evolutionists", a review by Alfred Russel Wallace of E D Copes, "The Origin of the Fittest: Essays on Evolution" (New York, 1887), partly pasted onto two sheets of red-lined blue paper, the second annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand " A.R. Wallace | Written at Washington D.C.";

5. 1887 7. Press cuttings from "The Independent" 17 Mar 1887 p. 11 of A review by Alfred Russel Wallace of E D Copes, "The Origin of the Fittest: Essays on Evolution" (New York, 1887), some passages marked in red and blue pencil, partly pasted onto two sheets of red-lined blue paper;

Notes: The review of Marshall's "... among the Todas" was in another wallet in this box, see old ref WP4/2. Transferred earlier to WP7.

WP7/43

Mss and print on ethical issues

[1873-1911]

Mss and print on ethical issues c. 1873-1911 in paper cover labelled in WGW's? Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "Letters on Ethical Questions", comprising:

1. 1873? Press cutting, letter to the Editor, "Daily News" headed "The evils of the drink traffic and their remedy" annotated at the top in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "?date 1873?" and "A.R.W."
2. 1887. 03.05 Press cutting from "The Banner of Light" 5 Mar 1887, letter to the Editor headed "Letter from Dr. Alfred R. Wallace in Re Mr. Ross", from Alfred Russel Wallace "Washington D.C. Feb 23rd 1887" annotated (or signed) at the top in Alfred Russel Wallace's or WGW's hand "A.R. Wallace"; re allegations by Prof. James of deception at a seance given by Mr Ross.
3. 1894? Ms in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand headed "Economic and Social Justice", 42 numbered folios exercise book paper written on one side only, annotated in pencil in another? Hand with page numbers from 278-319, annotated in an unknown hand on first page in pencil "Baldry", annotated on back of last page in an unknown hand in ink "Corrected proof Return[ed] to A.D. Innes esq 31 & 32 Bedford Street Strand" and in pencil in WGW's? Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "Mss Economic & Social Justice". (Published in April 1894 in *Vox Clamantium; The Gospel of the People* pp. 166-197; See Smith: S498)
4. 1898 "Spiritualism and Social Duty" by Alfred Russel Wallace; pamphlet, reprint from "Light" of his address to the International Congress of Spiritualists, 23 Jun 1898. See WP7/81 for another copy.
5. 1898 "Justice, not Charity, as the fundamental principle of social reform" small pamphlet printed for private circulation, 14 pp plus front and back matter.
6. 1911? "New Thoughts on Evolution, being the views of [Alfred Russel Wallace] as gathered in an interview by Harold Begbie", re the possibility of Creation not being inconsistent with Evolution; reprint from "The Daily Chronicle", small pamphlet with red cover, no date (originally published in the Daily Chronicle Nov 1910, see Shermer p. 388)

Notes: Cover made from blue paper blank on one side and red-

lined on the other with printed divisions into two geographical regions (Australian and Indian) further divided into island groups (page of a collection register?). Two items assumed to be misfiled were removed and relocated: letter to Daily News re flying machines in war (see papers on this specific topic in WP) and reprint The Palaearctic and Nearctic . . . Mammalia and Birds" (see WP7/72). It is possible some or all of the papers above are not those originally in the titled cover, which may have been created by WGW, as not all are letters, but all more or less fit the category.

- WP7/44 **"Acclimatisation"** 1874.12.00-1874
 "Acclimatisation", Encyclopaedia Britannica vol 1, pp. 84-90; proof of entry re adaptation of living organisms to new habitats, Dec 1874, in brown paper cover (back missing) annotated on the front in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand in ink "From the Author |" and "Enc Britt. vol. 1" and "Acclimatisation | Wallace Dec. 1874" in his or another (WGW's?) hand.
- WP7/45 **Review of "Mesmerism, Spiritualism &c., Historically and Scientifically Considered"** July 1877
 Review by Alfred Russel Wallace of "Mesmerism, Spiritualism &c., Historically and Scientifically Considered" by William B Carpenter (London, 1877) in "Notices of Books" from the "Quarterly Journal of Science" July, 1877. Reprint or proof pp. [1]-26 in yellow paper cover labelled on the front cover in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Carpenter's Mesmerism | by A.R. Wallace" and annotated on the front cover in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "p. 2 Surgical operations! | (9?) (Academe?) Report on Mesmerism | 10. Tests of Alexis"; markings in pencil in text and margins.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Carpenter, William Benjamin, 1813 – 1885
- WP7/46 **"Wallace v Carpenter | Spiritualism & Scepticism"** July - Dec 1877
 Folder titled in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Wallace v Carpenter | Spiritualism & Scepticism" and above this in an unknown hand "Quarterly Journal of Sciences July 1877"; containing, sewn in, corrected printed proof pages of two articles by Alfred Russel Wallace and a printed copy of an article by W B Carpenter with marginal annotations in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand, as follows:
1. Notices of Books, pp. 391-416 from ["Quarterly Journal of Science"?] Jul 1877, a review by Alfred Russel Wallace of "Mesmerism, Spiritualism &c..." by William B Carpenter (London 1887)
 2. "Psychological Curiosities of Spiritualism" by W B Carpenter, from "Fraser's Magazine", Nov 1877, pp. [541] -564
 3. "Psychological Curiosities of Scepticism | A reply to Dr.

- Carpenter" by Alfred Russel Wallace, apparently from "Fraser's Magazine", Dec 1877, pp 694-706.
- WP7/47 **"Carpenterian Criticism being a reply to an article by Dr W.B. Carpenter..."** Nov 1877
 "Carpenterian Criticism being a reply to an article by Dr W.B. Carpenter in 'Fraser's Magazine' November 1877 entitled 'Psychological Curiosities of Spiritualism'. By 'M..A. (OXON.)'" Reprint from "Human Nature" Dec 1877, pp [1]-23, annotated on cover "A R Wallace esq. with the Writer's compts" and in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand in pencil "p.11 - Serjeant Cox's Handcuff test!" SEE OLD REF WP3/46.
- WP7/48 **"The Colours of Animals and Plants"** 1877.09.00-1877.10.00
 "The Colours of Animals and Plants" by Alfred Russel Wallace, undated corrected page proof, pp. 383-472, in paper cover made from an envelope addressed to Alfred Russel Wallace from the Linnean Society, postmark illegible, annotated in ink on front in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "The Colours of Animals & Plants | Macmillan's Magazine | (Sepr Oct 1877) | Alfred R Wallace" And in pencil "A1".
 Notes: See Smith S272. : Macmillan's Magazine 36: 384-408 and 464-471.
- WP7/49 **"Humming Birds"** 1877.00.00-1877.12.00
 "Humming Birds" by Alfred Russel Wallace, from "Fortnightly Review" Dec 1877, final proofs?, pp [773] -791, sewn into blue paper cover titled and annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand.
- WP7/50 **"Distribution"** 1877.00.00-1878.01.00
 "Distribution" by Alfred Russel Wallace and W Thiselton-Dyer, Encyclopaedia Britannica, 9th ed, vol. 7 pp 267-90, 1878; proofs, 1877, in brown paper cover titled in ink "Distribution" in Alfred Russel Wallace's? GW's? hand, signed in ink "Alfred R Wallace" and annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "Written 1877".
 Name: Dyer, Sir William Turner Thiselton-, 1843-1928, knight
 Notes: Smith: S286. Distribution [by Alfred Russel Wallace and William T. Thiselton Dyer]. in Encyclopædia Britannica (9th ed., 25 vols., Adam & Charles Black, Edinburgh, 1875-1889), Vol. 7: 267-290 (pp. 267-286 by Wallace; pp. 286-290 by Thiselton Dyer) (Jan. 1878).
- WP7/51 **"On Epping Forest and how best to deal with it"** 1 Nov 1878
 "On Epping Forest and how best to deal with it", by Alfred Russel Wallace, reprint pp. [1]-18 in green paper cover with printed title; from Fortnightly Review 1 Nov 1878.
- WP7/52 **Ms and TS on the subject of gunpowder storage** 1878?-1899.04.10
 Ms and TS on the subject of gunpowder storage, comprising:
 1. 1882. Envelope addressed to Alfred Russel Wallace at

Godalming, postmarked from The Admiralty, 22 July 1882, annotated in blue in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's ? hand "Storage of Gunpowder", containing pieces 1-4 and 6 when listed

2. 1878 (1899). Ms in an unknown hand ; including a printed design for a powder-keg pasted onto the first page, headed "The Storage of Gunpowder with absolute security against explosion,. By Alfred Russel Wallace", 3 folios foolscap with "(Signed) | Alfred Russel Wallace | Croydon July 1, 1878 | Godalming June 1882" all crossed through on the last page; a note in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand beginning "the preceding description applies ..." is attached and dated Parkstone, Dorset March 1899;

3. 1882 (1899) Note on a sheet of lined exercise-book paper in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand headed "Copy of Memorandum by the Director of Naval Ordnance 1882 (letter from the Admiralty, 22/6/1882);

4. 1882. 06.22 Letter from George T Lambert pp Sir Thomas Brassey, The Admiralty, 22 Jun 1882, to Alfred Russel Wallace, enclosing a (copy of a?)memo dated 20 Jun 1882 by F A Herbert;

5. 1899? Ms in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand headed "Safety for Powder Magazines | To the Editor of the Daily News" Undated, 3 folios of lined exercise book paper, signed. (Found further down pile and inserted here). 1 piece. (SEE SMITH S562a. The Storage of Gunpowder [letter to the Editor referring to Wallace's c1882 idea that explosives might safely be stored under water]. The Daily Chronicle (London) no. 11562: 11c (24 March 1899).

6. 1899.04.10 Letter from the editor of "The Ironmonger, Universal Engineer and Trades Advertiser", Cannon St London 10 Apr 1899, to Alfred Russel Wallace at Parkstone, thanking him for his report and enclosures on the storage of gunpowder and returning them, with comments on the proposal as applied to retailers; 2 folios TS

WP7/53

Ms notes on colour sense in and colours of animals

1879?

Ms notes in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand, on colour sense in and colours of animals, comprising:

1. Note headed "Colour sense (Mr Henry T Fincke [sic])"

2. Ms notes in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand headed "Chapter IX ", listing page references with comments, beginning " p. 149 Butts. [butterflies?] & Humming Birds - most brilliant" .

Notes: Both in very small writing on one side of paper only, sheets octavo size. Possibly notes for "Colour in Nature [review by Alfred Russel Wallace of The Colour Sense, Its Origin and Development; An Essay in Comparative Psychology by Grant

Allen, 1879]". Nature 19: 501-505 (3 April 1879: no. 492). (Smith: S304). Henry T Finck was the author of a letter to the Editor in the same volume, p. 340 (Feb 13, 1879) dated Berlin, 8 Feb, headlined "Intellect in Brutes".

- WP7/54 **"Glacial epochs and Warm polar climates"** 1879.07.00-1879
"Glacial epochs and Warm polar climates" by Alfred Russel Wallace, offprint or proof pp. 223-253, from; Quarterly Review, Jul. 1879, sewn into blue paper cover annotations on the front in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand include title and his signature.
- WP7/55 **Correspondence with J? Bonamy Price on Free Trade, Reciprocity and Louis Mallet** 1879
Correspondence with J? Bonamy Price on Free Trade, Reciprocity and Louis Mallet, numbers 1-6 in cardboard cover with spine title "G Gray Birds of Aru Is New Guinea" in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand, labelled on front in blue pencil in WGW's? hand "Reciprocity &c Bonamy Price", comprising:
1. (draft) letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to Professor Bonamy Price from Waldron Edge, Duppas Hill, Croydon 21 Jun 1879, 14 numbered folios exercise book paper, heavily corrected
 2. Letter from J? B Price to Alfred Russel Wallace from 29 Westbourne Terrace [London] 10 Jul 1879
 3. Draft letters on one folio Alfred Russel Wallace to [Price] 13 and 20 Jul 1879
 4. Letter J? B Price to Alfred Russel Wallace from [London?] 15 Jul 1879, 2 ff.
 5. letter from W [Farrer] [Croyd] to Alfred Russel Wallace from Fife Arms Hotel, Braemar New Britain 22 Jul 1879, on Alfred Russel Wallace's article in the "Nineteenth Century", mentioning Prof F W Newman, Mr [John] Bright and the Manchester School [Free Trade movement]. 2 ff. See Smith: S306. Reciprocity the True Free Trade. Nineteenth Century 5: 638-649 (April 1879: no. 26)
 6. Ms on exercise book paper in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand headed on first page " 'Reciprocity': A reply to Sir Louis Mallet, C.B." undated, last page[s] apparently missing; 4 folios, 4 numbered pages written on one side only.
 7. Proof or offprint, pp [1]-3, of "A few words in reply to Mr. Lowe" by Alfred Russel Wallace, annotated and corrected in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand, with press cutting in three sections pasted onto back, headed in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Daily News July 9th Finance Article".
Name: Price, Bonamy, 1807-1888, English political economist

Mallet, Sir Louis, knight, 1823-1890

Notes: In Large modern envelope labelled in R Wallace's hand "Correspondence with Myers Typed copies | Obits | Reciprocity Correspondence | Notes (for 'My Life?')" with draft letter re Waterlow Park (but no obits) when listed- envelope discarded.

Smith: S312. A Few Words in Reply to Mr. Lowe. Nineteenth Century 6: 179-181 (July 1879: no. 29).

WP7/56 **"Wallace and Romanes. | Physiological selection"** [1898]

1 Printed [page proofs?] of "Mr Wallace on Physiological Selection" by George J Romanes, pp. [1]-18, annotated at top of first page in WGW's? hand in pencil "Duplicate sent to Author" and in ink "Private & Confidential"; marginal notes and underlining in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand;

2. Printed [page proofs?] of "Romanes versus Darwin. | An episode in the history of evolution and its theory", by Alfred Russel Wallace, pp. [300] - 316.[S389: Fortnightly Review 40 (n.s.; 46, o.s.): 300-316 (1 Sept. 1886: no. 237, n.s.)]

Both in a folder made from a 1908 envelope addressed to Alfred Russel Wallace from the RS, labelled on back in Alfred Russel Wallace's (and WGW's?) hand "Wallace and Romanes. | Physiological selection" (See also corrected proofs of a review by T D A Cockerell, 1898, of a book on Darwinism by G J Romanes, in WP12).

Name: Romanes, George John, 1848-1894

Notes: Although the work by Romanes is obviously NOT strictly in this category the two papers obviously belong together and so have been put here. Smith bibliog: S389. Romanes Versus Darwin. An Episode in the History of the Evolution Theory. Fortnightly Review 40 (n.s.; 46, o.s.): 300-316 (1 Sept. 1886: no. 237, n.s.).

WP7/57 **"Human Selection | Fortnightly Review Sepr 1890"** 1899.09.00-1899

"Human Selection | Fortnightly Review Sepr 1890" by Alfred Russel Wallace, author's corrected proof pp [1]-13, in paper cover made from an envelope addressed from the RGS to Alfred Russel Wallace at Parkstone, postmark illegible, titled and annotated with line and page nos on front cover in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand.

WP7/58 **"English and American flowers"** 1891.10.00-1891.12.00

"English and American flowers" by Alfred Russel Wallace, heavily corrected proof, pp. [1]-15, from Fortnightly Review, Oct & Dec 1891; in brown paper cover titled and annotated on the front in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand in ink, with a

mathematical calculation in ink on the bottom front cover.

- WP7/59 **"Human Progress"** Jan 1892
"Human Progress" by Alfred Russel Wallace, offprint or annotated proof pp [145] - 160 sewn into green paper cover titled and annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's and another? hand in ink; from "Arena" Jan 1892.
- WP7/60 **"Spiritualism"** 14 July 1892
"Spiritualism" by Alfred Russel Wallace, 2 sets of proofs from "Chamber's Encyclopaedia, comprising:

1. "Spiritualism"; corrected proofs, pp. 645-648 of encyclopaedia entries including "Spiritualism" by Alfred Russel Wallace on pp. 645-649 (from "Chamber's Encyclopaedia, New Ed., vol. 9, Jul 1892) ; 2.ff.

2. "Spiritualism"; proofs, pp. 645-652 of encyclopaedia entries including "Spiritualism" by Alfred Russel Wallace on pp. 645-649; from "Chamber's Encyclopaedia (New Ed., vol. 9, Jul 1892) sewn into a paper cover made from an envelope addressed to Alfred Russel Wallace from John Murray, publisher, postmarked 14 Jul 1892; titled on the front in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand and annotated by him "Please return to A.R. Wallace, Parkstone, Dorset".
- WP7/61 **"Why I voted for Mr Gladstone"** 1892.08.00-1892
"Why I voted for Mr Gladstone" by Alfred Russel Wallace, proof sheets pp. [182] -185 pasted onto white paper in white paper cover annotated in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand; from "Nineteenth Century" Aug 1892.

Notes: Smith: S454. Why I Voted for Mr. Gladstone. IV. [one of eight invited replies to an inquiry]. Nineteenth Century 32: 182-185 (177-193) (Aug. 1892: no. 186).
- WP7/62 **"The Permanence of the Great Oceanic Basins"** 1892.08.00-1892.12.00
"The Permanence of the Great Oceanic Basins" by Alfred Russel Wallace, 3 sets of proofs comprising:

1. "The Permanence of the Great Oceanic Basins" by Alfred Russel Wallace, (part 1) unnumbered corrected proof sheets pasted onto 9 exercise book pages with paper cover titled and with mathematical calculations in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand; from Natural Science, Aug 1892.

2."The Permanence of the Great Oceanic Basins." I. by Alfred Russel Wallace, proofsheets? pp. [416]-417 (2 copies), 419-420 (2 copies), 421-426 (2 copies) - p. 418 and possibly a figure, missing, one copy of title page annotated in ink in Alfred Russel

Wallace's hand "Nat. Science | Aug. 1892"; from Natural Science, Aug 1892.

3. " Further Observations on the Permanence of the Great Oceanic Basins." I. by Alfred Russel Wallace, proofsheets? pp.[737]-742 annotated in blue pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand on title page "Natural Science Dec. 1892"; from Natural Science, Dec 1892.

- WP7/63 **"Our Molten Globe"** 1892.11.00-1892
"Our Molten Globe", corrected proof, pp. [1]-13, sewn into brown paper cover titled and annotated in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand; from Fortnightly Review, Nov. 1892.
- WP7/64 **"Note on Sexual Selection"** 1892
"Note on Sexual Selection" by Alfred Russel Wallace, ms notes and proofs comprising:
1. Ms notes re female sexual selection in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand, quoting from a letter of 1891 by E. Curzon; 1 small sheet of blue-green paper.
 2. "Note on Sexual Selection" by Alfred Russel Wallace, corrected proof pp. [749]-750, annotated at the top in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand "Nat. Science Dec 1892" and in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "?Use in New Ed. of 'Darwinism'"; from Natural Science, Dec 1892, 1 f.
 3. "Note on Sexual Selection" by Alfred Russel Wallace, corrected proof pp. [749]-750, from "Natural Science", Dec 1892, 1 f.
 4. "Note on Sexual Selection" by Alfred Russel Wallace, offprint or page proof pp. [749]-750 with annotations or corrections in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand in pencil; from "Natural Science" Dec 1892, 1 f.
- Notes: Smith bibliog: S459. Note on Sexual Selection. Natural Science 1: 749-750 (Dec. 1892: no. 10).
- WP7/65 **"The Social Quagmire and the Way out of it"** 1893.03.00-1893.04.00
"The Social Quagmire and the Way out of it" by Alfred Russel Wallace, corrected proof, parts 1 and 2, pp. 395-3410 and 525-542, in brown paper cover lined with two pages from other articles in the same journal, titled and dated on the front in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand; from Arena, March and Apr 1893
Notes: Smith: S466. The Social Quagmire and the Way Out of It. I. The Farmers. Arena 7: 395-410 (March 1893: no. 40) / The Social Quagmire and the Way Out of It. II. Wage-workers. Arena 7: 525-542 (April 1893: no. 41).
Rusty staples inside cover

- WP7/66 **"Are Individually Acquired Characters Inherited?"** 1893.04.00-
 "Are Individually Acquired Characters Inherited?" by Alfred 1893.05.00
 Russel Wallace, author's corrected proof, part 1 pp. [1]-9, part II
 pp. [1]-14; sewn into brown paper cover titled and annotated on
 front in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand; from "Fortnightly
 Review", April and May 1893.
- WP7/67 **"Footpaths along Railways"** 1893.11.08
 "Footpaths along Railways", letter to the Editor by Alfred Russel
 Wallace; Romeike & Curtice agency press cutting from the Leeds
 Mercury, 8 Nov 1893.
- WP7/68 **Papers re "Inaccessible Valleys"** Feb 1893
 Papers re "Inaccessible Valleys" by Alfred Russel Wallace
 comprising:
1. "Inaccessible Valleys: | A Study in Physical Geography" Mss in
 Alfred Russel Wallace's hand in ink, 42 numbered folios of lined
 exercise book paper, annotated on the title page "19th Century"
 and in a large hand in purple pencil "Hendra"; the same large hand,
 Alfred Russel Wallace's? GW'S?, has annotated in the same
 pencil p. 4 "Horwood", p. 20 "Young", p 24 "Hendra", p 26
 "Ponder", p. 29 "Luker" p. 32 "Hendra", p.34 "Morrell", p. 36
 "Horwood", p. 38 "Deeley" and p. 40 "Green" in many cases
 across middle of page. (Place names? Hendra is in Cornwall)
2. Note in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand: 'Article written in
 February 1893 - no copy. | A.R.W. | "Nineteenth Century"
3. Stamped envelope addressed to Alfred Russel Wallace at
 Parkstone postmarked 1892, labelled in Alfred Russel Wallace's?
 GW'S? hand "Mss of [Wal] on Inaccessible Valleys", containing
 1 and 2 above when listed.
- Notes: Smith:S464. Inaccessible Valleys; A Study in Physical
 Geography. Nineteenth Century 33: 391-404 (March 1893: no.
 193).
- WP7/69 **"The Ice Age and its Work"** 1893.12.00-
 "The Ice Age and its Work" by Alfred Russel Wallace, part 2, 1893
 corrected proof pp. [1] -25 in brown paper cover, the front signed
 and annotated in ink by Alfred Russel Wallace and titled in his?
 hand; from Fortnightly Review, Dec 1893
- WP7/70 **BLANK RECORD - NUMBER NOT USED**
- WP7/71 **"A New Book on Socialism"** July 1894
 Mss and proof of an Alfred Russel Wallace review titled "A New
 Book on Socialism", comprising:
 1. "A New book on Socialism", review of "The Great Revolution

of 1905... by Frederick W Hayes"; Ms in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand in ink with corrections, 15 numbered folios of lined notebook paper written on one side only, signed by Alfred Russel Wallace on last page; from Land and Labour Jul 1894.

2. "A New Book on Socialism", review by Alfred Russel Wallace, proof pasted onto red-lined blue paper sheets; 5 numbered sheets enclosed in white paper folder annotated in ink on the front in Alfred Russel Wallace's? or another hand "The Great revolution of 1905 [sic, this is a view of what the future might be under a socialist government] by F W Hayes | Reviewed by A.R. Wallace"

Notes: Smith: S501. A New Book on Socialism [review of The Great Revolution of 1905; Or The Story of the Phalanx by Frederick W. Hayes, 1893]. Land and Labour no. 57: 52-54 (July 1894). Smith does not say this was given as a lecture, and the inclusion of the MS in an envelope marked "lectures and diagrams" (transferred to WP18, Miscellanea - see WP18/25) was probably an error.

- | | | |
|--------|---|-----------------|
| WP7/72 | <p>"The Palaearctic and Nearctic Regions compared as regards the Families and Genera of the Mammalia and Birds"</p> <p>1. "The Palaearctic and Nearctic Regions compared as regards the Families and Genera of the Mammalia and Birds", by Alfred Russel Wallace, reprint; from Natural Science, vol. 1V, No 28, June 1894, pp. [433] -445; approx 24.5 cm x 15.5 cm with grey/green cover.</p> <p>2. Another copy.</p> <p>Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913</p> <p>Place: Asia Europe Greenland North America</p> | June 1894 |
| WP7/73 | <p>"The Rev. George Henslow on Natural Selection"</p> <p>1. "The Rev. George Henslow on Natural Selection" by Alfred Russel Wallace, reprint from "Natural Science" vol. V. no. 31, Sep 1894, pp. [177]-183. Back and front covers have become detached.</p> <p>2. Another copy</p> <p>Name: Henslow, George, 1835 – 1925</p> | 1894.09.00-1894 |
| WP7/74 | <p>"How to Preserve the House of Lords"</p> <p>"How to Preserve the House of Lords" , by Alfred Russel Wallace, corrected proof, pp [1]-9 sewn into dark brown paper cover titled on front in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's ? or another hand; from "Contemporary review, Jan 1894.</p> | 1894.01.00-1894 |
| WP7/75 | <p>ARW's views on causes of poverty</p> <p>Alfred Russel Wallace's views on causes of poverty, papers comprising:</p> <p>1. Letter to the Editor by Alfred Russel Wallace dated 25 Feb headed "Alleged increase in poverty", press cutting from "The Daily Chronicle" 5 Mar 1895.</p> | 1895.03.05-1895 |

2. Editorial on Alfred Russel Wallace's views on poverty, referring to his letter in the same paper and to parliamentary committee scheme by Keir Hardie; press cutting, undated and untitled but in context almost certainly from the "Daily Chronicle" 5 Mar 1895; a review on the back is of an illustrated Shakespeare by Walter Crane, published 1894.

- WP7/76 **"The Method of Organic Evolution"** Feb 1895 - Mar 1896
1. "The Method of Organic Evolution" by Alfred Russel Wallace, "Fortnightly Review" Feb 1895, parts I and II, proofs, pp. [1]-445, in paper cover titled in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand in ink with annotations in his hand including "Original Proofs".
2. "The Method of Organic Evolution" by Alfred Russel Wallace, "Fortnightly Review" Feb 1895, parts I and II, annotated proofs, in paper cover made from an envelope addressed to Alfred Russel Wallace from the Royal Society, 12 Jan 1908, titled on the back in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand in ink [4/24]
3. "The Method of Organic Evolution" by Alfred Russel Wallace, part II, page proofs? From "Fortnightly Review" pp. 435-445 (published 1 March 1895; see Smith, S510). [4/26]
4. "The Method of Organic Evolution. II", proofs? pp. [436] - 445; annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Fortnightly Review March /95" and "Useful for 'Work of Life'". [2/37]
5. "The Method of Organic Evolution", proof copy? from the Smithsonian report for 1894, pp. 413-435, Washington 1896. [4/22]
- Notes: No 4 was in an envelope labelled in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand "Sundry Articles" containing papers mostly NOT by Alfred Russel Wallace, in original box 2, when listed. Other pieces were scattered among short works by Alfred Russel Wallace in 3 separate document wallets in original box 4. A "pamphlet" with the same title, dated 1896, listed as WP4/22 (1) before the DB was edited was not found; it may be missing, or the record may be a duplicate listing of the Smithsonian report earlier listed as WP4/22 (20) (now No 5 above). PJJ 14 Jan 2004
- WP7/77 **"The expressiveness of speech: Or mouth-gesture as a factor in the origin of language"** 1895.10.00-1895
- "The expressiveness of speech: Or mouth-gesture as a factor in the origin of language" by Alfred Russel Wallace, corrected proof or annotated reprint, pp. [1]- 16, from "Fortnightly Review" Oct 1895.
- WP7/78 **"The Gorge of the Aar and its Teachings"** 1896.08.00?-

- "The Gorge of the Aar and its Teachings", by Alfred Russel Wallace, undated proof or reprint, pp. [1]-8; probably from The Fortnightly Review Aug 1896 1900?
Notes: S529. The Gorge of the Aar and Its Teachings. Fortnightly Review 60 (n.s.; 66, o.s.): 175-182 (1 Aug. 1896: no. 356, n.s.). -
-reprints: The Glacialists' Magazine 4(2): 61-71 (Sept. 1896); slightly revised version printed in SSS, Vol. 1: 129-145 (Nov. 1900).
- WP7/79 **Press cutting: letter from ARW to Kier Hardie, re militarism, passive resistance to war and the international labour movement** 1896.-7.25-1896
Press cutting: letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to Kier Hardie, re militarism, passive resistance to war and the international labour movement, pasted onto both sides of one sheet of blue red-lined paper and titled and dated in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand, with blue pencil markings above text; from the Labour Leader report on the international labour congress 25 Jul 1896.
- WP7/80 **"Why live a Moral Life"** 1894.12.00?-1894
"Why live a Moral Life" by Alfred Russel Wallace, corrected proof, 5 sheets pasted onto blue red-lined paper, first page annotated with title and "Agnostic Annual 1898" in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand.
Notes: Smith: S506. Why Live a Moral Life? The Answer of Rationalism. [one of several invited replies to an inquiry; in part based on S243]. in The Agnostic Annual 1895 ed. by Charles A. Watts (London, W. Stewart & Co., Dec.? 1894): 6-12. F.1 was found in a wallet with unrelated papers in original box 4, the remaining sheets in original box 3.
- WP7/81 **"Spiritualism and social duty"** 23 June 1898
"Spiritualism and social duty" by Alfred Russel Wallace, read at International Congress of Spiritualists 23 Jun 1898, small pamphlet approx 18 cm x 13 cm, pp [1]-8, reprinted from "Light".
Notes: See WP7/43 for another copy
- WP7/82 **"Darwinism in Sociology: Dr. Alfred Russell [sic] Wallace replies to Mr. Thomas Common"** 1898.09.01-1898
Journal, "The Eagle and the Serpent | A Journal of Egoistic Philosophy and Sociology" ed Erwin McCall, including, pp. 57-59 "Darwinism in Sociology: Dr. Alfred Russell [sic] Wallace replies to Mr. Thomas Common" by Alfred Russel Wallace (listed on the cover as "Darwinism and Nietzscheism in Sociology"); proof copy? with corrections in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand.
London, 64 pp.
Name: Common, Thomas, fl 1895
Notes: Thomas Common translated into English c 1895 for Henry & Co., publishers, Friedrich Nietzsche (1885) "Also Sprach Zarathustra" ("Thus Spoke Zarathustra").
- WP7/83 **"The Inefficiency of Strikes: Is there not a better way?"** 1889.00.00-

"The Inefficiency of Strikes: Is there not a better way?" by Alfred Russel Wallace, undated proof with a minor correction, annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "to Ed. of The Labour Annual" and in his or another hand "1904"; from The Labour Annual 1899. 1 f.
Notes: Smith: S560. The Inefficiency of Strikes: Is There Not a Better Way? in The Labour Annual: 1899 ed. and published by Joseph Edwards (Wallasey, Cheshire, Jan. 1899): 105.

WP7/84

Journal of the Society for Psychical Research

1899

Copies of three numbers of the Journal of the Society for Psychical Research 1899 and loose front and back cover without inner pages, of a duplicate, comprising:

1. "Journal of the Society for Psychical Research" no CLVI Vol IX, Feb 1899, front cover signed by Alfred Russel Wallace and annotated in his hand "Wallace on Podmore" containing long letter pp. 22-30 by Alfred Russel Wallace on Frank Podmore and poltergeists.

2. "Journal of the Society for Psychical Research" no CLVII Vol IX, March 1899, front cover signed by Alfred Russel Wallace and annotated in his hand "Podmore's reply...", containing "Clairvoyance and Poltergeists", letter to the Editor by Frank Podmore in reply to Alfred Russel Wallace, pp. 37-45, with pencil markings and comments in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand in text and margins.

3. "Journal of the Society for Psychical Research" no CLVIII Vol IX, April 1899, front cover signed by Alfred Russel Wallace and annotated in his hand "Reply to Mr Podmore's reply...", containing "Clairvoyance and Poltergeists", letter to the Editor by Alfred Russel Wallace pp. 56-57.

4. Loose front and back covers of a copy of the Journal of the Society for Psychical Research, No CLVI, Vol. IX, Feb, 1899, annotated on the front cover at the top in ink Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "p. 22- (31?) Mr. Wallace reply to Mr. Podmore. | Duplicate. | Numerous cases of Clairvoyance, and Disturbances of various kinds"; the inside back cover includes notices of forthcoming meetings, including the reading of a paper by Mary H Kingsley on apparitions in West Africa on Friday, 10 Mar .

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Podmore, Frank, 1856-1910

Kingsley, Mary Henrietta , 1862-1900

Notes: All covers are in extremely poor condition, fragile and acidic with crumbling edges.

WP7/85

"Protests Against War"

1899.09.02

- "Protests Against War", letter to the Editor by Alfred Russel Wallace re the Boer war; Press cutting annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand at the bottom "Manchester Guardian Sept. 2nd 99".
- WP7/86 **"A Counsel of Perfection"** 1904.10.00?-
 "A Counsel of Perfection", undated MS c. Oct? 1904 in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand on exercise book paper, 23 ff. written on one side only, annotated in red ink on p. 1 "19th Century" with an illegible annotation below this in pencil; folded inside a page headed in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "Mss. Of 'A counsel of perfection'" and in pencil at top right in an unknown hand "B2".
 Notes: Smith: .S505. A Suggestion to Sabbath-keepers. Nineteenth Century 36: 604-611 (Oct. 1894: no. 212). --reprint: as 'A Counsel of Perfection for Sabbatarians' in SSS, Vol. 2: 364-374 (Nov. 1900)
- WP7/87 **"Eternalism: A Theory of Infinite Justice"** [1902]
 1. "Eternalism: A Theory of Infinite Justice", undated MS c 1902? in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand; 15 numbered folios of lined notebook paper written on one side only, in ink with corrections; review of a book so titled, by Orlando Jay Smith (Boston and NY, 1902)
 2. ND Empty undated (c 1902?) envelope annotated in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand " Mss Review - | 'Eternalism' | McClures Mag. | £25" and in pencil in an unknown hand "Reviews".
 Notes: When listed was with unrelated papers in an annotated 1897 envelope now transferred to series WP18, Miscellanea (WP18/25).
- WP7/88 **Papers re Man's Place in the Universe, journal articles** 1903.02.00?-
 Papers re "Man's Place in the Universe", and "Man's Place in the Universe. A Reply to Criticisms", 1903 journal articles by Alfred Russel Wallace, including Mss, corrected proofs, printed copy of a critical article by H H Turner and printed copy of a letter to the Editor of the Fortnightly Review by Ernest Marriott.
 Notes: Smith: S2903 Man's Place in the Universe. The Independent (New York) 55: 473-483 (26 Feb. 1903: no. 2830); also printed as 'Man's Place in the Universe: As Indicated by the New Astronomy' in Fortnightly Review 73 (n.s.; 79, o.s.): 395-411 (1 March 1903: no. 435, n.s.). --reprints: The Living Age 237 (7th s., vol. 19): 1-13 (4 April 1903: no. 3065); Eclectic Magazine 9(5) (3rd s.; 140(5), o.s.): 561-573 (May 1903); in Modern Inventions and Discoveries (J. A. Hill and Company, New York, 1904): 219-237. (Smith S602)
 Other related publications are: S604. letter to the Editor [one of several printed as 'Man's Place in the Universe']. Knowledge 26: 107-108 (107-110) (May 1903: no. 211)
- WP7/88/1 **"Man's Place in the Universe | article"** 1903.02.00?

"Man's Place in the Universe | article", undated (c. Feb? 1903?) Ms in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand on lined exercise book paper so annotated on front in blue in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand, 42 numbered folios (signed on f 42), plus title/cover.

Notes: Smith: S2903. Man's Place in the Universe. The Independent (New York) 55: 473-483 (26 Feb. 1903: no. 2830); also printed as 'Man's Place in the Universe: As Indicated by the New Astronomy' in Fortnightly Review 73 (n.s.; 79, o.s.): 395-411 (1 March 1903: no. 435, n.s.). --reprints: The Living Age 237 (7th s., vol. 19): 1-13 (4 April 1903: no. 3065); Eclectic Magazine 9(5) (3rd s.; 140(5), o.s.): 561-573 (May 1903); in Modern Inventions and Discoveries (J. A. Hill and Company, New York, 1904): 219-237. (Smith S602)

Other related publications are: S604. Letter to the Editor [one of several printed as 'Man's Place in the Universe']. Knowledge 26: 107-108 (107-110) (May 1903: no. 211)

- WP7/88/2 **"Man's Place in the Universe: As indicated in the new astronomy"** 1903. 03.00?-1903
- "Man's Place in the Universe: As indicated in the new astronomy" by Alfred Russel Wallace, corrected proof pp [1]-17, annotated in ink on title page in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Author's corrected proof".
- Notes: 'Man's Place in the Universe: As Indicated by the New Astronomy' in Fortnightly Review 73 (n.s.; 79, o.s.): 395-411 (1 March 1903: no. 435, n.s.); also printed as Man's Place in the Universe. The Independent (New York) 55: 473-483 (26 Feb. 1903: no. 2830). (Smith S602)
- Very brittle.
- WP7/88/3 **"Man's Place in the Universe" corrected proofs** 1903. 03. 00-1903
- "Man's Place in the Universe" by Alfred Russel Wallace, from "Fortnightly Review" 1 Mar 1903, corrected proofs pp. [395]-411, in paper cover titled in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand in ink, made from an envelope addressed to him at Broadstone, from the Royal Society, postmark mostly cut off.
- Notes: Smith: S2903 . . . 'Man's Place in the Universe: As Indicated by the New Astronomy' in Fortnightly Review 73 (n.s.; 79, o.s.): 395-411 (1 March 1903: no. 435, n.s.).
- WP7/88/4 **"Man's Place in the Universe | A Reply to Dr. Wallace"** 1903.03.17-1903.04.03
- "Man's Place in the Universe | A Reply to Dr. Wallace" by H H Turner, undated proof? of a letter to the Editor, 17 Mar 1903, pp. [598]- 605 annotated "Fortnightly Review April 1903", heavily annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand.
- Name: Turner, Herbert Hall, 1861-1930, Savilian professor of astronomy, Oxford University
- WP7/88/5 **"Man's Place in the Universe | Reply to Criticisms"** 1903. 08.00?-

- manuscript** 1903
 "Man's Place in the Universe | Reply to Criticisms", undated (c. Aug 1903) Ms in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand on lined exercise book paper so titled on front in blue in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand, 29 numbered folios written on one side only plus title page/cover
 Name: Turner, Herbert Hall, 1861-1930, Savilian professor of astronomy, Oxford University
 Notes: Smith: S606. Man's Place in the Universe: A Reply to Criticisms. The Independent (New York) 55: 2024-2031 (27 Aug. 1903: no. 2856); also printed in Fortnightly Review 74 (n.s.; 80, o.s.): 380-390 (1 Sept. 1903: no. 441, n.s.). --reprints: The Living Age 239 (7th s., vol. 21): 193-201 (24 Oct. 1903: no. 3094); Eclectic Magazine 10(6) (3rd s.; 141(6), o.s.): 773-781 (Dec. 1903).
- WP7/88/6 **"Man's place in the universe: a reply to criticisms" typescript** 1903.07.31-1903
 "Man's place in the universe: a reply to criticisms" by Alfred Russel Wallace, TS, 21 numbered pages plus title page, with corrections in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand, annotated in pencil on the title page "for the 'Fortnightly'" and "Adams"; stamped on back page "Richard Clay & Sons, Limited, 31 Jul 1903" below pencilled note in an unknown hand "Proofs to Dr A.R. Wallace C/o Curtis Browne", with address.
 Name: Turner, Herbert Hall, 1861-1930, Savilian professor of astronomy, Oxford University
 Notes: Smith: S606. Man's Place in the Universe: A Reply to Criticisms. in Fortnightly Review 74 (n.s.; 80, o.s.): 380-390 (1 Sept. 1903: no. 441, n.s.). In modern envelope labelled in Richard W's hand "1923 Obit | Articles in entomological Soc Proceedings | Profile W J Hooker | Mans Place in Universe A Reply" when listed. Envelope discarded.
 Title page torn, paper thin
- WP7/88/7 **"Man's Place in the Universe | A Reply to Criticisms" proof** 1903.09.00-1903
 "Man's Place in the Universe | A Reply to Criticisms" by Alfred Russel Wallace, proof pp. [379]-390 titled on first page in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's? or another hand with "F.R Sep 1903" added in the same hand; annotations in pencil in an unknown hand "A1 | dupt to Sep file" crossed through and "A" added in the same hand below deletions.
 Name: Turner, Herbert Hall, 1861-1930, Savilian professor of astronomy, Oxford University
 Notes: Smith: S606. "Man's Place in the Universe: A Reply to Criticisms" in Fortnightly Review 74 (n.s.; 80, o.s.): 380-390 (1 Sept. 1903: no. 441, n.s.).
- WP7/88/8 **"Man's place in the universe: a reply to criticisms" proof** 1903.09.00-1903
 "Man's place in the universe: a reply to criticisms" by Alfred Russel Wallace, proof pp. 379-390, sewn into brown paper cover with title and date on front in Alfred Russel Wallace's? or another

hand, made from an envelope addressed to Alfred Russel Wallace from the Royal Society postmarked 13 Mar 1896.

Name: Turner, Herbert Hall, 1861-1930, Savilian professor of astronomy, Oxford University

Notes: Smith: S606. "Man's Place in the Universe: A Reply to Criticisms" in *Fortnightly Review* 74 (n.s.; 80, o.s.): 380-390 (1 Sept. 1903: no. 441, n.s.).

- WP7/88/9 **Proof of a letter headed "E.A. Poe and A.R. Wallace" from Ernest Marriott to the editor of "The Fortnightly Review"** 1903.11.00-1903
Proof of a letter headed "E.A. Poe and A.R. Wallace" from Ernest Marriott, Manchester, to the editor of "The Fortnightly Review", on Poe and Wallace's theories on astronomy, printed proof? page [890], annotated at the top in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Nov 1903" and in pencil "A" and "A1 | Sep File" crossed through.
Name: Marriott, Ernest, fl 1903
Notes: Smith: S708. Edgar Allan Poe; A Series of Seventeen Letters Concerning Poe's Scientific Erudition in Eureka and His Authorship of "Leonainie" [letters to Ernest Marriott from 1903 and 1904 assembled by an unknown compiler and privately printed as a pamphlet]
- WP7/89 **"First Draft of Article on Re-incarnation for the London Magazine"** 1904.09.00-1904
"First Draft of Article on Re-incarnation for the London Magazine" Ms so labelled in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand on front, annotated in pencil "D", titled on p [1] "Have we lived on earth before and shall we live on earth again?", 12 numbered folios plus cover, all exercise book paper. Undated, c. Sep 1904: see WP1/1/186, letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his son William 15 Sep 1904
Notes: Smith: S618a. Have We Lived on Earth Before? Shall We Live on Earth Again? [article/N posting results of a survey; Wallace's one of several responses printed]. *The London: A Magazine of Human Interest* 13: 401-403 (401-408) (Nov. 1904: no. 76).
- WP7/90 **"Dr. Russel Wallace and the New Year"** 1904.01.01?-1904
"Dr. Russel Wallace and the New Year" by Alfred Russel Wallace, undated press cutting from [The Clarion? Title missing, but mention of Manchester in small ads on back and advertisement for a book by "Nunquam" (Robert Blatchford, prop)] Friday Jan 1, 19 (end missing). (Not found in Smith but possibly 1904, when the 1st of Jan fell on a Friday)
- WP7/91 **"The Birds of Paradise in the Arabian Nights"** 1904.03.30-1904.05.00
"The Birds of Paradise in the Arabian Nights" parts 1 and 2, proof sheets in paper folder labelled "A2", two copies pp. 379-392 and 561-572, first copy in loose sheets, second has both parts separately sewn: all but part 2 of second copy annotated and dated in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "The Independent Review Apr

1904", part 2 "The Independent Review May 1904"; second copy of part 2 stamped 30 Mar [1904]

- WP7/92 **"Who said Imperialism? A reply to Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace"** 1904.09.30-1904
Press cutting "Who said Imperialism? A reply to Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace" (by R. Blatchford, "The Clarion" 30 Sept 1904), reply to a letter by Alfred Russel Wallace. Alfred Russel Wallace's letter appears in Smith as S617. Practical Politics [a reply to Editor Robert Blatchford's comments on military spending]. The Clarion (London) no. 669: 1b-c (30 Sept. 1904).
Notes: Alfred Russel Wallace's letter to which this is a reply appears in Smith as S617. Practical Politics [a reply to Editor Robert Blatchford's comments on military spending]. The Clarion (London) no. 669: 1b-c (30 Sept. 1904). When listed filed in box 2 with papers in a envelope addressed to Richard Wallace, postmarked 1996, labelled "Newspaper cuttings | Various" comprising press cuttings, corrected proofs, book reviews and print.
- WP7/93 **"Why Not British Guiana? | Five Acres for Half-A-Crown"** 1906.08.27
"Why Not British Guiana? | Five Acres for Half-A-Crown" letter to the Editor of an unknown newspaper by Alfred Russel Wallace, press cutting pasted in two pieces onto red-lined blue paper, annotations in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand include "Aug 27th 1906" and "This was sent under the heading 'Why not the Rio Negro'".
Notes: A piece titled "Why Not British Guiana? | Five Acres for 2s.6d." in the Daily News, 27 Oct [sic] 1906, is listed in Marchant, Appendix, vol 2. Not found in Smith Bibliog of Alfred Russel Wallace. SEE also WP12/23, undated press cutting 1906? letter to the Editor by Phipson, headed "Cooperative Emigration".
- WP7/94 **Press cutting on nationalisation of the railways** 1906.09.24
7 press cuttings, some with annotations or passages marked, on nationalisation of the railways, including a letter by Alfred Russel Wallace "How to Nationalise Railroads" from the "Daily News" 24 Sep 1906 and letters to the Editor in reply; in small envelope labelled in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Art. on 'Nationalising Railways' | Leading Art. same day | & How to buy the Railways".
Notes: See also cutting dated 1893 proposing the provision of public footpaths along railway lines to provide access to stations, removed and recorded separately as WP7/67. When listed the small envelope was filed in box 2 with papers in an envelope addressed to Richard Wallace, postmarked 1996, labelled "Newspaper cuttings | Various" comprising press cuttings, corrected proofs, book reviews and print.
- WP7/95 **"Personal Suffrage; A Rational System of Representation and** 1906.11.00-

- Election'** 1907.04.00
 1."Personal Suffrage; A Rational System of Representation and Election", Ms proof in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand on 22 numbered folios exercise paper, initialled "J R" on title page which is marked "B2" in pencil in an unknown hand; date stamped 30? Nov 1906 on title page and annotated in pencil in an unknown hand on back of last folio "Proof to Dr. Alfred R Wallace Broadstone Dorset".
 2."Personal Suffrage", corrected proofs pp [1]-7, from "Fortnightly Review", stamped on the back of p 7 "11 Dec 1906", annotated by Alfred Russel Wallace on the front "April 1907".
 Proof on very acidic paper
- WP7/96 **"The Railways for the Nation"** 1907.01.00-1907
 "The Railways for the Nation", by Alfred Russel Wallace, corrected proof sheets pasted onto 9 numbered red-lined blue sheets in white paper folder annotated in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand with title and "in the 'Arena' Boston, U.S.A. | by A.R.Wallace".
 Notes: Smith: S634. The Railways for the Nation. Arena 37: 1-6 (Jan. 1907: no. 206).
- WP7/97 **"Dr A. R. Wallace & Sir W.M. Ramsay's Theory | Did Man Reach his Highest Development in the Past?"** 1907 09.13-1907
 "Dr A. R. Wallace & Sir W.M. Ramsay's Theory | Did Man Reach his Highest Development in the Past?" press cutting (whole page) from "Public Opinion" 13 Sep 1907, p. 336, annotated in pencil at top left "A1".
- WP7/98 **"History of the World - | How Life Became Possible on Earth"** 1907.06.06-1907.10.11
 1. "History of the World - | How Life Became Possible on Earth" by Alfred Russel Wallace, galley proofs, 5 sheets annotated on first page in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand in ink "Author's First Proof" and in pencil "A1"
 2."How Life Became Possible on Earth", proofs, pp. 91-97, marked in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Final Revise"
 3. Envelope originally containing final revise, annotated on the back in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "History of the World | Proof of my chapter on ' How Life became Possible' (April 1907) [sic]"
 Notes: Published in Harmsworth History of the World ed. by Arthur Mee, J. A. Hammerton, & A. D. Innes (8 vols., Carmelite House, London, 1907-1909), Vol. 1: 91-98 (11 Oct. 1907)
- WP7/99 **"Science in 1907"** 1907.12.24-
 "Science in 1907", papers comprising:
 1.Letter from J M Tushy, from London 24 Dec 1907, pp. the editor of "New York World", to Alfred Russel Wallace asking for

a short article on scientific development during 1907;

2 "Science in 1907", Ms in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand on 3 folios of lined exercise book paper

3. Press cutting including portrait of Alfred Russel Wallace, headlined "Dr. Wallace Pleased with Advance in Natural History Exploration" annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "New York World. Jan 1. 1908"

4. Small buff envelope labelled in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand "Science in 1907 | New York World" and in pencil "A2".

Notes: Smith: S648. Dr. Wallace Pleased With Advance in Natural History Exploration [remarks contributed to a feature article/N entitled 'Leaders of Thought Tell the World of Achievements of 1907'; Wallace's one of many invited responses printed]. The World (New York) no. 16931: 2a-b (1-3) (29 Dec. 1907).

- WP7/100 **Letters to "The Outlook"** 1908.01.13-
1908.01.25
1. Undated (13 Jan 1908) Ms letter to the Editor of "The Outlook" on marriage, by Alfred Russel Wallace, referring to "Eve's" earlier letter .
2. and 3. "Dr. Russel Wallace and Woman"; letters to the editor, "The Outlook" pp. 89 -90, 18 Jan 1908, and pp. 119-122, 25 Jan 1908; comprising letter from Alfred Russel Wallace 13 Jan 1908 in response to a previous letter signed "Eve"; letters signed "Adam" 16 Jan 1908; "E.R.", Bath, 14 Jan 1908; Saxon Mills, 21 Jan 1908; "E.C.B." 21 Jan 1908; and "E.R.", Bath 21 Jan 1908
- WP7/101 **"Evolution and Character"** [Dec 1907] -
1 Jan 1908
1. "Evolution and Character by Alfred Russel Wallace, page proofs? Pp. [1] -24, from "The Fortnightly Review" 1 Jan 1908, annotated in pencil in an unknown hand on the title page "A2" but otherwise unmarked.
2. "Evolution and Character" by Alfred Russel Wallace, page proofs from "Fortnightly Review 1 Jan 1908, pp [1]-24, with 2 Ms notes in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand after the large page, all in a paper and card cover titled in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand and annotated in pencil with page, word and line counts in his hand.
3. One folio (2 pp) print pp. 375-376, "Fortnightly Review" headed "Correspondence" with a letter by Marcus Hartog, undated (Feb 1908?) headed "Evolution and Character" re Alfred Russel Wallace on this subject in the F R Jan 1908 p. 11; annotated in pencil "A2".
- WP7/102 **Papers relating to the Socialist Review & "The Remedy for** 1908-1909

Unemployment"

"The Remedy for Unemployment" by Alfred Russel Wallace, papers comprising proof pp [1] -22 of part 1 and two letters to him re the paper 1908-1909, with annotated envelope, and one copy of each of the numbers of the journal Socialist Review June and July 1908 containing parts 1 and 2 of the article.

- WP7/102/1 **"The Remedy for Unemployment - I" printed proof** 1908.04.00?-1908
"The Remedy for Unemployment - I", printed proof, pp [1]-22, undated, c Apr? 1908, signed "A. R. Wallace" in ink on the top right of the title page.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
- WP7/102/2 **Letter from W R Hughes to ARW from Mansfield House University Settlement** 28 May 1908
Letter from W R Hughes to Alfred Russel Wallace from Mansfield House University Settlement, Canning Town, 28 May 1908, re Alfred Russel Wallace's article in the "Socialist Review" on unemployment; [Herbert] Mills and J Bruce Wallace on the subject; socialist communities; van Eeden's paper on Walden, Holland.
Name: Hughes, W R, fl 1909-1919
Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Mills, Herbert V, fl 1889
Eeden, Frederik Willem van, 1860-1932
Place: London England
Notes: Enclosed in envelope annotated in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand on one side "The Remedy for Unemployment | Criticisms &c." and on the other "The Remedy for Unemployment, WP7/102/7, when listed.
- WP7/102/3 **"The Socialist Review: A Monthly Review of Modern Thought", vol. 1 no 4, Jun 1908** 1908
Journal "The Socialist Review: A Monthly Review of Modern Thought", vol. 1 no 4, Jun 1908 (The Independent Labour Party, London); including "The Remedy for Unemployment - I" by Alfred Russel Wallace, pp. 310-320, approx 24.5 cm x 15.5 cm with red cover; signed on the front cover, top right, Alfred R Wallace.
Notes: See Old ref WP2/24, containing part 2
- WP7/102/4 **"The Socialist Review: A Monthly Review of Modern Thought", vol. 1 no 5, Jul 1908** 1908.07.00-1908
Journal "The Socialist Review: A Monthly Review of Modern Thought", vol. 1 no 5, Jul 1908 (The Independent Labour Party, London); including "The Remedy for Unemployment - II" by Alfred Russel Wallace, pp. 390-400; approx 24.5 cm x 15.5 cm with red cover; annotated on the front cover, top right, in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand "A.R. Wallace | II."
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Place: London England
Notes: SEE old ref WP2/27

- WP7/102/5 **Letter from J Ramsay Macdonald to ARW from the office of "The Socialist Review"** 1909.01.25
Letter from J Ramsay Macdonald to Alfred Russel Wallace, from the office of "The Socialist Review", The Independent Labour party, Fleet Street London 25 Jan 1909; re Alfred Russel Wallace's lecture at the Royal Institution; would he consider publishing it in "The Socialist Review"; pressure of work has prevented Ramsay from writing anything on Alfred Russel Wallace's two valuable papers on the unemployed published last year, but he has been drawing attention to them in his speeches; Unemployed Workmen's Bill.
Name: Macdonald, James Ramsay, 1866-1937
Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Place: London England
Enclosed in envelope annotated in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's? GW's? hand on one side "The Remedy for Unemployment | Criticisms &c." and on the other "The Remedy for Unemployment, WP7/102/7, when listed. TS with corrections by hand, signed. SEE Smith S655. The Remedy for Unemployment [in large part an account of Poverty and the State by Herbert V. Mills, 1889]. I. Socialist Review 1: 310-320 (June 1908) / II. Socialist Review 1: 390-400 (July 1908). --revised version printed as pamphlet (Pass On Pamphlets, No. 8: The Clarion Press, London, Jan. 1909; pp. 1-(24)).
- WP7/102/6 **Pass On Pamphlets No. 8, Alfred R Wallace, "The Remedy for Unemployment"** 1909?
Small pamphlet, Pass On Pamphlets No. 8, Alfred R Wallace, "The Remedy for Unemployment", (The Clarion Press, London); 24 pages; approx 18 cm x 12 cm; undated, c 1909; modified reprint of the article of the same title printed in two parts in "The Socialist Review", June (pp. 310-20) and July (pp. 390-400) 1908. See also letter to the editor of the Clarion from Skelborn (old ref WP3/41).
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Place: London England
Enclosed in envelope annotated in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's? GW's? hand on one side "The Remedy for Unemployment | Criticisms &c." and on the other "The Remedy for Unemployment, WP7/102/7, when listed.
- WP7/102/7 **Brown envelope annotated on one side "The Remedy for Unemployment...."** 1909?-1909?
Brown envelope annotated in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's? GW's? hand on one side "The Remedy for Unemployment | Criticisms &c." and on the other "The Remedy for Unemployment, containing documents WP7/102/1 and WP7/102/5 and 6 when listed.

- WP7/103 **"The Present Position of Darwinism"** 1908.08.00-1908
 "The Present Position of Darwinism", proof sheets pasted onto lined paper sewn into a paper cover titled on the front in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "Present Position of Darwinism | Alfred R Wallace | (Contemporary Rev. Aug 1908)" with title crossed through in pencil, cover made from an envelope addressed to Alfred Russel Wallace from the Royal Society, postmark illegible. Notes: Smith: S660. The Present Position of Darwinism. Contemporary Review 94: 129-141 (Aug. 1908). --reprint: The Living Age 258 (7th s., vol. 40): 707-716 (19 Sept. 1908: no. 3350).
- WP7/104 **"Is it Peace or War? | A reply by Dr Alfred R. Wallace"** 1908.08.14-1908
 "Is it Peace or War? | A reply by Dr Alfred R. Wallace", printed article from "Public Opinion" 14 Aug 1908, pp 202-203; 2 ff. Very acidic and crumbling
- WP7/105 **"Darwinism versus Wallaceism"** 1908.12.00-1908
 "Darwinism versus Wallaceism" by Alfred Russel Wallace, galley proof of letter to the Editor annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand in in "Author"l from Contemporary Review 94: 716-717 (Dec. 1908)
 Notes: Smith: S666
- WP7/106 **Papers re the use of flying machines in war** 1909.01.16-1909.02.17?
 Papers re the use of flying machines in war comprising:
 1. Reprint from "The Daily Mail" 16 Jan 1909, 1 page headed "Aerial League of the British Empire", annotated on the back in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "Flying Machines in War!!" ; leaflet, undated, apparently part of the same reprint, 1 folio folded (2 pp) headed "Aerial League of the British Empire | Progress Report" by Col. H S Massy and Stephen A Marples, Hon. Secs.including a preliminary statement of aims and listing proposed vice-presidents.
 2. Ms, "Flying Machines in War" by Alfred Russel Wallace, draft letter in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand in ink, unsigned, four numbered folios exercise book paper.
 3. Small envelope labelled in Alfred Russel Wallace's? GWG's? hand in ink "Letter to Daily News | Flying Machines in War | Feb. 6th 1909", sealed (accidentally?) before listing, containing:
 Press cutting "Flying Machines in War" by Alfred Russel Wallace, 3 copies, one ann. "Daily News Feb 6 1909 in unknown hand
 Press cutting n.d. (6 Feb 1909?) from "Daily News"? headed "War in the Air" referring to a letter by Alfred Russel Wallace published same day and letter from Edward J Gosling, Weymouth 6 Feb 1909 congratulating Alfred Russel Wallace on his letter against

the use of flying machines in war published that day in the Daily News.

4. letter from Herbert E J Taylor to Alfred Russel Wallace from Weston-super-Mare 6 Feb 1909 re Alfred Russel Wallace's letter in the Daily News and "aerial navies".

5. Press Cutting, Romeike inc. from NY "Tribune" 6 Feb 1909 headed "Airships in War opposed" reporting Alfred Russel Wallace's views

6. Press cutting from "The Daily News" [sic, not Daily Mail] , 8 Apr 1909, letter to the Editor by Alfred Russel Wallace headed "Aerial Fleets"

7. Press cutting from "The Daily News" c 17 Feb (1909?), letter to the Editor by Chas. Jarrott Feb 16 headed "Empire of the Air | The Dirigible Airship In War"

8. Buff envelope containing all of the above when listed, annotated in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Flying Machines | & War" and in pencil in WGW's hand "Noted | WGW"

WP7/107

"The World of Life: As Visualised and Interpreted by Darwinism"

1909.02.00?-
1909.03.01

1. "The World of Life: As Visualised and Interpreted by Darwinism" by Alfred Russel Wallace, proof with minor corrections, pp[1] - 22, from "Fortnightly Review"; undated (c. Feb 1909?) 22 folios, text only.

2. Buff envelope containing the above when listed; addressed to Alfred Russel Wallace postmarked Manchester 15 Jan 1909 annotated on the back in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand "World of Life | Proof as corrected for the 6 lecture Diagrams | The 'Fortnightly' paper - (with 3 Diagrams very much altered".

3. "The World of Life: As Visualised and Interpreted by Darwinism" page proofs pp. [411]-434; signed by Alfred Russel Wallace on title page and annotated in pencil "A2" on the same page but otherwise unmarked; from the "Fortnightly Review" 1 March 1909: Smith

Notes: Smith: S669. The World of Life: As Visualised and Interpreted by Darwinism [revision of a lecture a portion of which was delivered at the Royal Institution on 22 Jan. 1909].
Fortnightly Review 85 (n.s.; 91, o.s.): 411-434 (1 March 1909: no. 507, n.s.). See also WP6/10, papers re publication of book with the same title.

WP7/108

"Womans Suffrage"

1909.01.27-

1. Letter re Woman Suffrage from Alfred Russel Wallace, Broadstone, to Mrs. Marshall 1909
2. press cutting, letter to the Editor of "The Times" dated Feb 12, from John Massie, re Alfred Russel Wallace's letter in the Times on the subject
3. Small envelope labelled in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand "Womans Suffrage" and "B1" containing the above when listed.
- WP7/109 **"The Geographical Distribution of Animal Life"** 1871-1911
1. "The Geographical Distribution of Animal Life", undated proof (1910?) corrected in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand, pp. [1]-9, 9 ff. printed on one side only.
2. Envelope annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Corrected proofs of Geographical Distribution of Animal Life (A.R.W.) For, [sic] Harmsworth's Natural History"; containing the above when listed.
3. "The Geographical Distribution of Animal Life", undated duplicate? proof (1910?) pp. [1]-9, 9 ff. printed on one side only annotated at the top of the first page in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "(From Harmsworth's Natural History)" and in pencil in an unknown hand "A1".
- Notes: Published as "The Geography of the Animal Kingdom" in Harmsworth Natural History : a complete survey of the Animal Kingdom / Chief contributors: R. Lydekker, W. H. Johnston, J.R. Ainsworth-Davis. (London, 1910-1911), vol. 1 (1910) pp. 57-70. Not listed in Smith.
- WP7/110 **"Evolution Cant Explain the Soul"** 20 Nov 1910
- "Evolution Cant Explain the Soul" by "Prof. Alfred Russel Wallace"; press cutting, I folio newsprint, from "The World Magazine" (USA), 20 Nov 1910 pp. 7-8, article on p. 7 so headed, apparently suggesting that Alfred Russel Wallace accepted creationism, illustrations include Alfred Russel Wallace portrait.
- Notes: Note: this article is not listed in Smith's bibliography of Alfred Russel Wallace's works.
- WP7/111 **Letters re the Insurance Act** 1911.12.29-1912.01.25
1. Letter signed C H Brodribb to Alfred Russel Wallace from "The Times" 29 Dec 1911 thanking him for his letter apparently re the Insurance Act.
2. Letter signed Robert Dundas to Alfred Russel Wallace from "The Daily Chronicle", Whitefriars St London EC, 24 Jan 1912 congratulating him on his defence of the Insurance Act, just sent.
3. "Dr Russel Wallace on Insurance Act", press cutting from "The

Chronicle" letter to the Editor from Alfred Russel Wallace on the Insurance Act, annotated with date in his hand. And "B1" in pencil.

Name: George, David Lloyd, 1863-1945, 1st Earl of Dwyfor

Notes: See also WP1/8/39, letter from W A Davidson on the subject Dec 1911.

Smith: S691. Dr. Russel Wallace on Insurance Act [letter]. The Daily Chronicle (London) no. 15581: 4d (25 Jan 1912)

- WP7/112 **"The nature and origin of life"** 1912.09.30-
1912.10.03
1. Letter from J M Dent (publisher) to Alfred Russel Wallace from London, 3 Oct 1912, sending a proof of his article (unnamed, but almost certainly "The nature and origin of life")
2. "The nature and origin of life" corrected galley proof from Hazell, Watson & Viney, date stamped 30 Sep 1912, 3 sheets, annotated in blue on back of last "Origin of Life | Authors first Proof! And in pencil "A2"
- Name: Schafer, Sir Edward Albert Sharpey-, 1850-1935, Knight Physiologist
- Notes: Letter and proof were in the same document wallet with other papers by and relating to short works by Alfred Russel Wallace, when listed. The article mentions Dr Schafer so almost certainly the article published in "Everyman", a penny literary weekly begun in 1912 by J M Dent & Son, publishers of the book series of the same title. The first issue, for 12 [sic] October 1912, included a contribution from Alfred Russel Wallace. Source: electronic finding aid for J. M. Dent & Sons records, at www.lib.unc.edu/mss/inv/j/J.M.Dent_and_Sons.html. Smith: S700. The Origin of Life. A Reply to Dr. SchÃ¶fer. Everyman 1(1): 5-6 (18 [sic] Oct. 1912).
- WP7/113 **"The Young Man"** 1913?
- Print, page proof? or press cutting pp. 223 -224 of "The Young Man", undated, headed on p. 223 "Is Britain on the Down Grade?" including a letter to the Editor by Alfred Russel Wallace re a (letter?) by William Clarke on the subject of morals.
- WP7/114 **Label, "Mss & Proofs of articles &c. by A.R.W."** undated
- Label, "Mss & Proofs of articles &c. by A.R.W." in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand in ink on a sheet of letter paper; "Mss" has been deleted in pencil and a pencilled tick added below the text.
- Notes: Found loose in original box 3 of the papers when listed.
- WP7/115 **Notes apparently on cell division and development of the** 1899.00.00?-

embryo

1899?

Notes apparently on cell division and development of the embryo; in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand on a single sheet of lined exercise-book paper written on one side only; headed "Mss - to come at foot of first slip"; note beginning "(To the Editor) | I send the above condensation" at the foot of the page.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Notes: This probably belongs with other notes; possibly the file of oddments labelled "Variation" - relating to whatever the particular publication is. "Darwinism: an exposition of the theory of natural selection..." (1889-) seems the most likely; there is a discussion of the embryonic development of man on pp. 448-449 in ed. 2; but it may be some unidentified short work.

WP7/116

"The Supposed 'Dimensions' of Space | Shown to be a verbal quibble ..."

undated

1. Ms notes in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand titled "The Supposed 'Dimensions' of Space | Shown to be a verbal quibble ..."; undated; on exercise book pages, ten folios all numbered except for the first which contains the title; with part of an envelope addressed to Alfred Russel Wallace at Broadstone (date illegible) and annotated in his hand on the back "Mss on Dimensions of Space ..."

2. Brown envelope cut in half, addressed to Alfred Russel Wallace, postmarked on back Wimborne with illegible date, annotated in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Mss. on Dimensions of Space. | Rests on verbal quibbles with no actual or possible facts to support the supposed possibility" written over the following in pencil, also in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand? "Dimensions of Space - A.R.W. | Physical Phenomena O. Lodge"; labelled "A1" in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's or another's hand; containing the above when listed.

Notes: The annotated envelope containing the mss was in an envelope of unrelated miscellanea including accounts of expenditure Old Orchard, when listed. P J L 10/6/03.

WP7/117

"Note on the Habits of Scolytidae and Bostrichidae"

1860.07.00-1860

"Note on the Habits of Scolytidae and Bostrichidae" by Alfred Russel Wallace, offprint or page proofs pp. [1] -3, from the "Transactions of the Entomological Society" vol. V, N.S. part VI (July 1860)

Notes: MISSING? This description was part of old record WP4/27 and was not found as a new record when checking the DB for errors after final listing, 3 Feb 2004. Ref. No. has been assigned at end of sequence as location of document is impossible to determine without physically going through boxes, which there is not time to do at this stage. Note made in Nov 2003 indicates it was moved to new series WP7 for listing; it was probably missed during numbering and should be somewhere there, probably inserted into another document.

WP8

Spruce, Richard, papers re [1853?] 1866-1908

Papers relating to Richard Spruce and to Alfred Russel Wallace's edition of Spruce, Richard, Notes of a Botanist on the Amazon and Andes (1908).

WP8/1 1866-1906 Botanical print by and related to Richard Spruce
WP8/2 1894-1900 Obituaries and Memoirs of Richard Spruce
WP8/3 1866?-1908 Papers re Alfred Russel Wallace edition of 'Notes of a Botanist on the Amazon and Andes.'

- WP8/1 **Botanical print by and re Richard Spruce** 1876-1900
Four botanical pamphlets by Richard Spruce 1866-1887, three with annotations in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand (c. 1907?), one botanical work by Matthew B Slater 1906; printed obituary notice of Spruce by Isaac Bayley Balfour 1900, with passages marked (by Alfred Russel Wallace?) and printed memoir of George Bentham by J D Hooker, 1898.
Name: Spruce, Richard, 1817-1893
Balfour, Sir Isaac Bayley, 1853-1922, knight
Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Notes: Last date based on the fact that Alfred Russel Wallace was working on his edition of Spruce's "Notes of a Botanist on the Amazon and Andes" in 1906 and 1907. (See letters from Alfred Russel Wallace on the subject, mainly 1907).
All the pamphlets have been put into one acid-free envelope but should probably go into individual acid-free containers. PJJ
15/4/03
- WP8/1/1 **On Anomoclada, A new genus of Hepaticae, and on its allied genera, Odontoschisma and Adelanthus** 1876-1907?
"On Anomoclada, A new genus of Hepaticae, and on its allied genera, Odontoschisma and Adelanthus. By Richard Spruce"; reprint with dark blue cover, from the Journal of Botany, 1876. 33 pages and 2 plates. The front cover is dated "(1876)" in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand and annotated by him in ink (c.1907?) "p. 16 - Note! | Extract? in (Biog. Introduction) | p. 24. Interesting bit on distribution. Quote in latter part of introduction. I Very interesting." Passages have been cut out of pages 15-16 and 17-18, part of p. 24 is marked in blue pencil and there are marginal annotations in lead pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand on pages 23 and 32.
Name: Spruce, Richard, 1817-1893
Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Place: Amazon

- WP8/1/2 **On Cephalozia (a genus of Hepaticae) its subgenera and some allied genera** 1882-1882
 "On Cephalozia (a genus of Hepaticae) its subgenera and some allied genera" by Richard Spruce. (J W Slater, Malton: Printed for the author. 1882). Paperbound octavo. pp. [i]-vi, [1]-96 plus index. There are no obvious annotations in the volume.
 Name: Spruce, Richard, 1817-1893
 Slater, J W, fl 1882
- WP8/1/3 **Précis D'un Voyage D'Exploration Botanique dans L'Amérique Equatoriale, pour servir d'introduction provisoire à son ouvrage sur les Hepatiques de L'Amazone et Des Andes** [1866]
 "Précis D'un Voyage D'Exploration Botanique dans L' Amérique Equatoriale, pour servir d'introduction provisoire à son ouvrage sur les Hepatiques de L'Amazone et Des Andes, par Richard Spruce." pp [1]-20. Offprint from Révue Bryologique, Aug 1866, no 3. In French. Annotated faintly in pencil on the top right of the cover, in Richard Spruce's hand "A. R. Wallace | Souvenir d' amitié | de l'auteur." Extensively underlined in ink, lead and red pencil throughout, particularly place-names; a few marginal annotations in ink and pencil in Spruce's hand.
 Name: Spruce, Richard, 1817-1893
 Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Place: Amazon Andes South America
- WP8/1/4 **Lejeunea holtii, a new hepatic from Killarney** 1887 02.00-1887
 Reprint, "Lejeunea holtii, a new hepatic from Killarney" by Richard Spruce; reprint with dark blue cover, from "Journal of Botany" vol. 25, Feb 1887, pp. 33-82, with annotations on last page in Spruce's hand and on at least one other in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand; annotated on the cover "From the Author" and in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Very interesting discussion on Dispersal...".
- WP8/1/5 **Lejeunea Holtii, A new Hepatic from Killarney** 1887-1907?
 "Lejeunea Holtii, A new Hepatic from Killarney" by Richard Spruce, reprint with dark blue cover, from the Journal of Botany, vol.25 (Feb 1887) pp 33-82 plus tab. 272. Passages on pp. 36, 75 and 76 are marked in blue pencil, with marginal annotations in Spruce's? hand on pp. 75 and 76. The front cover is dated "(1887)" in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand, annotated "Spruce | Very interesting discussion on the distribution of Hepaticae &c" in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand, and "Marked Copy pp. 75-76" in Alfred Russel Wallace's? or WGW's? hand.
 Name: Spruce, Richard, 1817-1893
 Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Place: Ireland
 Notes: Last date based on the period when Alfred Russel Wallace was working on his edition of Spruce's Journal, and therefore the likely date of the annotations in his hand.

- WP8/1/6 **An Account of the Mosses and Hepatics of the North Riding of Yorkshire** 1906-1906
 "An Account of the Mosses and Hepatics of the North Riding of Yorkshire" (Hull 1906) by Matthew B Slater, reprinted from J G Baker, "North Yorkshire," part 33 of "Transactions of the Yorkshire Naturalists' Union" 1906; pp [i-xiv, [1]-671; list on first title page in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand of pages on which Spruce specimens appear and crosses against their description in the text; 23 cm x 15 cm; annotated on the front cover in ink "With Compts and best regards from M.B.S."
 Name: Slater, Matthew, fl 1906
 Spruce, Richard, 1817-1893
 Place: Yorkshire England
- WP8/1/7 **Obituary notice of George Bentham** 1898.12.00-1898
 "Obituary notice of George Bentham" by J D Hooker, Dec 1898, reprint from the "Annals of Botany vol. XII (1898) with contents and index page of the journal inserted; annotated on cover in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand include "Flora Hongkongensis = Spruce Collection"
- WP8/2 **Obituaries and memoirs of Richard Spruce** 1894-1907?
 Reprints and corrected proofs of obituaries of Richard Spruce by Alfred Russel Wallace, G Stabler and Isaac Bayley Balfour, 1894 and 1900 with annotations possibly 1907
- WP8/2/1 **Corrected proofs of a memoir of Richard Spruce by ARW** 1894.02.01-1894
 Corrected proofs of a memoir of Richard Spruce by Alfred Russel Wallace, undated, labelled in GWG's? hand "Nature"; published in Nature 49: 317-319: 1 Feb. 1894: no. 1266
 Name: Spruce, Richard, 1817-1893
- WP8/2/2 **Obituary of Richard Spruce by G. Stabler** 1894.02.00-1894
 Obituary of Richard Spruce by G. Stabler, print from the ["Journal of the] Botanical Society of Edinburgh" Feb 1894, pp 99-109, annotated on front in ink "To Dr A. R. Wallace F.R.S. with G. Stabler's compliments" with annotations in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand in ink and some passages marked in blue pencil.
- WP8/2/3 **Obituary notice of Richard Spruce by Isaac Bayley Balfour** 1900-1907?
 Obituary notice of Richard Spruce by Isaac Bayley Balfour. Offprint from the Annals of Botany, vol. XIV no. LVI, Dec 1900. pp. [1]-4 with signed portrait of Spruce reproduced facing p.[1]. Front cover annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "Obituary notice of Richard Spruce by Dr. Isaac Bayley Balfour F.R.S. &c &c (Keeper of the Edinburgh Botanic Garden) | With Portrait | in the 'Annals of Botany' | Clarendon Press, Oxford."
 Name: Balfour, Sir Isaac Bayley, 1853-1922, knight
 Spruce, Richard, 1817-1893
 Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Notes: Last date based on the period when Alfred Russel Wallace

was working on his edition of Spruce's Journal, and therefore the likely date of the annotations in his hand.

- WP8/3 **Papers re 'Notes of a Botanist on the Amazon and Andes'** 1866?-1908
Ms notes in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand, correspondence and annotated print relating to his edition of Richard Spruce, 'Notes of a Botanist on the Amazon and Andes.'
Name: Spruce, Richard, 1817-1893
Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
- WP8/3/1 **Translucent brown envelope labelled "A few letters of 'Spruce'..."** 1907?-1907?
Translucent brown envelope labelled in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "A few letters of 'Spruce' | Some written some copied."
undated. c.1907?
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Spruce, Richard, 1817-1893
Notes: This envelope contained not letters by or to Spruce but 2 folios of ms notes by Alfred Russel Wallace on corrections to maps, and for this reason has been treated as a separate piece. Enclosed when listed in a brown envelope postmarked "9 Sep 90" (1990) addressed to Mr & Mrs R. R. Wallace, with address crossed through, labelled in Richard Wallace's hand "Corrections to Map | Equatorial S America"; destroyed 15/10/03
- WP8/3/2 **Two folios of ms notes: "Further errors to be corrected in map of Equatorl. S. America" and "Corrections on map of Rio Pacimoni"** 1908?-1908
Two folios of ms notes by Alfred Russel Wallace, one headed "Further errors to be corrected in map of Equatorl. S. America" and one headed "Corrections on map of Rio Pacimoni". Undated (1908?)
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Spruce, Richard, 1817-1893
Place: South America
Notes: Spruce, Richard, ed. Alfred Russel Wallace, (1908) Notes of a Botanist on the Amazon and Andes, vol. 1, facing p. 448, map of the River Pacimoni. The corrections have been made in the publication. The notes were enclosed in a small envelope labelled in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "A few letters of 'Spruce' | Some written some copied"; see separate record.
- WP8/3/3 **Ten proof sheets of maps of the Amazon corrected and annotated** 1908
Ten proof sheets of maps of the Amazon corrected and annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand, some with date stamps from Mar-Oct 1908, all in an envelope addressed to Alfred Russel Wallace at Broadstone from the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, postmarked 7 Jan 1909, annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand in ink on the back "Maps | Used in Spruce's 'Notes' | Showing Stanfords almost incredible repeated blunders!"

Name: Spruce, Richard, 1817-1893
Notes: Formerly among unrelated papers.
Maps need unfolding and larger container

- WP8/3/4 **Letter (part) from the Royal Geographical Society to ARW 11 Dec 1907** 11 Dec 1907
Letter (part) from the Royal Geographical Society to Alfred Russel Wallace 11 Dec 1907 re South American illustrations, (for Notes of a Botanist on the Amazon and Andes , 1908?) last page(s) missing. This was inserted into Spruce pamphlet , "Lejeunea holtii..." annotated on the cover "From the Author" when listed.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Spruce, Richard, 1817-1893
- WP8/3/5 **Certificate from the Royal Botanic Gardens Kew 16 Nov 1908 acknowledging receipt from ARW of volumes and letters** 1908.11.16-1908
Form-letter or certificate in print and MS from the Royal Botanic Gardens Kew 16 Nov 1908 acknowledging receipt from Dr A R Wallace, OM, FRS of "8 volumes (bound) of Spruce's botanical Mss (Plantae Amazonicae, 2 vols.; Plantae Andinae, 2 vols.; Miscellaneous notes, journals etc., 2 vols.; memorandum book, containing his journal from Tar[a]poto [Tarapoto] to Baños). Also numerous original letters to Spruce from Sir W. J. Hooker and others; Rough notes for the Introduction to his large work on Hepaticae, etc.; and a complete series of letters from Spruce to W. Borrer, 1843-48." Signed by D. Prain (Director). Printed header show the Royal coat of arms above the words "Royal Botanic Gardens Kew" in large Italic? script.
Name: Prain, Sir David, knight, 1857-1944
Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Spruce, Richard, 1817-1893
Hooker, Sir William Jackson, knight, 1785-1865
Borrer , William 1781-1862
Place: Peru
- WP8/3/6 **Corrected page proofs all headed "Historical account of the Herbarium"** 1908?-1908?
Corrected page proofs all headed "Historical account of the Herbarium", 2 folios, pp 19-20 and 61-62, both quoting letters by Richard Spruce. From Notes of a Botanist on the Amazon and Andes by Richard Spruce (ed.and condensed by Alfred Russel Wallace Dec. 1908)
Name: Spruce, Richard, 1817-1893
Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
- WP8/3/7 **Ms in ARW's hand headed "Journey of Richard Spruce in Equatorial America . . ."** 1908?-1908?
Ms in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand headed "Journey of Richard Spruce in Equatorial America . . . An introduction to 'Hepaticae Amazonicae... Revue Bryologique 1886 [sic] (part) Translated

from the French by A . R. Wallace" , 25 pages on 7 folded folios of lined blue paper; Ms in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Notes by Two German botanists on the Pastaza River and Canelos region", 4 unnumbered pages (1 folio) of the same type of paper; all in a small brown envelope addressed to Alfred Russel Wallace at Broadstone, postmarked Bristol 26 Nov 1906, annotated on the back in ink, and lead and blue pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace (and WGW's?) hand "Spruce | My own Translation of the French 'Precis d'un Voyage'| Also notes by 2 German Botanists in April 1894".

Name: Spruce, Richard, 1817-1893

Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

WP8/3/8

Letter from the Royal Geographical Society to ARW, 1 Dec 1908

1 Dec 1908

Letter from the Royal Geographical Society to Alfred Russel Wallace, 1 Dec 1908, signed R S Keltie, re his letter of Nov 16 accompanying papers of Spruce on meteorology and anthropology, with thanks for the donation.

Name: Spruce, Richard, 1817-1893

Keltie, John Scott, 1840-1927, knight

Notes: Transferred from correspondence re the disposal of Alfred Russel Wallace's effects in W G and V I Wallace papers.

WP9

Lectures, Papers re 1863?-1909

Ms and print re public lectures given by Alfred Russel Wallace including some details of dates, places and payments. Topics include geographical distribution of species and colours in animals. See also letters from ARW in correspondence, items WP1/1-3 and WP1/5-7, which contain numerous references to lectures, and press cuttings from North American papers, WP14/2.

- | | | |
|---------|--|-------------|
| WP9/1 | Lists of lectures given by ARW, Ms and print
Ms and printed lists including titles and some locations, dates and payments made for public lectures given by Alfred Russel Wallace. | 1887?-1894? |
| WP9/1/1 | Lecture in the USA
Ms list of 8 lecture titles with notes on how illustrated, in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand written on the back of headed paper from the Hamilton hotel, Washington D.C. USA, 1 folio hand headed "Mr A R Wallace's Lectures on Natural History" ; undated but almost certainly 1887; see Alfred Russel Wallace's letters to his family from the Hamilton hotel 1887 in letters from the USA and Canada.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Place: USA | 1887-1887 |
| WP9/1/2 | Lectures in England, Scotland and Ireland
List in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand on four small account-book pages (1 folio) headed "Lectures" listing amounts paid for lectures with dates covering 1867 -1894 and places in England, Scotland and Ireland but not titles of lectures; not in strict chronological order; titles of earlier lectures are noted on one page.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Place: England Ireland Scotland | 1867-1895? |
| WP9/1/3 | Tyneside Sunday Lecture Society
2 printed folios apparently pages [5], [6], 7 and 8 from the proceedings? of the Tyneside Sunday Lecture Society, 1893? one headed "List of lectures delivered in previous sessions" listing titles and lecturers, covering dates 1883-1892; annotated in blue pencil in GWG's? hand "Newcastle Dates of Lectures " and in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Tyneside Sunday Lecture Society"; lectures by Alfred Russel Wallace marked in ink with a cross.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Place: Newcastle upon Tyne Tyne and Wear England | 1883-1893? |
| WP9/2 | Papers re lectures on the tropics
Mss; lectures on the subject of the tropics; three undated | undated |

notebooks in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Notes: Possibly for BAAS meeting Aug-Sep 1863 (See Michael Shermer 2002, p. 153). Could be from Alfred Russel Wallace's American tour 1886-87, UK tour 1890; RI lectures c 1908 or others, but BAAS meeting seems likely as he lectured there "On the Varieties of Men in the Malay Archipelago" (Shermer, p. 153). Press cuttings may help date them.

- | | | |
|---------|--|-----------------------|
| WP9/2/1 | <p>Papers re lectures on the tropics</p> <p>Text in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand of a lecture, titled on front cover "Lecture 1. On the climate & Vegetation of the Tropics" with pencilled annotation "Linn. Trans. vol. XXII Pitcher Plants" below title in his hand; lined notebook approx 22.5 x 17.5 cm , fifty-three numbered pages with notes on the Pitcher plant inserted between pp. 18 and 19 and numbered tags (slide or diagram numbers?) glued to some pages; undated, possibly 1863 when he lectured at the BAAS meeting in August and September (Shermer, p. 153).
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Notes: Plain paper cover sewn to pages which appear to be from a school- style notebook; cover very stained and torn at the edges; inserted notes on the pitcher plant are on a smaller sheet, perhaps a form or invitation folded over a cotton thread and glued together at the edges, print and some handwriting are visible inside; other pages in fair condition.</p> | 1863.08.00?-
1863? |
| WP9/2/2 | <p>Papers re lecture on the tropics</p> <p>Text in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand of a lecture titled on the front cover "2. Lecture on Animal Life in the Tropics"; lined notebook approx 22.5 x 17.5 cm , forty-six numbered pages with numbered tags (slide or diagram numbers?) glued to some pages.</p> <p>Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913</p> <p>Notes: Plain paper cover sewn to pages which appear to be from a school-style notebook; cover very stained and torn at the edges; inside pages in fair condition.</p> | 1863.08.00?-
1863? |
| WP9/2/3 | <p>Papers re lectures on the tropics</p> <p>Text in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand of a lecture titled on the front cover "Lecture 3. On the Races of Man in the Malay Archipelago" and the pencilled annotation in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Capt Cook's Voyages, King of Tahiti Papuan Phot. of Siamese"; lined notebook approx 22.5 x 17.5 cm; forty-seven numbered pages with text continued onto the inside back cover; undated, (BAAS, Sep 1863?); part of a printed market share list, torn, glued to the bottom of the last page.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Place: Netherlands Indies</p> | 1863.09.00?-
1863? |

Plain paper cover sewn to pages which appear to be from a school-style notebook; cover very stained and torn at the edges; inside pages in fair condition. No numbered tags pasted onto pages in this book.

- WP9/3 **Papers re lectures on geographical distribution of animals** 1877?-1878?
Papers re lecture[s] by Alfred Russel Wallace on ancient continents.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
- WP9/3/1 **Papers re lectures on geographical distribution of animals** 1877?
Ms in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand headed "Distribution of Animals as indicating Geographical Changes", probably mss of or based on "The Comparative antiquity of Continents, as indicated by the Distribution of Living and Extinct Animals", read RGS meeting June 1877 (See Shermer, p. 367); 15 numbered folios, each about half a sheet of blue lined foolscap paper; in an annotated envelope labelled in an unknown hand in pencil "A2", in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand (Crossed out in pencil) "Lecture on Ancient Continents &c" and in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Bristol Halifax spring 1878 | Cardiff Bradford autumn 1878 | "Distribution of Animals as indicating Continental Changes"; annotated faintly in pencil on back in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "The Forest Fund Committee have issued their 7th Report."
Notes: Also in the envelope when listed was a modern printed label "Manuscript lecture on Distribution... 15 sheets with dates and places given", presumably a NHM library label used for display at some period before listing; label destroyed October 2003.
Ms Needs to be unfolded.
- WP9/4 **Papers re lectures on animal colouration** 1888-1890
Ms lecture notes in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand, on the origin and uses of colours in animals. File of two sets of notes with the two annotated envelopes in which they were enclosed.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
- WP9/4/1 **Papers re lectures on animal colouration** 1888
MS notes in an envelope labelled in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand in pencil "A2" and in ink "Lecture Notes | Colours of Animals | Darwen, Newcastle, Altrincham Bowdon 1888" and in pencil "(not include Nunnery)", containing 24 folios of ms notes in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand on the cause and uses of colouration in animals, with references to numbered lantern slides. There appear to be notes for two lectures. The first 11 folios deal mainly or solely with protective colouration and are numbered sequentially from 2-13, including a folio numbered "8 & 9". In several cases (earlier?) numbers have been crossed out and replaced. The next 13 folios consist of a page titled "Lecture III |

Warning Colours & Mimicry" followed by pages numbered sequentially 2 to 13.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Place: England

Notes removed from envelope in order to relax the crease along the fold, both notes and envelope put into an acid-free paper folder. Envelope torn and foxed, pages foxed.

- WP9/4/2 **Papers re lectures on animal colouration** 1889-1890
7 folios of MS notes, some cut and pasted, consisting of a first page titled "The Origin and Uses of the Colours of Animals" followed by folios numbered 2 to 7. The notes are folded into an opened envelope labelled in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand in pencil "A2" and in ink and pencil "Lecture 1 | The Colours of Animals. | 1889 York, Darlington, Newcastle (2) Liverpool (2) 1890 - Dundee"
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Place: England Scotland
Notes: Notes removed from envelope in order to relax the crease along the fold, both notes and envelope put into an acid-free paper folder. Envelope torn and foxed.
- WP9/5 **Papers re lectures on Spiritualism** 1887?
Papers re lectures by Alfred Russel Wallace on Spiritualism
- WP9/5/1 **Papers re lectures on Spiritualism** 1887?
Ms in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand headed "If a man die shall he live again" , 35 numbered lined folios of writing pad, enclosed in blue and buff pad cover but loose; buff side of cover is annotated faintly in red pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "Lectures on Spiritualism".
Notes: A lecture given at Metropolitan Temple, San Francisco, on 5 June 1887, reprinted in various newspapers and as a pamphlet 1887, 1890, excerpts under various titles published c 1887 (See Smith).
- WP9/6 **Papers re lectures on Darwinism** 1909
Papers re lectures by Alfred Russel Wallace on Darwinism
- WP9/6/1 **Papers re lectures on Darwinism** 22 Jan 1909
"The World of Life: As Visualised and Interpreted by Darwinism" abstract of a lecture by Alfred Russel Wallace, reprint or offprint from the "Proceedings of the Royal Institution of Great Britain" report of the weekly evening meeting of 22 Jan 1909, pp. [1]- 7.

WP10

Physiography examinations, papers re 1870?-1897

Three small cardboard folders apparently made from the covers of books or notebooks from which the original pages have been removed, bundled together with a sheet of paper with general title "Examinations" in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand. They contain printed copies of Physiography (physical geography) elementary and advanced examinations, c. 1870-1897, and ms notes, mostly in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand, containing suggested questions, names of examiners, notes of examination (board) meetings, statistics, comments on the qualities of the candidates and copies of amusing answers to questions.

Name: Judd, John Wesley, 1840-1916

Lockyer, Sir Joseph Norman, Knight, 1836-1920

WP10/1	<p>Examinations in Physiography; print and Ms notes</p> <p>Cardboard folder apparently made from the cover of a book or notebook from which the original pages have been removed. MS title " G.R. Gray.Catalogue of Pacific Birds" on the spine in ink and on the front "Examinations in Physiography. Questions and Curious Answers", both in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand. The dates "1870-1879" are written in pencil below the title on the front cover. Parts of an examination paper 1878, (physical geography), examiners Professor John W Judd FRS and J.Norman Lockyer Esq. FRS, two folios of print dated and annotated in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand, is pasted onto the inside cover of the folder. There are the following enclosures:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Printed examination paper, Physical Geography elementary, advanced and honours, examiner Professor Ansted. 1873.2. Printed examination paper, Physical Geography elementary, advanced and honours, examiner Professor Ansted. 1876.3. Part of a printed examination paper, (physical geography) advanced, pasted onto a folio with notes in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand written on the back. The paper is dated in pencil and the notes in ink: 1876.4. Ms notes, 1 folio with a table of statistics headed "Elementary papers exd by A.R.W" in pencil on the front and notes on some exam questions in ink on the back. The notes are written over illegible text in faint blue pencil.5. Part of a printed examination paper, (physical geography) elementary, pasted onto a sheet of card apparently torn from the cover of a book. Annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand. Undated.6. Copies in an unknown hand of candidates' answers to physical geography examination questions, undated, folded inside a sheet of lined paper labelled in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Year not known Prof Anstey's (Ansted?) Time". 3 folios including cover.7. Copies in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand of candidates' answers	1870-1879?
--------	--	------------

to some physical geography examination questions of 1878, folded inside a lined paper cover labelled in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "1878 | Curious Answers". 4 folios including cover.

8. Printed examination paper, Physical Geography elementary, advanced and honours, examiners Professor John W Judd and J Norman Lockyer Esq., 1879, containing four sheets of copies in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand of candidates' answers to some of the questions in the paper.

Name: Judd, John Wesley, 1840-1916

Lockyer, Sir Joseph Norman, Knight, 1836-1920

Individual papers have been numbered from 1 in square brackets but not recorded as separate pieces.

WP10/2

Examinations in Physiography; print and Ms notes

1870?-1888?

Cardboard cover with spine title "Geog. Dist. of Coniferce. [sic]" in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand, front title "Physiography | 1888" in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand, containing annotated printed examination papers and notes, most undated. Most annotations appear to be in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand. The contents are as follows:

1. Physical Geography No 1 Examination paper. A. Configuration of the earth. 1 folio print, undated, with annotations including, at the top, "1st Proof Mar 1/70".

2. Physical Geography No 2 Examination paper, A. Physical geography of Palestine. 1 folio print, undated, with annotations including, at the top, "Marks".

3. Physical Geography No 2 Examination paper. Physical geography of India. 1 folio print, undated, with annotations including, at the top, "First Proof Mar 1/70".

4. Physical Geography No 1 Examination paper. A. Configuration of the earth. 1 folio print, undated, with annotations including, at the top, "Marks." This is NOT a duplicate of the first document, each having different questions.

5. Physical Geography No 1 Examination paper. A. Configuration of the earth. 1 folio print, undated, without annotations. This is a duplicate of document 2 in the list.

6. Physical Geography No 2 Examination paper, A. Physical geography of Palestine. 1 folio print, undated, without annotations. Duplicate of document 2.

7. 3 pages of ms notes in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand, on 2 folios, headed "Physiography examinations - Notes 1878. | Dew. Unusual errors."

8. Ms notes on three examination questions, on 1 folio in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand, headed "Notes for Judd". Undated.

9. Ms notes on four examination questions, on 1 folio in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand, headed "Notes for Lockyer". Undated.

10. 1 folio, print: Rugby School geographical prize examination paper January, 1881.

11. 1 folio cut-out strips of printed examination questions and instructions for marking each, for an elementary geography examination. Undated.
12. 2 foolscap folios of ms in an unknown hand (T Rupert Jones' ?), undated, listing names of geography examiners and associated dates; with annotations in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand. Names include Ansted, Bates, Dallas, Lockyer, Judd and Wallace among others. Associated dates are from 1871 to 1885. One folio is labelled on the back in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "T.Rupert Jones' Notes of Examiners."
13. 2 folios of ms notes in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand, headed respectively "Physiography, advanced" and "Physiography, elementary", each containing four examination questions.
14. 1 folio of ms notes in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand, headed "Physiography | Suggestions for questions | Elementary". Undated.
15. 1 folio (3 pages) of mss notes in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand headed "Suggested questions in Physiography | by A.R. Wallace. 1879".
16. 1 folio of ms with geography examination questions in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand headed "Sent to Prof. Ansted June 1874".
17. 4 folios of ms notes in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand headed "Remarks on the Syllabus - Physiography. | By Alfred R. Wallace Asst. Exnr." The back of folio 4 is labelled in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Rough draft - A Syllabus - Physiography".
18. 3 folios of ms notes in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand, headed "Private Notes | Curiosities of examinations." with questions and quotations from answers to geography exams of 1873 and 1875. There are two blue foolscap folios (1873 exam) and one small cream folio (1875 exam).

Name: Jones, Thomas Rupert, 1819-1911
 Judd, John Wesley, 1840-1916
 Ansted, David Thomas, 1814-1880
 Lockyer, Sir Joseph Norman, Knight, 1836-1920

One page torn, others folded to fit cover. For convenience of location the loose papers have been numbered in pencil in square brackets in the order listed in the description field, but not recorded as separate pieces. P J Lucas, Feb 2003.

WP10/3	<p>Examinations in Physiography; print and Ms notes</p> <p>Cardboard cover with spine title "Adaptive colouration" in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand, front title "Notes on examinations" in extremely faint red pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand, with "1891-97" in ink over blue pencil below this, containing annotated printed elementary and advanced Physiography examination papers and notes 1880 to 1890 (excluding 1887). Most annotations appear to be in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand. The contents, 47 folios, are as follows: Folios 1 to 33 (including folder):.Folder made from a postal cover</p>	1880-1897
--------	---	-----------

of a journal from the Entomological Society of London, stamped and postmarked (18)80?, titled on the opposite side in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Physiography 1880" with "to 1890" added in pencil, followed by a list of examinations papers by year, in ink. An undated printed and annotated examination paper is pasted onto the inside surface. The folder contains 32 loose folios which include printed physical geography examination papers 1880 to 1889 inclusive with the exception of 1887, and notes in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand on the questions and answers, and on examination (board) meetings.

Folios 34 and 35: Physiography examination paper 1891, elementary and advanced, 1 folio print, enclosing ms notes on the questions, in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand.

Folios 36 and 37: Two folios of ms notes in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand, on the 1892 physiography exam questions.

Folios 38 and 39: Physiography examination paper 1893, elementary and advanced, enclosing ms notes on the questions, in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand.

Folios 40 and 41: Physiography examination paper 1894, elementary and advanced, enclosing ms notes on the questions, in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand.

Folios 42, 43 and 44: Physiography examination paper 1895, elementary and advanced, enclosing ms notes on the questions, in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand.

Folio 45: Physiography examination paper 1896.

Folios 46 and 47: Physiography examination paper 1897, elementary and advanced, enclosing ms notes on the questions, in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Judd, John Wesley, 1840-1916

Lockyer, Sir Joseph Norman, Knight, 1836-1920

For convenience of location the loose papers have been numbered in pencil in square brackets but not recorded as separate pieces. In this case, because the file is relatively large, to save time enclosures have not been treated as sub-sets of the enclosing document, but numbers are sequential. P J Lucas Feb 2003

WP11

Darwin Centenary, papers re 1908-1909

Papers re Alfred Russel Wallace and the Darwin Centenary celebrations, 1909, including ms and print (press cuttings) of a memoir of Darwin by Wallace, other press cuttings reporting the occasion, correspondence and a copy of the Order of Proceedings of the celebration at Cambridge in June 1909.

- WP11/1 **Papers re a memoir of Charles Darwin by ARW** 17 Sep 1908-
12 Feb 1909
- Papers re a memoir of Charles Darwin by Alfred Russel Wallace, Ms and print, comprising:
1. Biographical notes on Charles Darwin, ms in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand, headed "1st Draft | Charles Darwin ...", 17 folios lined paper, numbered [1]-7 and 10-19 (i.e. ff. 8 and 9 apparently missing)
 2. "Today's Centenaries | Charles Darwin" by Alfred Russel Wallace, a version of the Ms above; press cutting from "The Daily Mail" 12 Feb 1909; full page, with a piece by H Perry Robinson on the centenary of the death of Abraham Lincoln is printed in the next column.
 3. "Today's Centenaries | Charles Darwin" by Alfred Russel Wallace, a version of the Ms above; press cutting from "The Daily Mail" 12 Feb 1909; another copy
 4. "Today's Centenaries | Charles Darwin" by Alfred Russel Wallace, a version of the Ms above; press cutting from "The Daily Mail" 12 Feb 1909; another copy
 5. Envelope addressed to Alfred Russel Wallace, postmarked 17 Sep 1908, annotated on the back in ink and blue pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's (and WGW's?) hand "Appreciation of Darwin | 1st Draft : Written for 'Daily Mail' - too long. | Cuttings &c Darwinism" containing the mss and some of the press cuttings above when listed.
 6. Note/folder in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand in ink on one side "Daily Mail | Centenary of Darwin" and inside in blue pencil "2 Duplicates | Exchange for Part 21 not sent ...", probably at some time enclosing the mss Biographical notes on Charles Darwin, No 1 above.
 7. Small paper label in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Darwin's Centenary".
Name: Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882
Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865, 16th President of the USA
Notes: Two copies of the cutting from the Daily Mail, filed in another wallet with unrelated papers, have been added to this file.
Very worn
- WP11/2 **"The Centenary of Darwin" galley proofs** 12 Feb 1909
1. "The Centenary of Darwin" by Alfred Russel Wallace, galley

proof annotated at the bottom in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "From 'The Clarion' Febr 12th 1909", and "Centenary of Darwin | Article in the Clarion" in his hand on the back.

2. "The Centenary of Darwin" by Alfred Russel Wallace, galley proof, another copy; annotated at the bottom in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "From 'The Clarion' Febr 12th 1909".

3. "The Centenary of Darwin" by Alfred Russel Wallace, galley proof, another copy; annotated at the bottom in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "From 'The Clarion' Febr 12th 1909", and "Centenary of Darwin" in his hand on the back.

Name: Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882

WP11/3

Press cuttings re Darwin

12 Feb 1909

1. "Charles Darwin | (by H. N. Braislford)" press cutting re Darwin from "The Daily News", 12 Feb 1909.

2. "Charles Robert Darwin", press cutting from the "Nottingham [?]" No. 115, Literary Supplement, without by-line, several passages marked in ink.

3. "Two Notable Centenaries | Darwin and Lincoln" press cutting from "The Daily News" 12 Feb 1909 " memoirs with no byline of both men including photo of the statue at the NHM of Darwin seated.

Name: Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882

Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865, 16th President of the USA

Brailsford, Henry Noel, 1873-1958

WP11/4

Letter from Sydney C Cockerell to Alfred Russel Wallace

23 Mar 1909

Letter from Sydney C Cockerell to Alfred Russel Wallace from Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, 23 Mar 1909, re safe arrival of ms of Alfred Russel Wallace's 1908 address to the Linnean Society and 8 autograph Darwin letters, for the Darwin Centenary exhibition in June.

Name: Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882

Cockerell, Sir Sydney Carlyle, 1867-1962, knight

Place: Cambridge Cambridgeshire England

Notes: Annotated in ink in an unknown hand "8 first letters from Darwin sent, for the Darwin Centenary - Cambridge".

WP11/5

Papers re Darwin Celebration, Cambridge

1909

Order of the Proceedings at the Darwin Celebration, Cambridge 1909; "Order of the Proceedings at the Darwin Celebration held at Cambridge June 22- June 24 1909, with a Sketch of Darwin's Life." (CUP, Cambridge 1909); bound printed book approx 27 cm x 21 cm with Cambridge University coat of arms on the cover and illustrations including portraits of Charles Darwin;

Name: Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882

University of Cambridge

WP11/6

Telegram from the vice-chancellor, Cambridge University

24 June 1909

Telegram (two sheets) from the vice-chancellor, Cambridge

University postmarked Broadstone 24 Jun 1909 to Alfred Russel Wallace regretting his inability to be present and congratulating him on his share in Darwin's work.

Name: Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882

University of Cambridge

Place: Cambridge England

Notes: Enclosed inside front cover of Order of Proceedings when listed.

WP12

Publications by authors other than Wallace [1790]-1914

Reprints, press cuttings, and ms copies of short works by author's other than A R Wallace, given to or apparently collected by him, including poems, scientific papers and letters to the editor, on a variety of subjects including botany, geology, politics and religion; many with annotations in his hand; and related papers including correspondence.

Attempts to sort the papers by either date or author were frustrated by lack of one or the other or both. Most authors and likely dates have been found and added after listing, so the list is in no particular order.

- WP12/1 **"What constitutes a State", by Sir William Jones** [1790]
"What constitutes a State", poem, copy in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand of verses apparently from "Ode in Imitation of Alc us" by Sir William Jones (1746-1794) - original c. 1790s?.
Name: Jones, Sir William, knight, 1746-1794
Notes: Title found from quotations, various websites, but date not found.
- WP12/2 **"Lecture on Insular Floras" by J D Hooker** 27 Aug 1866
"Lecture on Insular Floras" by J D Hooker, print, BAAS, Nottingham 27 Aug 1866, 12 pp, signed in ink on the cover by Alfred Russel Wallace and annotated in pencil in his hand "Kerguelen's Cabbage p. 8".
Name: Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton, 1817-1911, knight
- WP12/3 **Papers by Francis P Pascoe** 1857-1871
Papers by Francis P Pascoe describing coleoptera species collected by Alfred Russel Wallace; six reprint or offprints dated from 1857-1871 including 2 copies of "Catalogue of Zygopinae, a subfamily of Curculionidae, Found by Mr. Wallace in the Eastern Archipelago" (1871) one of which was an probably enclosure to letter to WGW from F P Pascoe (Junior?) c 1913 (See WP12/3/1); letter from F P Pascoe (Junior?) to WGW, 1913? ; annotated envelope.
Name: Pascoe, Francis Polkingthorne, 1813-1893
Notes: The following loose note in pencil in Richard Wallace's hand was stuck beneath the string tying all but one of these reprints and envelope when listed: "New Species Coll. Alfred Russel Wallace described Pascoe | Cephalozia R Spruce | Hepaticae R Spruce | Precis (French) Spruce I On Anomoclada " | Yorkshire Mosses & Hepatics Slater". See WP8, papers re Richard Spruce and "Notes of a botanist on the Amazon and Andes".
- WP12/3/1 **Letter to Mr Wallace (WGW?) from F. P Pascoe** 15 July [1913]
Letter to Mr Wallace (WGW?) from F. P Pascoe, from 12 Newborough Rd Acton, London July 15 (no year - 1913?) saying that he encloses a paper which might interest him.
Name: Pascoe, F P, fl 1913?
Notes: If by Francis Pascoe d 1893 the letter must be to Alfred

Russel Wallace, but probably from Pascoe's son, written to GWW and enclosed in envelope dated [1913?] addressed in the same hand: see WP12/3/2. Letter and envelope were in separate document wallets when listed but in context and given hand almost certainly belong together. The paper originally enclosed with the letter may be "Catalogue of Zygopinae . ." one copy of which was in the same wallet as the letter when listed.

- WP12/3/2 **Brown envelope addressed to W G Wallace** 1913?-1913?
 Brown envelope addressed to W G Wallace, Old Orchard, Broadstone, Wimborne (Dorset) in the hand of F P Pascoe (junior?), annotated on the front in an unknown hand "New Species collected by Alfred Russel Wallace described by Pascoe" and on the back in blue pencil in GWW's? hand "Description of some of Alfred Russel Wallace collection by Pascoe"; stamped and postmarked 1913?, place illegible.
 Name: Pascoe, F P
 Wallace, William Greenell, 1871-1951
 Notes: Possibly originally enclosed letter from F P Pascoe (Junior?) to Mr Wallace, Jul 15 (WP12/3/1); letter and envelope were in separate document wallets when listed but in context and given hand almost certainly belong together. The paper originally enclosed with the letter may be "Catalogue of Zygopinae . ." one copy of which was in the same wallet as the letter when listed.
- WP12/3/3 **"On New Genera and Species of Longicorn Coleoptera. Part II"** 1857.01.05-1857
 Pascoe, Francis P, "On New Genera and Species of Longicorn Coleoptera. Part II", read 5 Jan 1857; from the Transactions of the Entomological Society, vol. IV, N.S., part IV; including descriptions of beetles collected by Alfred Russel Wallace in Malacca and Borneo. Illustrated reprint with coloured illustrations, 24 pages plus plates 22 and 23.
 Name: Pascoe, Francis Polkingthorne, 1813-1893
 Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Place: Borneo Malacca Malaya
- WP12/3/4 **"On New Genera and Species of Longicorn Coleoptera. Part IV"** 1859.02.00-1859
 Pascoe, Francis P, "On New Genera and Species of Longicorn Coleoptera. Part IV", from the Transactions of the Entomological Society, vol. V, N.S., part I. (Feb 1859). Undated reprint, 50 pages; including descriptions of beetles collected by Alfred Russel Wallace in the Aru islands.
 Name: Pascoe, Francis Polkingthorne, 1813-1893
 Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Place: Aru Islands Netherlands Indies
- WP12/3/5 **"List of the Colydiidae collected in the Indian Islands by Alfred R. Wallace Esq., and descriptions of new species"** 1863
 Pascoe, Francis P, "List of the Colydiidae collected in the Indian Islands by Alfred R. Wallace Esq., and descriptions of new

species"; offprint from the Journal of Entomology, vol. II, no. IX, 1863, pp. [121]-143 and plate VIII
Name: Pascoe, Francis Polkingthorne, 1813-1893
Place: Netherlands Indies

- WP12/3/6 **"List of the Colydiidae collected in the Indian Islands by Alfred R. Wallace Esq., and descriptions of new species"** 1863
Pascoe, Francis P, "List of the Colydiidae collected in the Indian Islands by Alfred R. Wallace Esq., and descriptions of new species"; offprint from the Journal of Entomology, vol. II, no. IX, 1863, pp. [121]-143 and plate VIII; annotated on the cover in an unknown hand (Pascoes?) "Colydiidae of Wallace".
Name: Pascoe, Francis Polkingthorne, 1813-1893
Place: Netherlands Indies
- WP12/3/7 **"Catalogue of Zygotinae, a subfamily of Curculionidae, found by Mr. Wallace in the Eastern Archipelago"** 1871.03.00-1871
Pascoe, Francis P, "Catalogue of Zygotinae, a subfamily of Curculionidae, found by Mr. Wallace in the Eastern Archipelago", reprint from the Annals and Magazine of Natural History for March 1871, 34 pages plus plates XV and XVI from S.4, vol. 7.
Name: Pascoe, Francis Polkingthorne, 1813-1893
Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Place: Netherlands Indies
- WP12/3/8 **"Catalogue of Zygotinae, a subfamily of Curculionidae, found by Mr. Wallace in the Eastern Archipelago"** 1871.03.00-1871
Pascoe, Francis P, "Catalogue of Zygotinae, a subfamily of Curculionidae, found by Mr. Wallace in the Eastern Archipelago", reprint from the Annals and Magazine of Natural History for March 1871, 34 pages plus plates XV and XVI from S.4, vol. 7.
Name: Pascoe, Francis Polkingthorne, 1813-1893
Notes: See WP12/3/7; another copy.
- WP12/4 **Appendix of "Principles of Biology" by Herbert Spencer** 1898?
Reprint of the appendix to Herbert Spencer, (1864, 67, second edn 1898-99) "Principles of Biology", consisting of a letter originally written by him on alleged spontaneous generation to the North American Review in Dec 1868: reprint undated, c 1898? some marking in blue pencil and a marginal comment in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand.
Name: Spencer, Herbert, 1820-1903
- WP12/5 **"British Association for the Advancement of Science. Exeter Change for the British Lions. Edited by Snug the Joiner"** 1869
Pamphlet "British Association for the Advancement of Science. Exeter Change for the British Lions. Edited by Snug the Joiner" [J C Brough] (London 1869); satirical history, papers and address to the President of the BAAS, including "The Development Hypothesis ... by General Fitz Müddler" pp. 10-12, with a passage on page 12 describing Wallace ("Mr Darwin's alter ego") marked by a pencil line in the margin; 30 pages; approx 12 cm x 15cm;

pages 19-22 inclusive have been cut out.

Name: Brough, John Cargill 1834-1872

Notes: A pencilled list of items in box 2 possibly in Richard Wallace's hand (not EB) was found loose near this work: placed in an envelope marked [for Richard Wallace 12 June] in the box containing old ref WP2/25 onwards. PJJ 3/6/2003

- WP12/6 **"Magdalen Towers" by Grant Allen** 1871-1872?
Unpublished poem by Grant Allen, "Magdalen Towers" dated Oct 20 no year; Ms [copy? In Alfred Russel Wallace's hand?] with corrections; about ten folios of squared paper approx 17.5 cm x 11 cm.
Name: Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie, 1848-1899
Notes: Allen studied at Oxford 1871-[72?] but this may have been written much later. Last date based on an entry in the Grant Allen website checklist; "Magdalen Tower. [Pamphlet]. [London: [no publisher], [1894?]"
- WP12/7 **"Mind and the Science of Energy" and "The Psychology of Belief" by W B Carpenter** 1873-1874
"Mind and the Science of Energy" reprint or proof from British Quarterly Review, 1874, (by W B Carpenter?) and "The Psychology of Belief", reprint of a lecture by W B Carpenter, 1873, both sewn into a paper cover labelled in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Carpenter (W.B.)" and titles.
Name: Carpenter, William Benjamin, 1813 – 1885
- WP12/8 **"Jonas Fisher" by James Carnegie** 1875
Poem; copy in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand of four verses from "Jonas Fisher" (by James Carnegie 1875) on industrialism, workers and manufacturer's greed.
Name: Carnegie, James, 1827-1905
- WP12/9 **Three printed papers by Millicent Garrett Fawcett, George E Day and W F Barrett** 1877?
Three printed papers sewn together in paper cover with short titles in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand; "A Short explanation of Mr Hare's Scheme of representation" by Millicent Garrett Fawcett from [?] no 138 vol. xxiii pp 481-487, on Thomas Hare's system of proportional representation in political elections; "Louise Lateau, a Biological Study" by George E Day MD. FRS, apparently from the same journal, pp 488-498; "The Demons of Derrygonelly" by W F Barrett, from [the same? - style different but only very slightly] Dec 1877, pp. 692-705 (691-706 present).
Name: Fawcett, Millicent Garrett, 1847-1929
Day, George E, fl 1877
Barrett, Sir William Fletcher, 1844-1925
- WP12/10 **"An Idealist Jelly-Fish" by Grant Allen** 1882.07.00?-
Printed poem "An Idealist Jelly-Fish" by Grant Allen, undated, 1882? 1 folio apparently from a book or proof.
Name: Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie, 1848-1899

Notes: Listed as "An Ideal [sic] Jelly-fish. Popular Science Monthly, 21 (July 1882), 426. Reprinted as 'The First Idealist,' The Lower Slopes (1894)" on The Grant Allen Website checklist (<http://ehlt.flinders.edu.au/english/GA/BiblioCheck.htm>).

When listed filed in box 2 with papers in a envelope addressed to Richard Wallace, postmarked 1996, labelled "Newspaper cuttings | Various" comprising press cuttings, corrected proofs, book reviews and print.

Torn in half

- WP12/11 **"Theories of Heredity" by E B Poulton** 1889.09.23-1889.11.17
 "Theories of Heredity" by E B Poulton, printed pamphlet, 14 pp and diagram, annotated on the front cover in Poulton's hand "With the Author's kind regards | Nov 17/1889".
 Name: Poulton, Sir Edward Bagnall, 1856-1943, knight
- WP12/12 **"Prohibition at Work" by "E.T.B"** 1889?-1889?
 "Prohibition at Work" by "E.T.B", British Women's Temperance League Leaflet no 7, undated (c 1889) ; 1 folio (4 pages).
 Name: British Women's Temperance League
- WP12/13 **"Animal Life in East Greenland" by H W Fielden** 1893
 Reprint, "Animal Life in East Greenland" by H W Fielden, from The Zoologist, Feb 1893; annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "From the writer"; 1 folio print.
 Name: Fielden, H W, Colonel, fl 1893
- WP12/14 **Review by T D A Cockerell, 1898, of "Darwin, and after Darwin. III. Post-Darwinian Questions, Isolation and Physiological Selection" by G J Romanes** 1898
 Corrected proofs of a review by T D A Cockerell, 1898, of "Darwin, and after Darwin. III. Post-Darwinian Questions, Isolation and Physiological Selection" by the late G J Romanes (Chicago 1897); 2 folios, the first annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand in ink "Review by Cockerell".
 Name: Cockerell, Theodore Dru Allison, 1866-1948
 Romanes, George John, 1848-1894
 Notes: When listed filed in box 2 with papers in a envelope addressed to Richard Wallace, postmarked 1996, labelled "Newspaper cuttings | Various" comprising press cuttings, corrected proofs, book reviews and print.
- WP12/15 **"Eleventh Lecture | The Elimination of the Unfit as illustrated by the introduced sparrow, Passer domesticus" by Hermon C Bumpus** 1898
 Reprint, "Eleventh Lecture | The Elimination of the Unfit as illustrated by the introduced sparrow, Passer domesticus" by Hermon C Bumpus 1898; annotated by Alfred Russel Wallace.
 Name: Bumpus, Hermon Carey, 1862-1943, American zoologist
 Notes: Source for Bumpus:
www.rpts.tamu.edu/pugsley/Bumpus.htm

- WP12/16 **"The Shame of the Nineteenth Century" by Wilfred Scawen Blunt** 1900
 "The Shame of the Nineteenth Century", by Wilfred Scawen Blunt; small pamphlet, with some passages marked and signature and annotation "Fine!" in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand on front.
 Name: Blunt, Wilfrid Scawen, 1840-1922
- WP12/17 **"A sketch of the life and labours of Sir William Jackson Hooker | With portrait", by J D Hooker** December 1902
 "A sketch of the life and labours of Sir William Jackson Hooker | With portrait", by J D Hooker, reprinted from "The Annals of Botany, vol. XVI, no LXIV, Dec 1902, pp. [ix] - xc; uncut, cover loose, front cover annotated in J D Hooker's hand "A.R. Wallace ... with the author's kind regards".
 Name: Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton, 1817-1911, knight
 Hooker, Sir William Jackson, 1785-1865, knight
 Notes: In modern envelope labelled in Richard W's hand "1923 Obit | Articles in entomological Soc Proceedings | Profile W J Hooker | Mans Place in Universe A Reply" when listed. Envelope discarded.
 Covers loose, very foxed
- WP12/18 **"An Outline of the History of the Eolithic Flint Implements" by Benjamin Harrison** 1904-1904
 Benjamin Harrison, pamphlet "An Outline of the History of the Eolithic Flint Implements" (Kent, 1904), annotated in ink on front cover "Dr A. Russel Wallace | with the authors compts."; twenty-two pages; approx 2 cm x 14 cm.
 Name: Harrison, Benjamin, 1837-1921
 Place: Kent England
- WP12/19 **"Les Notions Physiques fondamentales selon Spencer" by Thomas Tommasina** 1904
 "Les Notions Physiques fondamentales selon Spencer" by Thomas Tommasina, reprint from "Comptes rendus du II^{me} Congrès intern, de Philosophie (Geneva, 1904) annotated on the front cover "à Sir [sic] Alfred Russel Wallace | Homage très respectueux de l'auteur | Thomas Tommasina", with some annotations in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand in the text.
 Name: Tommasina, Thomas, fl 1904
 Spencer, Herbert, 1820-1903
- WP12/20 **"Materialism" by James Crichton Browne** 1905
 "Materialism" by James Crichton Browne, pamphlet, Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, London 1905, text annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand.
 Name: Browne, Sir James Crichton-, 1840-1938, knight, British physician
- WP12/21 **"On Drawings of fishes of the Rio Negro", by C. Tate Regan** 1905.08.10
 "On Drawings of fishes of the Rio Negro", by C. Tate Regan, Reprint from the Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1905, vol. I., pp 189-190.

Name: Regan, Charles Tate, 1878-1943

- WP12/22 **"On Drawings of fishes of the Rio Negro", by C. Tate Regan** 1905.08.10-1905
"On Drawings of fishes of the Rio Negro", by C. Tate Regan, reprint, 10 Aug 1905, from the Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1905, vol. I., pp 189-190, two genus names on p. 190 underlined in blue pencil.
Name: Regan, Charles Tate, 1878-1943
- WP12/23 **Published letter from E A Phipson on ARW's views on co-operative emigration** 1906?
"Co-operative Emigration", undated press cutting (1906?), letter to the Editor from E A Phipson commenting on Alfred Russel Wallace's views on the subject.
Name: Phipson, E A, fl 1906?
- WP12/24 **BLANK RECORD**
Skertchly Ms transferred to correspondence 24 Jan 2004]
- WP12/25 **Advertisement for "Worlds in the Making" by Svante Arrhenius** 1907
Printed advertisement by Harper & Brothers for a book, "Worlds in the Making" by Svante Arrhenius, including quotations from the author's preface dated 1907; annotated in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand.
Name: Arrhenius, Svante August, 1859-1927, FRS, Swedish physicist and chemist
Notes: This was inserted in the centre of J C Browne's pamphlet "Materialism" when listed.
- WP12/26 **Press cutting of part of published letter re the faults of socialism** 1908
Press cutting, re the faults of socialism, n.d., marked up in blue, of part (no end or beginning) of a letter to the Editor?; in envelope annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand in ink "Letter in Clarion for April 3d 1908 | From a noncon. Minister. | Stating objections to 'Socialism' very well & clearly - but all answered in 'Bellamy' | Revd S. Skelborn, Mt Pleasant, Congregational Church - Glossop."
Name: Skelborn, S, Rev., fl 1908
- WP12/27 **"The New Church Magazine", no 320** 1908
"The New Church Magazine", no 320, August, 1908, including "William Allingham's Diary" by George Trobridge and "Modern Spiritualism" by H. Stanley Redgrove, both with markings and marginal annotations in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand; annotated in pencil on front cover in an unknown hand (WGW's?) "See pp. 352-5-6"; a page marker between pp. 356 and 357 is marked in pencil in the same? hand "Xerox only 352-357 (3 exposures)".
Name: Trobridge, George, fl 1908
Redgrove, H Stanley, fl 1908
Notes: See note to WP6/5/4 (Proofs of ARW's "Darwinism, an exposition....") re Xerox process and speculative dates.

- WP12/28 **"Florissant; a Miocene Pompeii" by T D A Cockerell** August 1908
 "Florissant; a Miocene Pompeii" by T D A Cockerell, reprint from
 The Popular Science Monthly, vol. LXXIV , Aug 1908
 Name: Cockerell, Theodore Dru Allison, 1866-1948
 Cover loose, front and back pages stained
- WP12/29 **"Charles Darwin's Earliest Doubts Concerning the
 Immutability of Species" by John W Judd** [1909]
 "Charles Darwin's Earliest Doubts Concerning the Immutability of
 Species" by John W Judd, 3 undated proof sheets annotated in
 Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "Proof of Judd's article in 'Nature'
 on Darwin's early views on species & Evolution".
 Name: Judd, John Wesley, 1840-1916
 Notes: Possibly written for centenary c 1909, cites Darwin, Francis
 & A.C. Seward eds., More letters of Charles Darwin. 2 vols.
 London, John Murray, 1903
- WP12/30 **"The Story of Stephanus" and covering letter from William
 Strang** 28 May 1910
 1. Letter from William Strang to Alfred Russel Wallace from
 Russell Street Falkirk 28 May 1910, sending a copy of "The Story
 of Stephanus" as promised.
 2. "The Story of Stephanus... A communication from the spirit
 world..." [by William Strang?] Falkirk, 1910, with quote from
 Alfred Russel Wallace printed on front cover; small pamphlet, 32
 pp.
 Name: Strang, William, Scottish artist, 1859-1921
 Notes: Letter was slipped inside cover of pamphlet when listed and
 has matching bookworm holes.
 2 bookworm holes in both letter and pamphlet
- WP12/31 **"Evolution | Darwinian and Spencerian | The Herbert Spencer
 Lecture...by Raphael Meldola F.R.S"** 8 Dec 1910
 "Evolution | Darwinian and Spencerian | The Herbert Spencer
 Lecture...by Raphael Meldola F.R.S" Printed pamphlet with dark
 blue cover, pp [3] - 39 with Appendix p. [40] containing extracts
 from letters by Alfred Russel Wallace and J D Hooker, both 1910;
 Clarendon Press Oxford 1910, dedicated in ink on the title page "To
 Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace, O.M. from his friend & disciple the
 lecturer. Dec. 10/10" and annotated in pencil in Alfred Russel
 Wallace's hand.
 Name: Meldola, Raphael, 1849-1915
 Spencer, Herbert, 1820-1903
- WP12/32 **"Continuity", BAAS Birmingham 1913, President's address by
 Sir Oliver J Lodge** 1913
 "Continuity", BAAS Birmingham 1913, Presidents address by Sir
 Oliver J Lodge, printed pamphlet without cover, pp. [1]-40,
 annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand with passages marked
 in blue pencil.
 Name: Lodge, Sir Oliver, Knight, 1851-1940

folded folio (3 pp) of lined paper, annotated in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand on the title page "Ideas and sentiments good - | verse but so-so | A.R.W." over "Not bad on the whole" in pencil in his? or WGW's? hand.

Name: Gough, J W

Notes: Alfred Russel Wallace's "Malay Archipelago" was first published in 1869 but frequently reprinted; the date of the poem could be anywhere between 1869 and Alfred Russel Wallace's year of death, 1913.

- WP12/39 **Brown envelope labelled in ARW's? WGW's? hand "Sundry Articles"** undated
- Brown envelope labelled in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand "Sundry Articles"; originally containing printed papers by authors other than Alfred Russel Wallace, together with proofs of appendix of "Man's Place in the Universe", now relocated.
- Notes: Kept because of label as the hand is probably, though not certainly, Alfred Russel Wallace's.
- WP12/40 **Papers relating to Juan Fernandez** 1874?-1885?
1. Ms in an unknown hand headed "Juan Fernandez" apparently describing the flora of the Island; in ink on blue lined paper, 4 folios, 7pp, annotated above title in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "By Prof [blank] of the Challenger"
2. Torn and brittle remains of an envelope on top annotated in WGW's?, hand include "Mss by Prof ? on Island of Juan Fernandez".
- Name: Hemsley, William Botting, 1843-1924
- Notes: First date based on covering dates of the HMS "Challenger" scientific expedition 1872-1876. Possibly a copy of part of the Report of the Challenger Expedition IV. Botany. Vol. 1, Part III. - Botany of Juan Fernandez, south-eastern Moluccas, and the Admiralty Islands by W. B. Hemsley (London 1885)

WP13

Hampden, J, papers re Flat Earth controversy 1871-1913

Printed papers, pamphlets and correspondence relating to Alfred Russel Wallace's acceptance of John Hampden's challenge in 1870 to prove the curvature of the earth by demonstrating the convexity of a body water for a wager and subsequent dispute over the result.

Name: Hampden, John, fl 1870

Place: Downham Market Norfolk England

See also Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his wife Annie from Washington DC 29 Jan 1887 (WP1/17/17)

WP13/1 **Print and correspondence re John Hampden 'Flat Earth' controversy** 1871-1913

Small cardboard folder apparently made from the cover of a book or notebook from which the original pages have been removed. Two titles on the spine in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's and an unknown hand, obscured by torn paper: "Bates on Delta of Amazon. Wall. on R Wagr . . ." (remainder torn away) and, upside down relative to this and deleted, "Asa Gray. Review of D..." (remainder torn away). Titled on front cover in in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand, over illegible text in blue pencil: "Papers and Pamphlets by Carpenter and Parallax - also Hampden - Flat-Earth Man!"

Contents: Printed papers and pamphlets including material on Alfred Russel Wallace's acceptance of John Hampden's challenge to demonstrate the curvature of the earth and subsequent dispute.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Hampden, John

Cockerell, Theodore Dru Allison, 1866-1948

Carpenter, William

Birmingham, W. Cornish ("Parallax"), fl 1849

WP13/1/1 **Print and correspondence re John Hampden 'Flat Earth' controversy** 1871

Printed pamphlet titled "Water, not convex: The Earth not a Globe! Demonstrated by Alfred R. Wallace Esq. on the 5th of March, 1870, by the old Bedford canal, near Downham Market, Norfolk." Written and published by William Carpenter, London 1871. 31 pages.

Name: Carpenter, William

Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Hampden, John

Place: Norfolk England

WP13/1/2 **Print and correspondence re John Hampden 'Flat Earth' controversy** 1871.11.00-1871

Printed pamphlet by Alfred Russel Wallace titled "Reply to Mr.

- Hampden's Charges against Mr. Wallace" London, November 1871. 8 pages. Copy 1 of 4.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Hampden, John, fl 1870
Place: London England Norfolk
- WP13/1/3 **Print and correspondence re John Hampden 'Flat Earth' controversy** 1871.11.00-1871
Printed pamphlet by Alfred Russel Wallace titled "Reply to Mr. Hampden's Charges against Mr. Wallace" London, November 1871. 8 pages. Copy 2 of 4.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Hampden, John, fl 1870
Place: London England Norfolk
Notes: Pamphlet 2 of 4.
- WP13/1/4 **Print and correspondence re John Hampden 'Flat Earth' controversy** 1871.11.00-1871
Printed pamphlet by Alfred Russel Wallace titled "Reply to Mr. Hampden's Charges against Mr. Wallace" London, November 1871. 8 pages. Copy 3 of 4.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Hampden, John, fl 1870
Place: London England Norfolk
- WP13/1/5 **Print and correspondence re John Hampden 'Flat Earth' controversy** 1871.11.00-1871
Printed pamphlet by Alfred Russel Wallace titled "Reply to Mr. Hampden's Charges against Mr. Wallace" London, November 1871. 8 pages. Copy 4 of 4. Page 8 is marked with an asterisk in ink next to the word "indictment" and annotated at the foot of the page in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand with a note beginning "Since then I have criminally indicted him".
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Hampden, John, fl 1870
Place: London England Norfolk
- WP13/1/6 **Print and correspondence re John Hampden 'Flat Earth' controversy** 1885.08.00-1885
Printed pamphlet. 1 folio, headed "Second issue of 500 | To A.R. Wallace, of Nutwood Cottage, Frith Hill, Godalming, Surrey", by John Hampden, Balham (London) August 1885, charging Alfred Russel Wallace with cheating in their (1870) wager re the curvature of the earth. Annotated in the front left margin in (John Hampden's?) hand "These are being [presently] circulated among all the clergy, magistrates, journalists, and private families in the county of Surrey. J. H".
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Hampden, John, fl 1870
Place: Godalming Surrey England
Notes: The initials at the end of the annotation could be J.W. (J H

Walsh?) J.H. (John Hampden) or J.M., but the writing appears to be John Hampden's. The pamphlet is described in box list as "Hampden's Accusation."

- WP13/1/7 **Print and correspondence re John Hampden 'Flat Earth' controversy** 1885.12.00-1885
Printed pamphlet, 8 pages on one folio, partly cut (or torn), headed "For distribution at the Exhibition of Geographical Appliances, 53, Great Marlborough Street, Regent Street, December 1885", including advertisements for publications on the flat-earth theory, and an article by John Hampden on the failure of geography and physics teaching in England, headed "To be - or to seem? To know - or think we know? Are we not living in an age of shams?".
Name: Hampden, John, fl 1870
Place: London England
- WP13/1/8 **Print and correspondence re John Hampden 'Flat Earth' controversy** 1886?-1886?
Printed pamphlet, 8 pages, titled "John Hampden's letter to Professor Huxley, President of the Royal Society ... Suggested by his article in the Nineteenth Century, for December, 1895, in reply to Mr. Gladstone's comments on the book of Genesis." London, 1886? Annotated in pencil on the front in (John Hampden's?) hand "A.R.W. is (two illegible words) referred to." The hand is the same as that on the printed address by Hampden to Alfred Russel Wallace of August 1885. Some sections of the text have been marked in red pencil.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Hampden, John, fl 1870
Huxley, Thomas Henry, 1825-1895
Place: London England
- WP13/1/9 **Print and correspondence re John Hampden 'Flat Earth' controversy** 1885?-1885?
Printed announcement by John Hampden, of Balham, Surrey, of default by A R Wallace of a debt of honour. Three spaces left for the insertion of the name of the defaulter have been filled in (John Hampden's) hand with the name "A R Wallace", "A.R.W" and "A Wallace". Part of the text has been underlined and annotated in the margin in (Alfred Russel Wallace's?) hand "? | Proofs".
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Hampden, John, fl 1870
Place: London England Norfolk
- WP13/1/10 **Print and correspondence re John Hampden 'Flat Earth' controversy** 1871?-1871?
Printed pamphlet, undated, titled "The Universal Challenge to Unnatural Science! Twenty Reasons against Newtonianism with Geographical Proofs that the earth is an extended plane. By Ebenezer Breach, natural astronomer and poet . . ." 16 pages. The

cover includes review quotes including one by "S.L.H." which is annotated with an asterisk and a note in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "This was written as a joke".

Name: Breach, Ebenezer, fl 1871?

Newton, Isaac, 1642-1727

Notes: Dated on the basis that the wager of the curvature of the earth occurred in 1870. Other possibilities include 1885 or 1886, when John Hampden was acting against Alfred Russel Wallace.

RECORD MODIFIED 24/7/03 CLASS TITLE

- WP13/1/11 **Print and correspondence re John Hampden 'Flat Earth' controversy** 1871
Letter paper printed with the address Old Orchard, Broadstone, Wimborne, with "Spiritualism | Wallace v. Carpenter | Hampden's & Flat-Earth Experiments - I &c. &c. " written on the first page in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand in ink.
Name: Carpenter, William
Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Hampden, John
Place: Dorset Norfolk England
Notes: This was found loose among unrelated papers in WP1 and has been inserted here - it is presumably a file title page for the item.
- WP13/1/12 **Print and correspondence re John Hampden 'Flat Earth' controversy** 1885.08.18-1885
Printed pamphlet. 1 folio, headed "To A.R. Wallace, of Nutwood Cottage, Frith Hill, Godalming, Surrey", by John Hampden, Balham (London) August 1885, charging Alfred Russel Wallace with cheating in their (1870) wager re the curvature of the earth. Annotated in ink in the bottom right corner on the first page "RW 18.8.85"; two minor corrections in pencil on the second page.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Hampden, John, fl 1870
Place: Godalming Surrey England
Notes: Found in box 3 with unrelated papers and inserted here. See WP13/1/6 for another copy.
- WP13/1/13 **Print and correspondence re John Hampden 'Flat Earth' controversy** 1885?
Printed pamphlet (part?), undated, on the Flat Earth wager, 1 f headed on one side "The Most Startling Topic of the Day!" and on the other "The Following is addressed to a Member of the Royal Geographical Society ... What is a Swindler?..."
Name: Hampden, John, fl 1870
Notes: Formerly in unlabelled wallet of miscellaneous unrelated papers
- WP13/1/14 **Print and correspondence re John Hampden 'Flat Earth' controversy** 1886.12.06?-1886?
Letter to Annie Wallace from John Hampden Croydon Dec 6, no

year (1886?) re her husband Alfred Russel Wallace's conduct in the Flat Earth wager; 2 ff. (WP1/17/17)
Name: Hampden, John, fl 1870
Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, 1846-1914
Notes: Formerly in unlabelled wallet of miscellaneous unrelated papers

WP13/1/15 **Print and correspondence re John Hampden 'Flat Earth' controversy** 1885.07.25-1885
Letter from John Hampden to Alfred Russel Wallace's cook, from Balham, 22 Jul 1885
Name: Hampden, John, fl 1870
Notes: Formerly in an unlabelled wallet of miscellaneous unrelated papers

WP14

Press Cuttings c1886-1910

Miscellaneous press cuttings apparently collected by Alfred Russel Wallace, many with annotations in his hand.

WP14/1 1891-1910 and undated Press cuttings on various topics.
WP14/2 c1886-1887? Press cuttings from North American papers.

See also other press cuttings throughout the collection, including enclosures to letters in correspondence series WP1, letters to editors in WP12 and book reviews of and by Wallace in publications and related papers, WP6 and WP7.

- WP14/1 **Press cuttings on various topics c1890-1910** 1891-1910
7 press cuttings from various papers and journals 1891-1910 and undated, on the subject of protective colouration in animals, Mark Twain, Shakespeare, cooperative smallholdings, fox-hunting in the army, and infant prodigy.
- WP14/1/1 **"On the attitudes of the zebra during sleep, and their influence on the protective value of its stripes"** 1891.12.21
Letter to the editor of "Nature", by "H.W.", 21 Dec 1891, headed "On the attitudes of the zebra during sleep, and their influence on the protective value of its stripes."
Notes: In an envelope of unrelated miscellanea including accounts of expenditure at Old Orchard when listed.
- WP14/1/2 **"Fox-hunting near Cairo. | Trespass and Assault. | An Extraordinary Incident"** 1901.06.08
Cutting from the "Daily News" (London) dated in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand August 6th 1901, of a letter to the editor from Wilfrid Scawen Blunt, from Beaulieu, Hants, 4 Aug 1901 headlined "Fox-hunting near Cairo. | Trespass and Assault. | An Extraordinary Incident" re an incident involving regiments of the Cairo army garrison being assaulted by Blunt's servants while fox-hunting on his property near Cairo in his absence, supporting his servants action and deploring the behaviour of the 11th Hussars. The reverse shows items including a reports on the Earl's Court Exhibition and part of the latest mail and steamship news.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Blunt, Wilfrid Scawen, 1840-1922
Lumley, ?, fl 1901
Rycroft, ?, fl 1901
Place: Egypt

- WP14/1/3 **Letter from George Bernard Shaw re G K Chesterton's criticism of his lecture** 1905.04.17
 Letter to the editor of "The Daily News" from George Bernard Shaw, 17 Apr 1905 re G K Chesterton's criticism of Shaw's lecture on Shakespeare.
 Name: Shaw, George Bernard, 1856-1950
 Chesterton, Gilbert Keith, 1874-1936
 Notes: Found loose in original box 2 when listed.
- WP14/1/4 **Salvation Army's views on allotments, smallholdings and self-sufficiency** 1908.10.09?
 Cutting from "The Daily News" 9 Oct 190[8?] re allotments, smallholdings and self-sufficiency; Salvation Army's view.
 Notes: Found loose in original box 2 when listed. The Salvation Army began a smallholding scheme at Boxted in 1908: Source: <http://www.boxted.org.uk/>
- WP14/1/5 **Obituary of Samuel Clemens** 1910.04.21?
 Undated obituary (April 1910?) of Samuel Clemens headlined "Mark Twain" from an unknown paper.
 Name: Clemens, Samuel Langhorne (Mark Twain) 1835-1910
 Notes: When listed filed in box 2 with papers in a envelope addressed to Richard Wallace, postmarked 1996, labelled "Newspaper cuttings | Various" comprising press cuttings, corrected proofs, book reviews and print.
- WP14/1/6 **"Love and Humour | Mark Twain's Gentle Side"** 1910.04.21?
 Cutting from "The Daily News", undated, [1910?] "Love and Humour | Mark Twain's Gentle Side", an obituary or memoir of Twain (Samuel Lanhorne Clemens)
 Name: Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, 1835-1910
 Place: USA
 Notes: Found loose in original box 2 when listed. Clemens died 21 April 1910.
- WP14/1/7 **Extract from the diary of John Evelyn about an infant prodigy** undated
 Extract from the diary of John Evelyn for 27 Jan 1689 from an unnamed newspaper; undated; on the subject of an infant prodigy, the son of Dr. Clench, annotated in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand in ink "Probably equalled by J.S. Mill at same age."
 Name: Evelyn, John, 1620-1706
 Notes: In a envelope addressed to Richard Wallace, postmarked 1996, labelled "Newspaper cuttings | Various" comprising press cuttings, corrected proofs, book reviews and other papers, when listed.
- WP14/2 **Press cuttings from North American papers c1886-1887** 1886-1913
 Press cuttings, most from North American newspapers with a few from British papers reporting news from America; on a variety of subjects including reports of Alfred Russel Wallace's visit and

lecture tour.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Notes: When listed these were among 36 cuttings in an envelope addressed to Alfred Russel Wallace, postmarked Leeds April (19)13, annotated on the back in blue pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Press notices of new book sent me "; the envelope and press reviews of some of his books have been transferred to series WP6, papers [re books by Alfred Russel Wallace]; 1 from a (British?) paper 1901 on an incident in Cairo has been transferred to WP14/1; press cuttings on various topics. NOTE: Some reviews of Alfred Russel Wallace's books have been RELOCATED and placed with papers re the particular book reviewed.

All brittle, many folded many times and need larger container, some small tears.

- WP14/2/1 **"Locksley Hall Sixty Years After". By Alfred , Lord Tennyson** 1886.12.22
Poem, "Locksley Hall Sixty Years After". By Alfred , Lord Tennyson. Cutting from "The Boston Herald" Wednesday 22 Dec 1886, Some passages marked in blue pencil, faint annotation in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand.
Name: Tennyson, Alfred, 1st Baron of Aldworth and Freshwater, 1807-1898
Boston Herald, The
Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Place: USA
Folded and brittle
- WP14/2/2 **"Pullman Cars"** 1887.10.24
Cutting from "The Times " (London) 24 Oct 1887 with part of a report on Pullman sleeping cars on trains in America, annotated at the top in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "Pullman Cars". The reverse consists of Police reports from Mansion House and Bow Street (London, magistrates courts).
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Times, The
Place: England USA
- WP14/2/3 **Slaughter of hogs in a Chicago meat works** 1887?
Cutting from "The Times" (London), Friday (date missing), on the production-line slaughter and butchering of hogs in a Chicago meat works. Two sections pasted together. The reverse contains parts of police reports on offences committed in Soho and Pimlico (London).
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Times, The
Place: England USA
- WP14/2/4 **Anecdotes on human behaviour** 1887?
Undated press cutting c.1887? with no title or headline, (from a New York paper?) containing three short amusing anecdotes on

human behaviour, two by "Burdette" reprinted from the "Brooklyn Eagle" and one with no by-line from the "Boston Beacon". The reverse contains part of reports on bills introduced and passed including one relating to Brooklyn Bridge (New York City).

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Brooklyn Eagle

Boston Beacon

Place: USA

- WP14/2/5 **"Forming a new party" on the formation of the American Party** 1887?
Cutting from a (Denver, Colorado?) paper, column 1 page 8, undated, (1887?) headlined "Forming a new party" on the formation of the American Party to be represented Colorado by Henri R Foster, outlining its political platform. Several points, including proposed control of immigration, nationalisation, land ownership and monopolies, have been marked in pencil. The reverse contains advertisements.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Foster, Henri R, fl 1887
Place: USA
- WP14/2/6 **Brief biography of ARW** 1887.01.00?
Undated cutting (Jan 1887?) from a (Montreal?) paper with a brief biography of Alfred Russel Wallace announcing that he "is to make Washington his headquarters" and plans to make observations in California. The reverse includes part of a report dated Montreal, Feb. 4 headlined "Montreal's Big Carnival".
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Place: Canada USA
- WP14/2/7 **"The New Labor Party. | Its principles outlined in a concise platform.** 1887.02.24
Cutting from "The Post", Washington, 24 Feb 1887, headlined "The New Labor Party. | Its principles outlined in a concise platform." The headline has been marked in red pencil. The reverse includes advertisements and a report on a Pensions Bill.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Place: USA
- WP14/2/8 **"Before Dawn"** 1887.03.00?
Cutting from an untitled, (The Times, New York?) undated (March 1887?) newspaper headlined "Before Dawn" with no by-line, on Psychology, the soul, mesmerism and the supernatural. The reverse contains part of a report on the Baltimore and Ohio railroad, mentioning the "Times".
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Place: USA

- WP14/2/9 **Cartoon, "Injured Innocence"** 1887?
 Undated (1887?) cutting from a (Denver, Colorado?) newspaper of a cartoon showing the head of a black boy wearing a hat with three chickens tucked into the band and the caption "Injured Innocence". The reverse shows part of a what is apparently a report on a religious conference, mentioning the Denver journal "Inter Ocean" and the Swedenborgian Church.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Place: USA
- WP14/2/10 **"Couldn't Support Him"** 1887?
 Undated (1887?) cutting from an (Ohio?) newspaper with the headline "Couldn't Support Him" by (or reprinted from) "Texas Colonel", a joke in dialect about an old Negro man and a political candidate. The reverse contains part of a report on a political meeting on the governorship of Ohio addressed by John A Bingham.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Place: USA
- WP14/2/11 **"Digest of Game Laws of California"** 1887?
 Undated (1887?) cutting from a (San Francisco?) newspaper headlined "Digest of Game Laws of California" giving dates on which various types of game can legally be shot. The reverse shows part of two advertisements for San Francisco hotels.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Place: USA
- WP14/2/12 **Poem, "Pay with Caire"** 1887?
 An undated (1887?) cutting (from "The Post", Washington?) a humorous poem with no by-line titled "Pay with Caire" on the subject of U.S. taxes, each line ending in word ending in "aire" e.g. "dealaire" (dealer) "liquaire" (liquor). The reverse shows part of a report on political support for Mr Cleveland. (The President, Grover Cleveland?) mentioning a Washington "Post" correspondent.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Place: USA
- WP14/2/13 **"The Blizzard. | Thirty-five below Zero in Central New York"** 1887.01.00?
 Undated (Jan 1887?) cutting from a (New York?) newspaper headlined "The Blizzard. | Thirty-five below Zero in Central New York" reporting on cold weather with Fahrenheit minimum temperatures registered in January at various locations in New York and Massachusetts including the Mohawk Valley, Hudson, Boston and Springfield. The reverse show parts of advertisements for houses in New York.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Place: USA

- WP14/2/14 **"A slight exaggeration"** 1887
 Undated (1887?) cutting from an (American?) newspaper headlined "A slight exaggeration", a joke allegedly quoting a begging letter received at the Paris Bureau de Bienfaisance. The reverse shows part of a (joke?) on the subject of Judges, Congress, and the prohibition of alcohol.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Place: USA
- WP14/2/15 **"The 'Possum"** 1887?
 Undated (1887?) cutting from an (American?) paper with an item headed "The 'Possum" reprinted from the "Chicago Herald", with an anecdote (or joke) in dialect about an old Negro man buying an opossum. The reverse shows part of a story (obituary?) about an American (diplomat?) in China and India.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Place: USA
- WP14/2/16 **Advantages of living in Harper county, Kansas** 1887.05.00?
 Undated (May 1887?) cutting from a (New York?) newspaper, no headline, with a short anecdote (ironic?) on the advantages of living in Harper county (Kansas). The margin is marked with a large asterisk in red pencil over lead pencil. The reverse shows part of a market report on New York stocks for May 6.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Place: USA
- WP14/2/17 **BLANK RECORD - NUMBER NOT USED**
 The cutting formerly in this position has been transferred to WP14/1
- WP14/2/18 **Reports of Alfred Russel Wallace's visit to America** 1886?-1887
 Four marked or annotated press cuttings from American newspapers including "The Washington Post", three 1887 and one undated (1886?) with reports of Alfred Russel Wallace's visit to America; in envelope labelled in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand "Interesting Newspaper extracts. | America 1886-7"; enclosures are separately recorded; see WP14/2/19-22.
 Place: USA
 Notes: Found loose in Box 2 and added here when listing. P J Lucas 9/6/03
- WP14/2/19 **"Important Trifles"** 1887.02.06
 Press cutting from the Washington "Post" Sunday Feb 6 1887, headlined "Important Trifles", reporting on society affairs including a piece which has been marked in blue pencil, on Alfred Russel Wallace.
 Place: USA
 Notes: Enclosed in envelope labelled in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand "interesting extracts America 1886-7" when listed.

- WP14/2/20 **"Not Ripe for Socialism"** 1887.02.00?
 Press cutting from the "Republican"? Feb 7? 1887? headlined "Not Ripe for Socialism", re a lecture by Alfred Russel Wallace at the Columbian University (Washington, D.C).
 Place: USA
 Notes: Enclosed in envelope labelled in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand "interesting extracts America 1886-7" when listed.
- WP14/2/21 **"Society. | Reception to Prof. Wallace."** 1887.02.05?
 Press cutting from an untitled Washington D.C. newspaper Feb? 5, 1887 headlined "Society. | Reception to Prof. Wallace." reporting on a reception at the residence of Stilson Hutchins, with guest list.
 Place: USA
 Notes: Enclosed in envelope labelled in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand "interesting extracts America 1886-7" when listed.
- WP14/2/22 **"Are there any great men?"** 1887.02.17
 Press cutting headlined "Are there any great men?", annotated in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Washington Post. Feby 17th 1887" and with text of the piece continued in his hand at the bottom margin.
 Place: USA
 Notes: Enclosed in envelope labelled in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand "interesting extracts America 1886-7" when listed.
- WP14/2/23 **Small envelope labelled "Newspaper cuttings | American"** 1885-1887
 Small envelope labelled in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand "Newspaper cuttings | American", when listed containing 3 press cuttings and one proof? press report; separately recorded: see WP14/2/24-27
 Place: Canada USA
 Notes: When listed filed in box 2 with papers in a envelope addressed to Richard Wallace, postmarked 1996, labelled "Newspaper cuttings | Various" comprising press cuttings, corrected proofs, book reviews and print.
- WP14/2/24 **"A Shrewd Old Panther | How he Lay for a Minnesota Hunter and Attacked Him Four Times"** 1887?
 Cutting, New York Sun, undated (1887?) headlined "A Shrewd Old Panther | How he Lay for a Minnesota Hunter and Attacked Him Four Times"
 Place: USA
- WP14/2/25 **"Multiplex Personality"** 1887.03.17
 Cutting, unnamed Pennsylvania? paper 17 Mar 1887 headlined "Multiplex Personality" re the phenomenon of split personalities, with details of a Pennsylvania case and others and of scientific investigators.
 Place: USA

- WP14/2/26 **Report on ARW's stay in Washington DC and plans for lectures** 1887?
 Cutting , Feb 4, no year date, (1887?) headlined on one side "Montreal's Big Carnival" with a report on the other side of Alfred Russel Wallace's stay in Washington DC and plans for lectures.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Place: Canada
- WP14/2/27 **"Mrs Isabella Hooker | A sketch of her plan for conversational receptions"** 1885.03.01
 Reprint or proof sheet? from the Boston "Sunday Herald" 1 Mar 1885, headed "Mrs Isabella Hooker | A sketch of her plan for conversational receptions"
 Name: Hooker, Isabella Beecher, 1822-1907
 Place: USA
 Notes: Record of original position in boxes lost, but probably with American press cuttings in old WP2/41

WP15

Mitten, William, Papers 1870-1907

Print, correspondence, and samples of a grass in an envelope, 1853-1907, by and relating to William Mitten, including reprints of papers on Botany, Geology and Natural History sent to Mitten by authors including J T Kirk and Clement Reid, and printed obituaries of Mitten c.1906-1907.

WP15/1 Mitten Papers: Correspondence
WP15/2 Mitten Papers: Print
WP15/3 Obituaries and Memoirs of William Mitten
WP15/4 Mitten papers: Ephemera

Name: Mitten, William, 1819-1906
Mitten, Flora, fl 1903
Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, fl 1890
Reid, Clement, 1853 -1916
Kirk, Thomas, 1828-1898

- WP15/1 **Mitten Papers: Correspondence** 1853-1906
Correspondence 1853-1906 comprising a letter from W H Harvey to J D Hooker re Mitten and letters to William Mitten from Alfred Russel Wallace and Clement Reid; from Mitten to his daughter (Annie Mitten/ Wallace?) and from C E Larter to Mitten's daughter (Flora?), mostly on botanical subjects.
- WP15/1/1 **William Harvey to Joseph Hooker** 23 May 1853
Letter from W H H (William Harvey), to Hook. fil. (Joseph Hooker) from TCD (Trinity College, Dublin) date stamped 23 May 1853; full text is: My dear Hook. fil. | I find these Hepaticae among the New Zealand Greenosperms [sic] which I have just finished. | Send them to Mitten, that's a good kitten! | Yours Affy W.H.H.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Harvey, William Henry, 1811-1866
Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton, 1817-1911, knight
Place: Dublin Ireland New Zealand
Notes: Found with Wallace family correspondence (WP1/3) but not entered in ms contents list. See letter from W B Turrill to W G Wallace from Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, 22 Apr 1948, Old Ref WP1/3/65, identifying this letter.
- WP15/1/2 **ARW to William Mitten** 1893.08.13
Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his father in law William Mitten from Parkstone, Dorset 13 Aug 1893 re Mitten's visit to Festiniog; the Wallace's recent tour of the Lake District including Dovedale, Keswick, Derwentwater and Borrowdale, coach trip,

pony ride up Bowfell, hotels, weather, scenery; rare ferns scarce, alpines hard to find but included Saxifraga, Salix, Oxyria, Sedum, Alchemilla and Thalectrum (species named); met daughter Violet at Settle in Yorkshire, Geranium and Campanula in flower; details of exotic plants flowering at home.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Mitten, William, 1819-1906

Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, born c.1846

Wallace, Violet Isabel?, born 1869

Place: Parkstone Dorset England Cumbria England

Notes: See old ref WP2/45; notes on this tour. The letter was in a modern envelope labelled in Richard Wallace's hand "Letters to Annie, GWG etc (&?) From Fred Birch" and seems more appropriate here.

WP15/1/3 **William Mitten to his daughter** 1896.08.09

Letter from William Mitten to his daughter (Annie W?) from Hurstpierpoint, 9 Aug 1896, re her journey (to Switzerland?) arrival and planting of flowers from her, the identity and growing conditions of plants including pulsatilla, campanula, anemone vernalis, anemone baldensis, and plants found around Zermatt, the Rhone glacier and Wengern, asking her to collect seeds of any dandelion-like plants and purple vetch; visit by aunts Sally and Lizzy; new local burial grounds.

Name: Mitten, William, 1819-1906

Wallace, Annie, née Mitten, fl 1890

?, Sally, fl 1896

?, Lizzy, fl 1896

Place: Hurstpierpoint West Sussex Switzerland

Notes: When first listed this was were in a brown cardboard box in the form of a book, titled "Letters" on spine, containing miscellaneous apparently unrelated letters and photos; it seems more appropriate here.

WP15/1/4 **Clement Reid to William Mitten** 1896.09.08

Letter from Clement Reid to Mr (William) Mitten, from Deverel Farm, Milborne St Andrew, Blandford, 8 Sep 1896, re rhizomes of mosses; news from Ridley who has seen a white snake in Selangor caves; Mitten's new Crepis species; Hieracia; will send Hoxne Report from British Association meeting; enclosing two (of his) Dorset papers, one relating to Blashenwell, the other not botanical.

Name: Reid, Clement, 1853-1916

Mitten, William, 1819-1906

Ridley, Henry Nicholas, 1855-1956

Place: Dorset England

WP15/1/5 **ARW to William Mitten** 21 July 1897

Letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to his father-in-law William Mitten, from Parkstone, Dorset, 21 Jul 1897, re sending Jamaica and Singapore moss; plants in flower in Alfred Russel Wallace's pond and garden, letters from son William, who is working on a

railway (in America?); purchase of land by the Parish (at Hurstpierpoint?); convolvulus.

Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Mitten, William, 1819-1906

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871

Place: Dorset England Jamaica USA Singapore Malaya

Notes: When first listed this was were in a brown cardboard box in the form of a book, titled "Letters" on spine, containing miscellaneous apparently unrelated letters and photos; it seems more appropriate here.

- WP15/1/6 **C E Larter to Miss Mitten** 1906.12.08
Letter from C E Larter to Miss Mitten (Flora Mitten?) from Bay View, Combemartin S.O., North Devon, 8 Dec 1906, sending a reprint of his paper on Cryptogams (See WP15/2/17) and condolences on the death of her father William Mitten.
Name: Mitten, William, 1819-1906
Mitten, Flora, fl 1903
Larter, C E, fl 1906
Place: Devon England
- WP15/2 **Mitten papers: Print** 1891-1906
Reprints or offprints of papers mostly on botany by John Kirk, Clement Reid, C E Larter and Eleanor Ormerod, autographed for William Mitten by the authors; extracts from proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales; Transactions of the Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science.
Name: Mitten, William, 1819-1906
- WP15/2/1 **Reid, Clement, "On the natural history of isolated ponds"** 1892.01.26
Reid, Clement, "On the natural history of isolated ponds" reprinted from the Transactions of the Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society, vol. V, pp. 273-286, read 26 Jan 1892. Annotated in ink on the cover "W. Mitten, Esq ALS from the author".
Name: Reid, Clement, 1853-1916
Mitten, William, 1819-1906
Place: Norfolk England
- WP15/2/2 **Reid, Clement, "On the Pleistocene deposits of the Sussex coast"** 1892.05.00
Reid, Clement, "On the Pleistocene deposits of the Sussex coast" reprinted from the Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society for May 1892, vol. XLVIII, pp 344- 361. Annotated in ink on the cover "W. Mitten, Esqr. ALS from the author".
Name: Reid, Clement, 1853-1916
Mitten, William, 1819-1906
Place: Sussex England
- WP15/2/3 **Reid, Clement, "A fossiliferous pleistocene deposit at Stone, on the Hampshire coast"** 1893.08.00
Reid, Clement, "A fossiliferous pleistocene deposit at Stone, on

the Hampshire coast" reprinted from the Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society for August 1893, vol. XLIX pp. (326)-328.

Name: Reid, Clement, 1853-1916

Mitten, William, 1819-1906

Place: England Hampshire

Notes: Almost certainly sent to William Mitten by the author.

No cover.

- WP15/2/4 **Reid, Clement, "The origin of Megaceros-Marl"** 1895
Reid, Clement, "The origin of Megaceros-Marl" reprinted from the Irish Naturalist, May 1895. 2 pages.
Name: Reid, Clement, 1853-1916
Mitten, William, 1819-1906
Place: Ireland
Notes: Almost certainly sent to William Mitten by the author.
No cover.
- WP15/2/5 **Reid, Clement, "On charred pine-wood from Dorset peat mosses"** 1895
Reid, Clement, "On charred pine-wood from Dorset peat mosses" reprinted from the Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club, vol. XVI, pp. 14-16, 1895.
Name: Reid, Clement, 1853-1916
Mitten, William, 1819-1906
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Almost certainly sent to William Mitten by the author.
- WP15/2/6 **Reid, Clement, "The early Neolithic kitchen-midden and tufaceous deposit at Blashenwell, near Corfe Castle"** 1896
Reid, Clement, "The early Neolithic kitchen-midden and tufaceous deposit at Blashenwell, near Corfe Castle" reprinted from the Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club, vol. XVII, pp. 67-75, 1896.
Name: Reid, Clement, 1853-1916
Mitten, William, 1819-1906
Place: Dorset England
Notes: Sent to William Mitten by the author - see WP1/14/18
- WP15/2/7 **Sir John Evans, Miss E Morse, Clement Reid, E P Ridley and H N Ridley, "The relation of Palaeolithic man to the Glacial epoch..."** 1896
Sir John Evans, Miss E Morse, Clement Reid, E P Ridley and H N Ridley, "The relation of Palaeolithic man to the Glacial epoch. Report of the Committee ... appointed to ascertain by excavation at Hoxne the relations of the Palaeolithic deposits to the boulder clay, and to the deposits with arctic and temperate plants." Printed report from the British Association meeting, Liverpool 1896, section C. 16 pages with diagrams including a fold-out diagram of geological strata at Hoxne brickyard. Sent to William Mitten by Clement Reid.
Name: Evans, Sir John, 1823-1908, knight

Morse, Miss E, fl 1896
 Reid, Clement, 1853-1916
 Ridley, E P, fl 1896
 Ridley, Henry Nicholas, 1855-1956
 Mitten, William, 1819-1906
 Place: Hoxne Suffolk England

- WP15/2/8 **Reid, Clement "The Eocene deposits of Dorset"** 1896.08.00
 Reid, Clement "The Eocene deposits of Dorset" reprinted from the Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society for August 1896, vol. LII, pp 490-495. See WP15/1/4, letter Reid to Mitten, 8 Sep 1896.
 Name: Reid, Clement, 1853-1916
 Mitten, William, 1819-1906
 Place: Dorset England
 Notes: Almost certainly sent to William Mitten by the author, probably with WP1/14/17 of the same date.
- WP15/2/9 **Reid, Clement, "Supplementary note (February, 1897) on the worked-flints from Blashenwell, near Corfe Castle"** 1897.02.00
 Reid, Clement, "Supplementary note (February, 1897) on the worked-flints from Blashenwell, near Corfe Castle" reprinted? from the Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club, 1897?
 Name: Reid, Clement, 1853-1916
 Mitten, William, 1819-1906
 Notes: Almost certainly sent to William Mitten by the author (see WP15/2/5 and WP15/1/4) and may originally have been enclosed with WP15/2/6.
- WP15/2/10 **Reid, Clement, "The Palaeolithic deposits at Hitchin and their relation to the glacial epoch"** 1897.03.04
 Reid, Clement, "The Palaeolithic deposits at Hitchin and their relation to the glacial epoch" reprinted from the Proceedings of the Royal Society, Vol 61, read 4 Mar 1897, Annotated in ink on the cover "W. Mitten, Esquire with the writer's compts. & thanks".
 Name: Reid, Clement, 1853-1916
 Geikie, Sir Archibald, knight, 1835-1924
 Mitten, William, 1819-1906
 Place: England Hertfordshire
- WP15/2/11 **Reid, Clement, "Pleistocene plants from Casewick, Shacklewell, and Grays"** 1897.08.00
 Reid, Clement, "Pleistocene plants from Casewick, Shacklewell, and Grays" reprinted from the Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society for August 1897, vol. LIII, pp. (463)-464.
 Name: Reid, Clement, 1853-1916
 Mitten, William, 1819-1906
 Place: England Essex Lincolnshire Middlesex
 Notes: Almost certainly sent to William Mitten
- WP15/2/12 **Reid, Clement, "The Eocene deposits of Devon"** 1898.05.00

Reid, Clement, "The Eocene deposits of Devon" reprinted from the Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society for May 1898, vol. LIV pp. 234-236. Annotated on the front cover in ink "W. Mitten Esquire with the writer's kind regards".

Name: Reid, Clement, 1853-1916

Mitten, William, 1819-1906

Place: Devon England

- WP15/2/13 **Reid, Clement, "Further contributions to the geological history of the British flora"** 1898.06.00

Reid, Clement, "Further contributions to the geological history of the British flora" reprinted from the Annals of Botany, vol. XII, no XLVI, June 1898. Annotated in ink on the cover "W. Mitten, Esq (letters missing at tear) with the writer's kind regards" and in pencil in another hand "28 Jermyn St London S W".

Name: Reid, Clement, 1853 -1916

Mitten, William, 1819-1906

Place: Britain

- WP15/2/14 **Kirk, T, "On the botany of the Antarctic islands"** 1891

Kirk, T, "On the botany of the Antarctic islands" reprinted from the Transactions of the Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science vol III, 189, pp. (213)-231.

Name: Kirk, Thomas, 1828-1898

Place: Antarctica Australia

Notes: Almost certainly sent to William Mitten by the author.

- WP15/2/15 **Barnes, Charles R, "The progress and problems of plant physiology"** 1899.08.21

Barnes, Charles R, "The progress and problems of plant physiology," address to section G (Botany) of the forty-eighth annual meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science in Columbus, Ohio, 21 August 1899. (Easton, PA., 1899). 26 pages. Annotated in ink on the front cover "With the compliments of C R Barnes."

Name: Barnes, Charles R, fl 1899

Mitten, William, 1819-1906

Notes: Almost certainly sent to William Mitten.

- WP15/2/16 **Kirk, T, "The displacement of species in New Zealand"** 3 July 1895

Kirk, T, "The displacement of species in New Zealand" reprinted from Transactions of the New Zealand Institute, vol. XXVIII, 1896. Presidential address to the Wellington Philosophical Society, 3 Jul 1895. 27 pages. Annotated "from the author" in ink on the cover under a section which has been cut out (some words possibly missing) and in ink in a different? hand on the title page "William Mitten Esq. A.L.S. &c".

Name: Kirk, Thomas, 1828-1898

Mitten, William, 1819-1906

Place: New Zealand

- WP15/2/17 **Larter, C E, "Some Cryptogams of the botanical districts of Braunton and Sherwill, North Devon"** 1906.07.00
 Larter, C E, "Some Cryptogams of the botanical districts of Braunton and Sherwill, North Devon". Reprinted from The Transactions of the Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature, and Art, 1906 - xxxviii. pp. 270-293. Sent to Miss Mitten (Flora Mitten?) by the author.
 Name: Larter, C E, fl 1906
 Place: Devon England
- WP15/2/18 **"Linnean Society of New South Wales. Abstract of Proceedings, March 28th, 1894"** 1894.03.28
 Notice, reprint or proof, 8 pages uncut, "Linnean Society of New South Wales. Abstract of Proceedings, March 28th, 1894" including a report on the annual general meeting of March 28, 1894 chaired by professor T W E David, lists of office bearers, papers read at the monthly meeting on the same date, donations received, and exhibits.
 Name: David, Sir Tannatt William Edgeworth, knight, 1858-1934
 Mitten, William, 1819-1906
 Place: Australia
 Notes: Almost certainly sent to William Mitten.
- WP15/2/19 **"Linnean Society of New South Wales. Abstract of Proceedings, April 25th 1894"** 1894.04.25
 Notice or reprint, 8 pages, "Linnean Society of New South Wales. Abstract of Proceedings, April 25th 1894" including a report on the adjourned annual general meeting of April 25th, 1894 chaired by professor T W E David, papers read at the monthly meeting on the same date, and exhibits.
 Name: David, Sir Tannatt William Edgeworth, knight, 1858-1934
 Mitten, William, 1819-1906
 Place: Australia
 Notes: Almost certainly sent to William Mitten
- WP15/2/20 **"Linnean Society of New South Wales. Abstract of Proceedings, May 30th 1894"** 1894.05.30
 Notice or reprint, 8 pages, "Linnean Society of New South Wales. Abstract of Proceedings, May 30th 1894" including a report on the monthly meeting of May 30th 1894 chaired by professor T W E David, papers read and exhibits.
 Name: David, Sir Tannatt William Edgeworth, knight, 1858-1934
 Mitten, William, 1819-1906
 Place: Australia
 Notes: Almost certainly sent to William Mitten
- WP15/2/21 **"The House Sparrow (passer domesticus, Linnaeus)" by Eleanor A Ormerod and W B Tegetmeier** Aug 1897
 Printed pamphlet, "The House Sparrow (passer domesticus, Linnaeus)" by Eleanor A Ormerod and W B Tegetmeier, (London, August 1897) on the diet and behaviour of sparrows. 8

Pages. Annotated "With kind remembrances" in ink on the first page.

Name: Ormerod, Miss Eleanor A, 1828-1901

Tegetmeier, William Bernhard, 1816-1912

Mitten, William, 1819-1906

Notes: Almost certainly sent to William Mitten but possibly to A R Wallace.

- WP15/3 **Obituaries and Memoirs of William Mitten** 1906-1907
Printed Obituaries and memoirs of William Mitten 1906 and 1907, by W B Hemsley, E M Holmes and W E Nicholson
Name: Mitten, William, 1819-1906
- WP15/3/1 **Obituary by William Botting Hemsley** October 1906
Obituary of William Mitten by W Botting Hemsley, reprinted from the Journal of Botany, October 1906. Includes photographic portrait of Mitten standing, bearded, wearing a tweed suit and velvet smoking cap, holding a plant and magnifying glass, with a rose hedge in the background.
Name: Mitten, William, 1819-1906
Hemsley, William Botting, 1843-1924
- WP15/3/2 **Obituary by Edward Morell Holmes** 1907
Obituary of William Mitten by E M Holmes, reprinted from The South-Eastern Naturalist 1907 in The Transactions of the South-Eastern Union of Scientific Societies, 1907. Includes photographic portrait of Mitten standing, bearded, wearing a tweed suit and velvet smoking cap, holding a plant and magnifying glass, with a rose hedge in the background. (First copy of 2).
Name: Mitten, William, 1819-1906
Holmes, Edward Morell, 1843-1930
- WP15/3/3 **Obituary by Edward Morell Holmes** 1907
Obituary of William Mitten by E M Holmes, reprinted from The South-Eastern Naturalist 1907 in The Transactions of the South-Eastern Union of Scientific Societies, 1907. Includes photographic portrait of Mitten standing, bearded, wearing a tweed suit and velvet smoking cap, holding a plant and magnifying glass, with a rose hedge in the background. (Copy 2 of 2)
Name: Mitten, William, 1819-1906
Holmes, Edward Morell, 1843-1930
- WP15/3/4 **Obituary by William Edward Nicholson** 1907.01.10
Obituary of William Mitten by William Edward Nicholson, with bibliography, reprinted from The Bryologist, 10 Jan 1907. Titled "William Mitten a sketch with bibliography". Includes photographic portrait of Mitten standing, bearded, wearing a tweed suit and velvet smoking cap, holding a plant and magnifying glass, with a rose hedge in the background, with acknowledgements to James Britten and the Journal of Botany, Oct 1906.
Name: Mitten, William, 1819-1906

Nicholson, William Edward, 1866-1945

- WP15/3/5 **Sepia photo of elderly man, apparently William Mitten** 1905?
Portrait: Small faded sepia photo undated and without annotations, of an elderly man with short white beard, apparently William Mitten but possible Alfred Russel Wallace, seated at a bench in a greenhouse, facing camera, seen through the open door of the building.
Name: Mitten, William, 1819-1906
Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
- WP15/4 **Mitten papers: Ephemera** 1904.07.00
Ephemera associated or apparently associated with William Mitten comprising a plant specimen and a postcard view of land near Hurstpierpoint, West Sussex
Name: Mitten, William, 1819-1906
- WP15/4/1 **Loose dried plant (grass) specimens (Apera species?)** July 1904
Loose dried plant (grass) specimens (Apera species?) contained in a brown envelope 23 cm x 14.5cm, addressed to Mr W Mitten, Chemist, Hurstpierpoint Hassocks RSO Essex. The envelope is printed with illustrations of three types of (bottle-stoppers?), bears a half-penny stamp and is heavily postmarked "T | NPO" with no visible date. It is annotated on the back in pencil in an unknown hand "Apera | Sandpit I Hassocks | July 1904."
Name: Mitten, William, 1819-1906
Place: Hassocks West Sussex England
Notes: The envelope is brittle and has been pierced by the dry grass stem in at least one place. If kept, the specimen(s) should probably be glued into an acid free folder.
- WP15/4/2 **Postcard, sepia photo captioned "Cowdray. Hurstpierpoint | J. Booker Series"** undated
Postcard; undated black and white /sepia photo showing a divided driveway and iron barred gate with a distant view of wooded fields; captioned in white "Cowdray. Hurstpierpoint | J. Booker Series"; possibly view from or of the grounds of Cowdray House, the country seat of Lord Cowdray; there is no writing on the reverse.
Name: Mitten, William, 1819-1906
Booker, J, fl ?
Place: Hurstpierpoint West Sussex
Notes: Placed in this series because of the address, presumably near the Mitten house; with a small collection of apparently unrelated photos and postcards of varying dates, (all old ref WP2/51) when listed.

WP16

Wallace, W G and V I, papers 1913-1951

Lists of Alfred Russel Wallace's publications, library and letters and correspondence between various individuals, scientific societies, museums and publishers and Alfred Russel Wallace's children William and Violet, regarding his death, the disposal of his effects and reproduction and copyright in his publications. Approximately 110 letters and some related papers.

- WP16/1: 1913-1950 Correspondence with publishers and others
WP16/2: 1915-1951 Correspondence re gifts of Alfred Russel Wallace's effects
WP16/3: 1913?-1914 Papers re sale of Alfred Russel Wallace's Library
WP16/4: 1949-1950 Papers re sale of Alfred Russel Wallace's Bird of Paradise skins
WP16/5: 1913?-1914? Lists created by WGW of Alfred Russel Wallace publications.

WP16/1 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1913-1950

Approximately 55 letters to William Greenell Wallace with some copies of replies by WGW and some enclosed or related print, letters, and press cuttings; from individuals and organisations re the death of his father Alfred Russel Wallace, some referring to copies of his letters (see also WP2/4: papers re James Marchant and "Letters and Reminiscences"); from publishers and authors re quotation from his published work and from prospective German biographer Eugen Hornung; a few letters refer to the disposal of his papers or effects (see also items WP16/2 and WP16/3). Correspondents include the Admiralty, The British Council, C R Enock, F Darwin, Royal Botanic Gardens Kew, Oliver Lodge, Arabella Fisher, A P Sinnett, H Stanley Regrove, E M Palser, E B Poulton, Macmillan & Co, George Allen & Unwin, the British Association for the Advancement of Science, the Royal Geographical Society, George Philip & Son Ltd, E F Lissen, William Hodge & Co and Irving W Knobloch.

The letters have been sorted alphabetically by correspondent (corporate names where appropriate) and then by date.

Name: Wallace, William Greenell, 1871-1951

Wallace, Violet Isabel 1869-1945

Notes: Most enclosed in crumbling cardboard folder labelled in print "Wychwood" (WGW's son Richard Wallace's grammar school) in WGW's hand on one side and in blue pencil on the other in WGW's hand "Re A.R.W."; personal information from R Wallace 12 June 2003; folder destroyed. A few letters found in other locations have been added.

Most letters have NOT been read in detail for content and are described only briefly. PJL 22 Jan 2004

- WP16/1/1 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1934.02.15-1934
 Letter to William Greenell Wallace from the Admiralty, London 15 Feb 1934; signed Ernest E Benham.
 Name: Admiralty, the Benham, Ernest E, fl 1934
 Place: London England
- WP16/1/2 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1939.06.02-1939
 Letter to William Greenell Wallace from George Allen & Unwin, publishers, London 2 Jun 1939 sending a cheque for remaining interest in Alfred Russel Wallace's "The Wonderful Century"
 Name: George Allen & Unwin est. 1913
 Place: London England
- WP16/1/3 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1930.04.15-1930
 Letter to William Greenell Wallace from the British Association for the Advancement of Science, London 15 Apr 1930, signed O J R Howarth; annotated by WGW
 Name: British Association for the Advancement of Science Howarth, O J R
 Place: London England
- WP16/1/4 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1929.06.07-1929
 Cutting annotated in pencil in WGW's hand "Times June 7th/29" headlined "Darwin Memorial | Opening of Down House Today" reporting on the opening of Darwin's former home, Down House, opened to the public at a ceremony arranged by the British Association.
 Name: British Association for the Advancement of Science Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882
 Place: Kent England
- WP16/1/5 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1933.10.20-1933
 Letter to William Greenell Wallace from the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Down House, Farnborough, Kent, 20 Oct 1933, signed O J R Howarth; annotated by WGW
 Name: British Association for the Advancement of Science Howarth, O J R
 Place: Kent England
- WP16/1/6 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1940.04.05-1940
 Letter to William Greenell Wallace from Jonathan Cape Ltd., publishers, signed Rupert Hart-Davis, director, from London 5 Apr 1940; annotated by WGW
 Name: Jonathan Cape Ltd, fl 1940 Davis, Rupert Hart-, fl 1940

Place: London England

- WP16/1/7 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1913.12.16-1913
Letter from T D A Cockerell to WGW from Boulder, Colorado 16 Dec 1913 re Alfred Russel Wallace's death, mentioning enclosure of uncorrected proof of article for "Science." See "Recollections of Dr R A Wallace" and envelope of same date.
Name: Cockerell, Theodore Dru Allison, 1866-1948
Place: Colorado USA
Notes: Found loose in original box 3 when listed
- WP16/1/8 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1913.12.16-1913
"Recollections of Dr R A Wallace" by T D A Cockerell, 6 strips of printed proof newsprint in a small envelope stamped Boulder Colorado 16 Dec 1913, signed [return to] T D A Cockerell, addressed to WGW at Old Orchard, annotated in pencil in WGW's hand "About A.R.W."
Name: Cockerell, Theodore Dru Allison, 1866-1948
Place: Colorado USA
Notes: Enclosed in letter from Cockerell 16 Dec 1913 found loose in original box 3 when listed: see WP16/1/7. See reprint in WP2/3, Biographical Material and Portraits/Obits and Memoirs.
- WP16/1/9 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1913.12.16-1913
Stamped envelope addressed by T D R Cockerell to W. G Wallace, Old Orchard, Broadstone, Dorset, postmarked Boulder, Colorado 16 Dec 1913; annotated in pencil WGW's hand "About A.R.W." and "(Biol.)"; containing when listed a letter from Cockerell of same date and proof of an obituary of Alfred Russel Wallace by him (See WP16/7 and WP16/8)
Name: Cockerell, Theodore Dru Allison, 1866-1948
Place: Colorado USA
- WP16/1/10 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1914.06.03-1914
Postcard to William Greenell Wallace from F Darwin, from Cambridge 3 Jun 1914, with thanks for registered parcel.
Name: Darwin, Sir Francis (1848-1925) Knight Botanist
Place: Cambridge England
- WP16/1/11 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1914.09.11?-1914
Postcard to William Greenell Wallace from F Darwin, from Gloster [sic] 9? Jun? 1914? with thanks for letters.
Name: Darwin, Sir Francis (1848-1925) Knight Botanist
Place: Gloucester Gloucestershire England
Notes: Date inferred from postmark, which is partly obscured

- WP16/1/12 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1914.03.18-1914
 Letter to William Greenell Wallace from C R Enock, Northwood, Middlesex, 18 Mar 1914, re his father Alfred Russel Wallace's letters to Enock.
 Name: Enock, C R, fl 1914
 Place: London England
 Notes: In envelope WP16/1/13 when listed
- WP16/1/13 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1914.03.18-1914
 Stamped envelope addressed in C R Enock's hand to William Greenell Wallace Old Orchard, Broadstone, Dorset, postmarked Northwood 18 Mar 1914; annotated in blue pencil in WGW's? hand "Auto"
 Name: Enock, C R, fl 1914
 Place: London England
 Notes: See letter WP16/1/12
- WP16/1/14 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1922.06.17-1922
 Letter from Arabella B Fisher to William Greenell Wallace from Sidmouth, South Devon, 17 Jun 1922 re her health and circumstances; thanking him for the picture of baby, congratulating him on having a wife and son, his father strongly in favour of married life; glad that Violet has followed in Alfred Russel Wallace's footsteps and built herself a house.
 Name: Fisher, Arabella Burton (née Buckley), fl 1879-1922
 Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
 Wallace, Violet Isabel?, born 1869
 Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Place: Sidmouth Devon England
- WP16/1/15 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1922.06.22-1922
 Stamped envelope postmarked on front Sidmouth 18 Jun 1922 addressed in Arabella Buckley-Fisher's hand to W G Wallace Doveshill? Cottage, Ensburys? Mount, Bournemouth; annotated in pencil on the front in WGW's? hand "Buckley Fisher" and on the back in print in vertical capital letters in pencil "Black | Maria | Aurosi"; contained letter dated 17 Jun 1922 (see WP16/1/14) when listed.
 Name: Fisher, Arabella Burton (née Buckley), fl 1879-1922
 Place: Sidmouth Devon England
- WP16/1/16 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1915.01.13-1915
 TS or CC narrative of an alleged post-mortem interview with Alfred Russel Wallace by A. P. Sinnett headed "In The Next World" | A. P. Sinnett | Page 74 | A Happy Passing", with a copy of a letter from Sinnett to Mrs Fisher (Arabella Buckley-Fisher) from London, 13 Jan 1915, at the end of the text; 2 ff.

Name: Fisher, Arabella Burton (née Buckley), fl 1879-1922
Sinnott, A P, fl 1915
Place: London England
Notes: Presumably enclosed in a letter to WGW from Mrs Fisher.
See also WP16/1/14

- WP16/1/17 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1914.06.13-1914
Letter to William Greenell Wallace from W Botting Hemsley, Broadstairs 13 Jun [1914] reporting safe arrival of letters.
Name: Hemsley, William Botting, 1843-1924
Place: Broadstairs Kent England
Notes: On black-edged mourning paper. See postmarked envelope WP16/1/18
- WP16/1/18 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1914.06.13-1914
Stamped envelope addressed in W Botting Hemsley's hand to William Greenell Wallace, postmarked Kent 13 Jun 1914
Name: Hemsley, William Botting, 1843-1924
Place: Broadstairs Kent England
Notes: On black-edged mourning paper. See letter WP16/1/17
- WP16/1/19 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1933.10.15-1933
Letter to the Entomological Society of London from Eugen Hornung, Karlsruhe 15 Oct 1933, TS signed in ink, readdressed at the top in another hand to William Greenell Wallace; re writing a biography of Alfred Russel Wallace
Name: Hornung, Eugen, fl 1933
Royal Entomological Society of London
Place: Karlsruhe Germany
Notes: See WP16/1/19-24.
PJM unable to find any biographical details of Hornung. A Lance Corporal Eugen Hornung is listed as dying in a prisoner of war camp in Oklahoma, USA, in 1944.(Source <http://rebelcherokee.labdiva.com/powdeaths.html>)
- WP16/1/20 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1933.10.26-1933
Letter to Eugen Hornung from William Greenell Wallace, Doveshill, Ensbury Park, Bournemouth 26 Oct 1933, annotated at the top in pencil in WGW's? hand "(Rough Copy) | not exact wording" re his proposed biography of Alfred Russel Wallace, referring him to "Letters and Reminiscences" by James Marchant and offering to send a copy; some text at the end is crossed through in pencil.
Name: Hornung, Eugen, fl 1933
Place: Bournemouth Dorset England Karlsruhe Germany
Notes: See WP16/1/19-24

- WP16/1/21 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1933.11.12-1933
 Letter to William Greenell Wallace from Eugen Hornung, Karlsruhe 12 Nov 1933, in English with a German quotation, re proposed biography of Alfred Russel Wallace; 2ff
 Name: Hornung, Eugen, fl 1933
 Place: Karlsruhe Germany
 Notes: See WP16/1/19-24
- WP16/1/22 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1933.12.05-1933
 Letter to William Greenell Wallace from Eugen Hornung, Karlsruhe 5 Dec 1933, re his proposed biography of Alfred Russel Wallace, thanking him for a copy of James Marchant's "Letters and Reminiscences".
 Name: Hornung, Eugen, fl 1933
 Place: Karlsruhe Germany
 Water stained, ink has run
- WP16/1/23 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1934.01.28-1934
 Letter to William Greenell Wallace from Eugen Hornung, Karlsruhe 28 Jan 1934, re the progress of his biography of Alfred Russel Wallace, with questions about place and family names and about translations of Alfred Russel Wallace's works; a rough pencilled list in WG's? hand of some of Alfred Russel Wallace's publications with translation languages is attached.
 Name: Hornung, Eugen, fl 1934
 Place: Karlsruhe Germany
 Notes: See WP16/1/19-24
- WP16/1/24 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1934.12.22-1934
 Letter to William Greenell Wallace from Eugen Hornung, Karlsruhe 22 Dec 1934 saying his biography of Alfred Russel Wallace is almost complete, with a query about the name Greenell; annotated on the back in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand.
 Name: Hornung, Eugen, fl 1933
 Place: Karlsruhe Germany
- WP16/1/25 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1950.10.20-1950
 Letter to William Greenell Wallace from Irving W Knobloch, Michigan State College, East Lansing, Michigan 20 Oct 1950, asking permission to reprint a selection of pages from Alfred Russel Wallace's "Natural Selection and Tropical Nature" in a volume of freshman readings.
 Name: Knobloch, Irving W , fl 1950
 Place: Michigan USA

- WP16/1/26 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1949.10.29-1949
 Letter to William Greenell Wallace from E F Linssen, Wimbledon 29 Oct 1949 re inclusion of a passage from Alfred Russel Wallace's "Darwinism" in a book of quotations; annotated by WGW.
 Name: Linssen, E F fl 1949
 Place: London England
- WP16/1/27 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1949.11.01-1949
 Letter to William Greenell Wallace from E F Linssen, Wimbledon, 1 Nov 1949 re inclusion of a passage "On a Peacock's Feather" from Alfred Russel Wallace's "Darwinism" in a book of quotations to be published by Williams and Norgate; annotated by WGW.
 Name: Linssen, E F fl 1949
 Place: London England
- WP16/1/28 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1914.02.03-1914
 Letter to William Greenell Wallace from Oliver Lodge, Edgbaston 3 Feb 1914.
 Name: Lodge, Sir Oliver, Knight, 1851-1940
 Place: Edgbaston Birmingham West Midlands England
- WP16/1/29 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1929.11.04-1929
 Letter to William Greenell Wallace from Macmillan & Co Ltd, publishers, London 4 Nov 1929, re returning to him an original wood-block of an illustration to Alfred Russel Wallace's "Geographical Distribution of Animals"; annotated by WGW.
 Name: Macmillan & Co Ltd
 Place: London England
- WP16/1/30 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1944.02.11-1946.01.26
 Letter to William Greenell Wallace from Macmillan & Co Ltd, Publishers, London 11 Feb 1944, re Alfred Russel Wallace's "Malay Archipelago"; copy/ rough draft in pencil of a letter from William Greenell Wallace to Macmillan on the back.
 Name: Macmillan & Co Ltd
 Place: London England
- WP16/1/31 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1944.02.09-1944
 Letter to William Greenell Wallace from Macmillan & Co Ltd, Publishers, London 9 Feb 1944 re Alfred Russel Wallace's "Malay Archipelago"; annotated by WGW.
 Name: Macmillan & Co Ltd
 Place: London England

- WP16/1/32 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1946.02.01-1946
 Letter to William Greenell Wallace from Macmillan & Co Ltd, Publishers, London 1 Feb 1946, re Alfred Russel Wallace's "Malay Archipelago".
 Name: Macmillan & Co Ltd
 Place: London England
- WP16/1/33 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1946.03.06-1946
 Letter to William Greenell Wallace from Macmillan & Co Ltd, Publishers, London 6 Mar 1946, re Alfred Russel Wallace's "Malay Archipelago"
 Name: Macmillan & Co Ltd
 Place: London England
- WP16/1/34 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1946.09.05-1946
 Letter to William Greenell Wallace from Macmillan & Co Ltd, Publishers, London 5 Sep 1946, re Alfred Russel Wallace's "Malay Archipelago"; annotated in pencil by WGW.
 Name: Macmillan & Co Ltd
 Place: London England
- WP16/1/35 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1946.09.09-1946
 Letter to William Greenell Wallace from Macmillan & Co Ltd, Publishers, London 9 Sep 1946, re Alfred Russel Wallace's "Malay Archipelago"; annotated in pencil by WGW
 Name: Macmillan & Co Ltd
 Place: London England
- WP16/1/36 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1947.04.01-1947
 Letter to William Greenell Wallace from Macmillan & Co Ltd, Publishers, London 1 Apr 1947, re Alfred Russel Wallace's "Malay Archipelago"; annotated by WGW
 Name: Macmillan & Co Ltd
 Place: London England
- WP16/1/37 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1948.04.13-1948
 Letter to William Greenell Wallace from Macmillan & Co Ltd, Publishers, London 13 Apr 1948, re Alfred Russel Wallace's "Malay Archipelago"; annotated by WGW
 Name: Macmillan & Co Ltd
 Place: London England
- WP16/1/38 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1948.04.08-1948
 1. Letter to William Greenell Wallace from S H Evans, Rottingdean, Sussex 8 Apr 1948 re Alfred Russel Wallace's "Malay

Archipelago" requesting permission to quote from it in an anthology; annotated by WGW
 2. Stamped envelope addressed to WGW postmarked 9 Apr 1948
 Name: Evans, S H, fl 1948
 Macmillan & Co Ltd
 Place: Rottingdean Sussex England

- WP16/1/39 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1948.04.15-1948
 Letter to William Greenell Wallace from Macmillan & Co Ltd, Publishers, London 15 Apr 1948, re Alfred Russel Wallace's "Malay Archipelago" and S H Evans.
 Name: Macmillan & Co Ltd
 Evans, S H, fl 1948
 Place: London England
- WP16/1/40 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1948.04.16-1948
 Draft letter in pencil to S H Evans from William Greenell Wallace, [Bournemouth] 16 Apr 1948, re Alfred Russel Wallace's "Malay Archipelago"; written on the back of a letter to Mrs [W G] Wallace from Dyer & Sheppard Ltd, upholsterers, Bournemouth 12 Apr 1948, crossed through.
 Name: Evans, S H. fl 1948
 Macmillan & Co Ltd
 Place: Bournemouth Dorset England Rottingdean Sussex England
- WP16/1/41 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 10 Apr 1948
 Copy letter to Macmillan & Co Ltd, Publishers from William Greenell Wallace, [Bournemouth] 10 Apr 1948, re Alfred Russel Wallace's "Malay Archipelago" and S H Evans; rough copy in pencil on a lined exercise book page on the back of a list in ink in WGW's? or another hand of heraldic symbols with dates headed "Initial marks now used as privy marks."
 Name: Macmillan & Co Ltd
 Evans, S H. fl 1948
 Place: Bournemouth Dorset England London England
- WP16/1/42 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1949.10.08-1949
 Letter to William Greenell Wallace from S H Evans, Rottingdean, Sussex, 8 Oct 1949 re Alfred Russel Wallace's "Malay Archipelago" and quotation in anthology to be published shortly by William Hodge & Co.
 Name: Evans, S H
 William Hodge & Co Ltd, Publishers, fl 1950
 Place: Rottingdean Sussex England
- WP16/1/43 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1950.01.04-1950.01.04
 Letter to William Greenell Wallace from William Hodge & Co Ltd,

Publishers, Edinburgh 4 Jan 1950, re copyright fee for quotation from Alfred Russel Wallace's "Malay Archipelago" in the anthology "Men in the Tropics"; annotated by WGW.

Name: William Hodge & Co Ltd, Publishers, fl 1950

Place: Edinburgh Scotland

- WP16/1/44 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1950.10.27-1950
Letter to William Greenell Wallace from Macmillan & Co Ltd, Publishers, London 27 Oct 1950 re copyright in Alfred Russel Wallace's "Natural Selection and Tropical Nature".
Name: Macmillan & Co Ltd
Place: London England
Torn
- WP16/1/45 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1945.06.00?-1945.08.06?
Letter to the Editor of the "Daily Telegraph" from James Marchant re Alfred Russel Wallace, the world war, atomic energy and Churchill; undated but in context probably after Jun 1945.
Name: Marchant, Sir James, 1867-1956, Knight
Notes: The first atomic bomb used in world war 2 was dropped on Hiroshima, Japan, on 6 Aug 1945. The clipping is rust-marked and was apparently once attached to another paper, perhaps a letter.
- WP16/1/46 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1916.01.25-1916
Letter to William Greenell Wallace from D Morris, Boscombe, Hants., 25 Jan 1916 asking for specimens of Australian plants from Alfred Russel Wallace's garden at Old Orchard to display at a lecture; see envelope WP16/1/47
Name: Morris, Sir Daniel, 1844-1933, knight
Place: Boscombe Hampshire England
- WP16/1/47 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1916.01.26-1916
Stamped envelope postmarked Boscombe 26 Jan 1916 addressed in D Morris's hand to William Greenell Wallace, The haven, Sea Road, Boscombe; annotated on front in WGW's hand in pencil "Auto | Sir D Morris" and on the back with a list of dates; see letter originally enclosed, WP16/1/46.
Name: Morris, Sir Daniel, 1844-1933, knight
Place: Boscombe Dorset England
- WP16/1/48 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1949.11.11-1949
Letter to William Greenell Wallace from "Oriental Art", Oxford 11 Nov 1949, signed William Cohn, editor, re a soapstone carving.
Name: Cohn, William, fl 1950
Place: Oxford

- WP16/1/49 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1937.12.18-1937
 Letter to William Greenell Wallace from the Oxford University Press, Indian Branch, London 18 Dec 1937 re quotation from Alfred Russel Wallace's "Man's Place in the Universe".
 Name: Oxford University Press
 Place: London England
- WP16/1/50 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1938.10.17-1938
 Letter to William Greenell Wallace from the Oxford University press, Indian Branch, Bombay, India, 17 Oct 1938, re copyright fee for use of quotation from Alfred Russel Wallace's "Man's Place in the Universe"; annotated in pencil by WGW.
 Name: Oxford University Press
 Place: Bombay India
- WP16/1/51 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1929.05.07-1929
 Letter to William Greenell Wallace from E M Palser, Muswell Hill 7 May 1929; Westminster School letterhead crossed through; re Alfred Russel Wallace's "Man's Place in the Universe"; annotated (by WGW?)
 Name: Palser, E M, fl 1929
 Place: London England
- WP16/1/52 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1929.05.14-1929
 Letter to William Greenell Wallace from E M Palser, Muswell Hill 14 May 1929 re quotations (from re Alfred Russel Wallace's "Man's Place in the Universe"); annotated by WGW.
 Name: Palser, E M, fl 1929
 Place: London England
- WP16/1/53 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1929.05.17-1929
 Letter to William Greenell Wallace from E M Palser, Muswell Hill 17 May 1929, re re Alfred Russel Wallace's "Man's Place in the Universe"
 Name: Palser, E M, fl 1929
 Notes: On a half sheet of paper
- WP16/1/54 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1949.10.04-1949
 Letter to William Greenell Wallace from George Philip & Son Ltd, publishers, London 4 Oct 1949, re quotation of extracts from Alfred Russel Wallace's "Malay Archipelago".
 Name: George Philip & Son Ltd
 Place: London England

- WP16/1/55 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1949.10.07-1949
 Letter to William Greenell Wallace from George Philip & Son Ltd, publishers, London 7 Oct 1949, re copyright fee for quotation of extracts from Alfred Russel Wallace's "Malay Archipelago".
 Name: George Philip & Son Ltd
 Place: London England
- WP16/1/56 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1917.04.09-1917
 Obituary notice of Raphael Meldola, with portrait, by E B Poulton, reprint from the Proceedings of the Royal Society 1917, pp. [i] - xxxvii, annotated on front cover in Poulton's hand "W.G. Wallace | with the kind regards of E.B. Poulton | April 9/1917 | Oxford".
 Name: Poulton, Sir Edward Bagnall, 1856-1943, knight
 Place: Oxford England
- WP16/1/57 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1925.05.09-1925.07.04
 "Thomas Henry Huxley by Prof. E.B. Poulton F.R.S.", reprint pp [1]-16, from "Nature" 9 May 1925; text of the Centenary Lecture at Imperial College of Science and Technology given by Poulton on 4 May 1925, annotated on front cover in Poulton's hand " W.G. Wallace, with kindest regards from the author | July 4/1925".
 Name: Poulton, Sir Edward Bagnall, 1856-1943, knight
 Huxley, Thomas Henry, 1825-1895
 Wallace, William Greenell, 1871-1951
 Place: Oxford England
- WP16/1/58 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1930.03.27-1930
 Letter to William Greenell Wallace from E B Poulton, St Helens, Isle of Wight, 27 Mar 1930, re letters of Fritz MÅ¼ller, Charles Darwin' and Alfred Russel Wallace, British Association, Down House, proposed sale of letters by WGW, and other matters; 2 ff; see envelope WP16/1/59
 Name: Poulton, Sir Edward Bagnall, 1856-1943, knight
 Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882
 Johann Friedrich Theodor (Fritz) MÅ¼ller, 1822-97
 Place: Oxford England
 Notes: The second folio, numbered "2" is on thin paper of a different type from the first which is embossed with the address.
- WP16/1/59 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1930.03.27-1930
 Stamped envelope postmarked 27 Mar 1930 addressed in E B Poulton's hand to William Greenell Wallace, Doveshill Cottage, Ensbury Park Bournemouth; annotations in WGW 's hand begin "Ansd. Mar 30/30 | Glad to know what was to be done with Alfred Russel Wallace letters to C.D."
 Name: Poulton, Sir Edward Bagnall, 1856-1943, knight
 Place: Oxford England

- WP16/1/60 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1932.07.28-1932
 Letter to William Greenell Wallace from E B Poulton from Wykeham House Oxford 28 Jul 1932 referring to Extracts from the proceedings (of the Entomological Society) of 1931 and the interesting letters from his uncle, sent to Poulton. See printed extracts of Proceedings of the Entomolglcal Society of London Feb-Dec 1931, possibly originally enclosed.
 Name: Poulton, Sir Edward Bagnall, 1856-1943, knight
 Place: Oxford England
- WP16/1/61 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1931.12.02-1931
 Print, "Extracts from the Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London" 4 Feb - 2 Dec, 1931, vol. VI, 1931, pp [1]-67, annotated in Poulton's hand "With kind regards from E B Poulton. Pp. 57, 60" including on p. 60 "Wallace and Bates on the Amazon" reporting on Prof Poulton's remarks on two letters sent by Herbert Bates from the Amazon to the Wallace family and lent to him by W G Wallace. See letter from Poulton to WGW in 28 Jul 1932, to which this was probably an enclosure.
 Name: Poulton, Sir Edward Bagnall, 1856-1943, knight
 Place: Amazon Oxford England
 Notes: p. 57 includes descriptions of butterflies collected in Fiji by Hubert W Simmonds and their attraction to the plant *Tournefortia argentea*.
- WP16/1/62 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1934.11.29-1934
 Letter to William Greenell Wallace from E B Poulton, Oxford 29 Nov 1934, re a query from a German writing a biography of Alfred Russel Wallace on translations of his book into Japanese.
 Name: Poulton, Sir Edward Bagnall, 1856-1943, knight
 Hornung, Eugen, fl 1933
 Place: Oxford England
 Notes: See letters to WGW from Eugen Hornung particularly WP16/1/23 on this subject
- WP16/1/63 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1934.11.22?-1934
 Obituary of Sir Edward Poulton, undated (22 Nov 1934?) press cutting annotated in William Greenell Wallace's? hand "Times | Nov 22d"
 Name: Poulton, Sir Edward Bagnall, 1856-1943, knight
 Place: Oxford England
- WP16/1/64 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1917.01.04-1917.01.11
 Letter to William Greenell Wallace from H Stanley Redgrove, London 4 Jan 1917, re quotation in an anthology on the subject of war, from Alfred Russel Wallace's "My Life" and "Studies Scientific and Social"; copy of WGW's reply 11 Jan 1916 [sic, for 17?] written

on the back in WGW's hand.
Name: Redgrove, H Stanley, fl 1917
Place: London England

- WP16/1/65 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1917.01.15-1917
Letter to William Greenell Wallace from H Stanley Redgrove, London 15 Jan 1917, with thanks for permission to quote from Alfred Russel Wallace's works in his proposed anthology "The Indictment of War"; undated copy or rough draft of reply in WGW's hand at foot of text.
Name: Redgrove, H Stanley, fl 1917
Place: London England
- WP16/1/66 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1914.03.05-1914
Letter to William Greenell Wallace from the Royal Botanic Gardens Kew, 5 Mar 1914, signed Arthur Hill, Assistant Director, acknowledging the safe receipt of 9 letters by Alfred Russel Wallace.
Name: Royal Botanic Gardens Kew
- WP16/1/67 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1948.04.22-1948
Letter to William Greenell Wallace from W B Turrill, Keeper, the Herbarium and Library, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, 22 Apr 1948, naming the author (William Harvey) of a letter sent to him for identification; probably William Harvey to Joseph Hooker 23 May 1853; see WP15, William Mitten papers.
Name: Turrill, William B
Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871
Harvey, William Henry, 1811-1866
Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton, 1817-1911, knight
Place: Bournemouth Dorset England
Notes: Formerly with early Wallace family correspondence WP1/3. Not listed in contents. TS with signature in ink. The addressee must be Alfred Russel Wallace's surviving son William Greenell Wallace.
- WP16/1/68 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1934.02.06-1934
Letter to William Greenell Wallace from F Allen, Map Curator, the Royal Geographical Society, London 6 Feb 1934 re his failure to find any geographical features named after Alfred Russel Wallace except a narrow channel near Larat listed on the Admiralty charts.
Name: Royal Geographical Society
Place: Malaya
- WP16/1/69 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1913.06.25-1913
1. Letter to William Greenell Wallace from J. Leon Williams, from 84 Fellows Road Hampstead (London) N W, 25 Jun 1913, re receipt

of Miss Casey's book, sending a copy of the book "Time and Change" by John Burroughs for her; thanks for hospitality to himself and Mr Warren, meeting WGW's father (Alfred Russel Wallace) had been comparable to meetings with Tennyson and Browning; encloses a note (not present) with a question (on variation of species?) for Alfred Russel Wallace, reply may be included in a lecture by the writer.

2. Stamped envelope with a return address "Dr J Leon Williams | 84 Fellows Road | South Hampstead | London" in Williams's hand

3. Envelope postmarked 25 Jun 1913 addressed to W G Wallace annotated on the back in pencil in WGW's hand "To J Leon? Williams (Biol)"

Name: Williams, J Leon fl 1913

Wallace, William Greenell, born 1871

Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Casey, ?, Miss, fl 1913

Burroughs, John, 1837-1921

Tennyson, Alfred, 1st Baron of Aldworth and Freshwater, 1807 - 1898

Browning, Robert, 1812-1889

Place: London

Notes: Both envelopes were found in original box 3 when listed, separate from the letter, one enclosing the other and a possible draft reply in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand: see WP16/1/70

WP16/1/70 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1913?-1913

Undated (c.1913?) draft letter in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand on 4 folios of exercise book paper, to "Dear Sir" re variation and natural selection, beginning "It is not easy to make the ordinary reader understand such as question as to variation as you put to me..." unsigned and with corrections; possibly to J Leon Williams (See WP16/1/69) about July 1913; enclosed when listed in an envelope postmarked 25 Jun 1913 addressed to W G Wallace (Alfred Russel Wallace's son William) annotated on the back in pencil in WGW's hand "To J Leon? Williams (Biol)" together with a stamped envelope with a return address: WP16/1/69 (2 and 3)

Name: Williams, James Leon, 1852-1932

Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913

Notes: The hand in which the draft is written may be WGW acting as amanuensis though in my opinion it is Alfred Russel Wallace's. Both are very similar - see WGW's ms sketch of his Father's life, in WP2/4, written on the same type of paper.

Broken at folds and acidic; empty envelope addresses to Williams was partly sealed when examined but easily unstuck, probably pressure of folding sealed it.

WP16/1/71 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence with publishers and others** 1914.08.13-1914

Postcard to William Greenell Wallace from J.W.W. from Plaistow, 13 Aug 1914, re Alfred Russel Wallace's letters; (son?) Alfred and mobilisation of Royal Engineers at Aldershot.

Name: W . . ., J W, fl 1914

Place: Plaistow West Sussex

- WP16/2 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 1915?-1951
Correspondence c.1915 -1951 between William and Violet Wallace and various societies and museums re gifts of Alfred Russel Wallace letters and artefacts, in white paper folder annotated on the front in ink in WGW's hand "Letters & Acknowledgments relating to gifts to various museums & societies."
Correspondents include the British Museum, BMNH, Pitt Rivers Museum, the Linnean Society, the Royal Society, Royal Geographical Society and Royal Botanic Gardens Kew; a number have copies or draft replies in WGW's hand on the back.
Papers have been arranged in alphabetical order by correspondent and then by date, apparently the order created by William Greenell Wallace, though some letters from the British Museum found loose have been inserted.
Name: Wallace, William Greenell, 1871-1951
Wallace, Violet Isabel 1869-1945
Notes: WP16/2/15A, missed in sorting, has been so numbered because associated with the previous record, rather than moving it out of sequence to the end of the list. PJJ 26/1/04
- WP16/2/1 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 1917-1918
Printed pamphlet, "Return | British Museum 1918" HMSO May 1918, financial report including lists of significant donations 1917; reports on p. 22 of the donation in 1917 to the BMNH of two Ms notebooks in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand on specimens, "chiefly insects" collected in the Malay Archipelago.
Name: British Museum, founded 1753
Place: Malaya
Notes: P. 22 reports on the donation in 1917 to the BMNH of two Ms notebooks in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand on specimens, "chiefly insects" collected in the Malay Archipelago.
- WP16/2/2 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 26 July 1935
Letter to William Greenell Wallace from Department of Oriental Antiquities and of Ethnography, British Museum, London 26 Jul 1935 re WGW's offer to present to the Museum specimens collected by Alfred Russel Wallace, and arrangements for their collection; list in ink in WGW's hand headed "Objects sent by parcel post Aug 1" includes figures, spoons, wooden charms and a coconut scoop, all from Dorey, human hair from Timor and an axe and comb from the Amazon.
Name: British Museum Department of Oriental Antiquities and Ethnography
Place: Dorey New Guinea Amazon
- WP16/2/3 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 1935.08.05-1935
Letter to William Greenell Wallace from Department of Oriental Antiquities and of Ethnography, British Museum, London 5 Aug 1935 re safe arrival of objects from the Amazon and Indonesia sent on 1 Aug.

Name: British Museum Department of Oriental Antiquities and
Ethnography
Place: Malaya Amazon

- WP16/2/4 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 1946.03.22-
Letter to William Greenell Wallace from the British Museum 1946
Department of Ethnography, London, 22 Mar 1946 re offer of a
throwing stone from Nive; annotated by WGW
Name: British Museum Department of Ethnography
Place: Nive Polynesia
- WP16/2/5 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 1946.03.27-
Letter to William Greenell Wallace from British Museum 1946
Department of Ethnography, London, 27 Mar 1946 re donation of
book "Savage Island" by Thomas Powell; annotated in pencil and
ink by WGW including "Related to the ovoid throwing stone from
Hurst..."
Name: British Museum Department of Ethnography
Place: Nive Polynesia
- WP16/2/6 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 1946.06.18-
Letter to William Greenell Wallace from British Museum 1946
Department of Ethnography, London, 18 Jun 1946 re a South
American necklace.
Name: British Museum Department of Ethnography
Place: South America
- WP16/2/7 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 1946.06.21-
Letter to William Greenell Wallace from British Museum 1946
Department of Ethnography, London 21 Jun 1946 re arrival of
South American necklace.
Name: British Museum Department of Ethnography
Place: South America
- WP16/2/8 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 22 June
Letter to William Greenell Wallace from British Museum 1950
Department of Ethnography, London 22 Jun 1950 re feather
ornaments, part of necklace donated in 1946; annotated by WGW
Name: British Museum Department of Ethnography
Spruce, Richard, 1817-1893
Place: South America
- WP16/2/9 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 1946.09.17?-
Letter (draft?) to British Museum Department of Ethnography, 1946?
London from William Greenell Wallace, undated, c. 17 Sep 1946?;
has posted a package of North American implements including
arrowheads.
Name: British Museum Department of Ethnography
Place: USA
Notes: See WP16/2/11

- WP16/2/10 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 1946.09.13-1946
 Letter to William Greenell Wallace from British Museum Department of Ethnography, London 13 Sep 1946 re offer of donation of stone and bone implements from the USA.
 Name: British Museum Department of Ethnography
 Place: USA
- WP16/2/11 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 1946.09.19-1946
 Letter to William Greenell Wallace from British Museum Department of Ethnography, London 19 Sep 1946 with thanks for letter of 17 Sep and package of N. American implements.
 Name: British Museum Department of Ethnography
- WP16/2/12 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 12 Oct 1946
 Formal certificate of thanks from the Trustees of the British Museum, 12 Oct 1946, to William Greenell Wallace for donation of stone arrowheads and implements from Ohio and other sites in the USA.
 Name: British Museum
 Place: USA
- WP16/2/13 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 1947.11.24-1947
 Letter to William Greenell Wallace from British Museum Department of Ethnography, London 27 Nov 1947 re selection of specimens from collection donated; returning residue with Smithsonian Institution's list; annotated in WGW's hand.
 Name: British Museum Department of Ethnography
 Place: USA
- WP16/2/14 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 1947.07.19-1947
 Letter to William Greenell Wallace from the British Museum Department of Manuscripts, London 19 Jul 1947 re offer to donate a collection of letters written to Alfred Russel Wallace; signed E G Millar, Keeper of Mss.
 Name: British Museum Department of Manuscripts
 Place: London England
- WP16/2/15 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 1947.07.23-1947
 Letter to William Greenell Wallace from the British Museum Department of Manuscripts, London 23 Jul 1947 re receipt of package of letters
 Name: British Museum Department of Manuscripts
- WP16/2/15a **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 1947.07.26-1947
 Letter to William Greenell Wallace from the British Museum Department of Manuscripts, 26 Jul 1947 re receipt of package of letters.
 Name: British Museum Department of Manuscripts
- WP16/2/16 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 2 Aug 1947
 Letter to William Greenell Wallace from A [T] Collins, Deputy Keeper of Mss, British Museum Department of Manuscripts

London, 2 Aug 1947; will recommend to Trustees that all but a few of the collection of Alfred Russel Wallace letters on offer be accepted; some from unimportant people and publishers to be returned; refers to WGW's letter of Dec 1937 re TS copies of Alfred Russel Wallace's replies to Darwin, Hooker, Huxley and others, would like these to be added to the donation if possible; 1 p. TS; annotated by WGW.

Name: British Museum Department of Manuscripts

- WP16/2/17 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 6 Aug 1947
Letter to William Greenell Wallace from the British Museum Department of Manuscripts, signed E G Millar, Keeper, London, 6 Aug 1947 re offer of Alfred Russel Wallace's Mss; thanks for letter of 4 Aug; awaits Alfred Russel Wallace Mss for inspection; notes that copies of letters of Darwin, Hooker and Huxley are to be forwarded; will notify WGW of Trustees decision; 1 folio TS.
Name: British Museum Department of Manuscripts
- WP16/2/18 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 1947.08.18-1947
Letter to William Greenell Wallace from the British Museum Department of Manuscripts, London 18 Aug 1947 re safe arrival of packages
Name: British Museum Department of Manuscripts
- WP16/2/19 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 1947.10.18-1947
Letter to William Greenell Wallace from the British Museum Department of Manuscripts, London 18 Oct 1947 re selection of Alfred Russel Wallace Mss from among those offered and return of residue; annotated by WGW
Name: British Museum Department of Manuscripts
- WP16/2/20 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 21 Oct 1947
Formal certificate of thanks from the Trustees of the British Museum, 21 Oct 1947, to William Greenell Wallace for donation of Mss and correspondence of Alfred Russel Wallace; annotated on the back by WGW "many letters from scientists writers &c &c including the Darwin letters, Huxley, Spencer Hooker &c Oliver Lodge Crookes &c &c&c".
Name: British Museum Department of Manuscripts
- WP16/2/21 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 1947.08.00?-1947
Page of notes in pencil in the hand of William Greenell Wallace headed "Mss sent to Brit. Museum | Aug. 1947" listing titles of works by Alfred Russel Wallace and names of 8 correspondents whose letters were sent; undated, c. Aug 1947?
Name: British Museum Department of Manuscripts
- WP16/2/22 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 1915.01.18-1915
Letter to William Greenell Wallace from the British Museum Natural History, London 18 Jan 1915 re donation of birds with query re notes in Alfred Russel Wallace's journal.
Name: British Museum (Natural History)

Grant, William Robert Ogilvie, 1863-1924
Place: Dorey New Guinea

- WP16/2/23 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 1915.01.22-1915
Letter to William Greenell Wallace from the British Museum Natural History, London, 22 Jan 1915 signed S F Harmer, re Alfred Russel Wallace's bird specimens, journals and Mr Ogilvie-Grant; 2 ff foolscap.
Name: British Museum (Natural History)
Harmer, Sir Sidney Frederic, 1862-1950, knight
Grant, William Robert Ogilvie, 1863-1924
- WP16/2/24 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 1916.11.28-1916
Letter to William Greenell Wallace from the British Museum Natural History, London 28 Nov 1916 re donation of Alfred Russel Wallace's notebooks.
Name: British Museum (Natural History)
Harmer, Sir Sidney Frederic, 1862-1950, knight
- WP16/2/25 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 1917.02.05-1917
Letter to William Greenell Wallace from the British Museum Natural History, London 5 Feb 1917 re receipt of two of Alfred Russel Wallace's notebooks referring to his Malay collections; annotated on the back in WGW's hand "Nothing known of S. American notes &c. Probably lost when ship was bunt. | W.G.W."
Name: British Museum (Natural History)
Harmer, Sir Sidney Frederic, 1862-1950, knight
Place: Malaya
- WP16/2/26 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 8 Feb 1917
Letter to William Greenell Wallace from the British Museum Natural History, London, 8 Feb 1917 re display of two Alfred Russel Wallace notebooks to the Trustees and conveying their thanks for the donation.
Name: British Museum (Natural History)
Fagan, Charles Edward, 1855-1921
- WP16/2/27 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 1951.03.13-1951
1. Letter to William Greenell Wallace from the Festival of Britain Design Research Unit, 13 Mar 1951, signed Esther Atkin, re possible loan of a diary or notebook of Alfred Russel Wallace's for display, mentioning Sir James Marchant; draft reply 15 Mar 1951 in pencil on the back in WGW's hand.
2. Stamped envelope addressed to WGW, postmarked London 13 Mar 1951, annotated on the front in pencil in WGW's hand "A.R.W | Festival of Britain" with a list of suggested Mss etc. on the back in pencil in his hand.
Name: Festival of Britain Design Research Unit
Place: London England
- WP16/2/28 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 1945.03.23-1945
Letter to William Greenell Wallace from the Festival of Britain

Design Research Unit, London 23 Mar 195, signed Esther Atkin, re aspects of the proposed displays in the Dome of Discovery; unsuitability of original sketches, hopes to obtain a copy of Darwin and A R Wallace's joint 1858 article from the Linnean Society.

Name: Festival of Britain Design Research Unit

Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882

Place: London Ternate

- WP16/2/29 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 1916.07.19-1916
Letter to William Greenell Wallace from G W Kinman, the Grammar School, Hertford, 19 Jul 1916, re [Alfred Russel Wallace] Memorial Library, with thanks for offer of pictures.
Name: Hertford Grammar School
Kinman, G W, fl 1916
Place: Hertford Hertfordshire
- WP16/2/30 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 1916.10.02-1916
Letter to William Greenell Wallace from G W Kinman, the Grammar School, Hertford, 2 Oct 1916, re receipt of package of pictures; Wallace Memorial Library; the war.
Name: Hertford Grammar School
Kinman, G W, fl 1916
Place: Hertford Hertfordshire
- WP16/2/31 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 1934.01.17-1934
Letter to William Greenell Wallace from The Linnean Society of London, London 17 Jan 1934 signed S Savage, re Professor Poulton; location of Spruce Mss at Kew and WGW offer of Spruce notebook to the Linnean; annotated by WGW in ink and pencil.
Name: Linnean Society of London
Spruce, Richard, 1817-1893
Poulton, Sir Edward Bagnall, 1856-1943, knight
Place: London
- WP16/2/32 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 1934.01.29-1934
Letter to William Greenell Wallace from The Linnean Society of London, signed S. Savage, London 29 Jan 1934 with thanks for Spruce's diary which has safely arrived.
Name: Linnean Society of London
Spruce, Richard, 1817-1893
- WP16/2/33 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 1934.01.29-1934
Letter to William Greenell Wallace from The Linnean Society of London, London 29 Jan 1934, formal thanks of the Society for his present of the manuscript diary of Richard Spruce's expeditions which has been deposited in the Archives; signed S. Savage.
Name: Spruce, Richard, 1817-1893
- WP16/2/34 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 1936.05.17-1936
Letter to William Greenell Wallace from The Linnean Society of London, London 8 May 1936, formal thanks of the Society for his present of eight note books which belonged to Alfred Russel

Wallace, received through Sir Edward Poulton; signed R G Pugsley
 Name: Linnean Society of London
 Poulton, Sir Edward Bagnall, 1856-1943, knight
 Place: London

- WP16/2/35 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 1947.11.24-
 Letter to William Greenell Wallace from The Linnean Society of 1947
 London, London 24 Nov 1947, re Alfred Russel Wallace's mss at
 the British Museum; offer to the Society of "Palms of the Amazon";
 wartime storage of Alfred Russel Wallace Mss of "Malay
 Archipelago"; signed S Savage
 Name: Linnean Society of London
 Place: Amazon Malaya
- WP16/2/36 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 1947.12.03-
 Letter to William Greenell Wallace from The Linnean Society of 1947
 London, London 3 Dec 1947 re receipt of Mss of Alfred Russel
 Wallace's "Palms of the Amazon" and sketches by Alfred Russel
 Wallace; signed S Savage.
 Name: Linnean Society of Londo
 Place: Amazon
- WP16/2/37 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 1951.02.24-
 Letter to William Greenell Wallace from The Linnean Society of 1951
 London, London 24 Feb 1951 re Spruce mss and proposed
 biography of Spruce; encloses formal thanks of the Society for
 donations by WGW (See 16/2/38); signed S Savage.
 Name: Linnean Society of London
 Spruce, Richard, 1817-1893
 Place: Amazon
- WP16/2/38 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 1951.02.25-
 Letter to William Greenell Wallace from The Linnean Society of 1951
 London, London 25 Feb 1951, formal thanks for his present of R
 Spruce Ms "The acclimatisation of Europeans in Tropical America"
 and 6 autograph letters of A R Wallace to William Mitten, which
 have been deposited in the Society's collection of Manuscripts;
 signed S Savage.
 Name: Linnean Society of London
- WP16/2/39 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 1951.01.29-
 Letter to William Greenell Wallace from Museum of the History of 1951
 Science, Old Ashmolean Building, Oxford 29 Jan 1951, with thanks
 for three microscopes safely arrived; annotated in ink by WGW
 with notes that 2 of the microscopes were William Mitten's and the
 third of a type used by Alfred Russel Wallace.
 Name: Museum of the History of Science
 Mitten, William, 1819-1906
 Place: Oxford
- WP16/2/40 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 1916.12.09-
 Formal certificate of thanks to William Greenell Wallace and Violet 1916

Isabel Wallace from the National Portrait Gallery, London 9 Dec 1916 for their donation of a collection of photographs of Alfred Russel Wallace. See also WP16/2/41 and WP16/2/42.

Name: National Portrait Gallery

- WP16/2/41 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 1914?-1917?
TS or CC, undated, by William Greenell Wallace headed "Portraits of Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace" with "Now in the National Portrait Gallery" added below in pencil in WGW's hand, with some details of the history of two portraits of Alfred Russel Wallace, one painted from a photograph of c.1860 and a medallion by Bruce-Joy.
Name: Wallace, William Greenell, 1871-1951
Notes: Text suggests the notes may have been made shortly after Alfred Russel Wallace's death, possibly 1914, but pencilled note added later, after donation of portraits to National Portrait Gallery and therefore probably 1917 or later.
- WP16/2/42 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 1917
Sixtieth Annual Report of the Trustees of the National Portrait Gallery, 1916-1917, (HMSO 1917) 7pp., annotated on the cover in pencil in WGW's hand "Re A.R.W | See p. 6"; W G Wallace Esq. and Miss Wallace are listed on p. 6 among donors of photographs and engravings on p. 6 and the entry marked by a blue pencilled cross and annotation in lead pencil in WGW's hand "Photos of A.R.W."
Name: National Portrait Gallery
- WP16/2/43 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 10 Dec 1946
Letter to William Greenell Wallace from the Curator, Pitt Rivers Museum, University of Oxford, 10 Dec 1946, with personal thanks for WGW's gift; a connection with great men Wallace, Harrison and Darwin; enclosure to formal thanks for box of flints (See WP16/2/44); signed T K Penniman.
Name: Pitt Rivers Museum
Penniman, Thomas Kenneth, b 1895
Harrison, Benjamin, 1837-1921
Place: Oxford
- WP16/2/44 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 10 Dec 1946
Letter to William Greenell Wallace from the Curator, Pitt Rivers Museum, University of Oxford, 10 Dec 1946, formal thanks for a box of flints collected by Benjamin Harrison, and letters of Alfred Russel Wallace; signed T K Penniman.
Name: Pitt Rivers Museum
Penniman, Thomas Kenneth, b 1895
Harrison, Benjamin, 1837-1921
- WP16/2/45 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 1947.12.02-1947
Letter to William Greenell Wallace from the Curator, Pitt Rivers Museum, University of Oxford, 2 Dec 1947, re choosing specimens from the collection of A R Wallace, arrowheads of particular interest; annotated by WGW; signed T K Penniman.

Name: Pitt Rivers Museum
Penniman, Thomas Kenneth, b 1895
Place: Oxford USA

- WP16/2/46 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 1947.12.06-1947
Letter to William Greenell Wallace from the Curator, Pitt Rivers Museum, University of Oxford, 6 Dec 1947, re donation of arrowheads and United States Geological Survey monograph; moccasins also of interest; signed T K Penniman
Name: Pitt Rivers Museum
Penniman, Thomas Kenneth, b 1895
Place: Oxford USA
- WP16/2/47 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** ?Nov 1947
Letter, draft or copy in WGW's hand to T K Penniman, Curator, Pitt Rivers Museum, University of Oxford, from William Greenell Wallace, Bournemouth, undated, (cNov 1947?), offering part of a collection of arrowheads given by the Smithsonian Institution to A R Wallace in 1887; some already chosen by the British Museum.
Name: Pitt Rivers Museum
Penniman, Thomas Kenneth, b 1895
- WP16/2/48 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 1947.12.10-1947
Letter to William Greenell Wallace from the Curator, Pitt Rivers Museum, University of Oxford, 10 Dec 1947, re the safe arrival of arrowheads and moccasins; signed T K Penniman; annotated on the back in WGW's hand.
Name: Pitt Rivers Museum
Penniman, Thomas Kenneth, b 1895
- WP16/2/49 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 1947.12.11-1947
Postcard to William Greenell Wallace from the Pitt Rivers Museum, University of Oxford, 11 Dec 1947, signed R C Gurden, Secretary with thanks for the gift of U.S. Geological Survey Atlas.
Name: Pitt Rivers Museum
Gurden, R C, fl 1947
Place: Oxford
- WP16/2/50 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 1947.12.15-1947
Postcard to William Greenell Wallace from the Pitt Rivers Museum, University of Oxford, 15 Dec 1947, signed R C Gurden, acknowledging receipt of Dutton, C E, Tertiary History of the Grand Canon district, (U.S. Geological Survey).
Name: Pitt Rivers Museum
Gurden, R C, fl 1947
- WP16/2/51 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 15 Jan 1948
Letter to William Greenell Wallace from the assistant curator, Pitt Rivers Museum, University of Oxford, 15 Jan 1948, re donation of objects; method of arrowhead chipping; working with obsidian; signed J S P Bradford; annotated by WGW.
Name: Pitt Rivers Museum

Bradford, J S P, fl 1948
Place: Oxford

- WP16/2/52 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 1948.07.31-1948
Report of the Curator of the Pitt Rivers Museum, Department of Ethnology, for the year ending 31 July 1948 University of Oxford, 11pp; annotated on the front in WGW's hand? "p. 8", marked in pencil in the margin of p. 8 next to the notice of a donation by W G Wallace of American stone implements collected by his father.
Name: Pitt Rivers Museum
Penniman, Thomas Kenneth, b 1895
- WP16/2/53 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 1949.09.22-1949
Letter to William Greenell Wallace from the Curator, Pitt Rivers Museum, University of Oxford, 22 Sep 1949 re offer of a betel box; signed T K Penniman; annotated by WGW.
Name: Pitt Rivers Museum
Penniman, Thomas Kenneth, b 1895
Place: Oxford
- WP16/2/54 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 1949.10.08-1949
Letter to William Greenell Wallace from the Curator, Pitt Rivers Museum, University of Oxford, 8 Oct 1949 re receipt of a box for holding lime used in betel chewing; literature on soapstone carving; signed T K Penniman.
Name: Pitt Rivers Museum
Penniman, Thomas Kenneth, b 1895
Place: Oxford
- WP16/2/55 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 20 Nov 1947
Certificate of acknowledgement of receipt of a gift, to William Greenell Wallace from Borough of Poole Public Libraries, 20 Nov 1947, with thanks for his gift of 1 vol of Timsworth's Works by Edmund Gosse.
Name: Borough of Poole Public Libraries
- WP16/2/56 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 1917.07.31-1917
Letter to William Greenell Wallace from the 31 Jul 1917, signed D Prain, with thanks for Alfred Russel Wallace specimens for the Museum; notes on the back in WGW's hand re specimens of Curare poison.
Name: Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew
Prain, Sir David, 1857-1944, knight
Place: Amazon London
- WP16/2/57 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 1934.01.24-1934
Letter to William Greenell Wallace from the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, 24 Jan 1934, signed Arthur Hill, re donation to the Linnean Society by WGW of Richard Spruce notebook containing a list of botanical excursions 1841 and 1836.
Name: Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew
Hill, Arthur William, 1875-1941

Spruce, Richard, 1817-1893
Place: London

- WP16/2/58 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 1931.08.13-1931
Letter to Miss Walalce (Violet Wallace) from the Royal Geographical Society, Kensington Gore, London 13 Aug 1931 signed Arthur R Hinks, re her brother's letter, her moving house and her offer to donate to the Society a large armchair once used by Alfred Russel Wallace; offer accepted with thanks; 2ff annotated in faint pencil on the back of f.2 in VIW's? hand with list of household items.
Name: Royal Geographical Society
Place: London
- WP16/2/59 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 1935.07.25-1935
Letter to William Greenell Wallace from the Royal Society, London 25 Jul 1935 signed H H Dale, Secretary, accepting offer of a revolving bookstand originally given to Alfred Russel Wallace by professor Meldola; annotated on the back by WGW
Name: Royal Society
Dale, Sir Henry Hallett, 1875-1968, Knight Physician
Meldola, Raphael, 1849-1915
Place: London
- WP16/2/60 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 1935.08.02-1935
Letter to William Greenell Wallace from the Royal Society, London 2 Aug 1935, signed R Winckworth, Assistant Secretary, re receipt of revolving bookstand and noting WGW's wish that his sister Violet's name be associated with his in any formal thanks.
Name: Royal Society
Winckworth, Ronald, 1884-1950, Malacologist
Wallace, Violet Isabel 1869-1945
Place: London
- WP16/2/61 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 1942.10.02-1942
Letter to William Greenell Wallace from the Royal Society, London, 2 Oct 1942, with thanks for donation of sketches and notes by Richard Spruce; annotated in pencil by WGW "Sketches of scenery, Indians & Rock markings. | W.G.W."
Name: Royal Society
Spruce, Richard, 1817-1893
Place: Amazon
- WP16/2/62 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 1945.05.04?-1946?
Letter to William Greenell Wallace from the University Museum, Oxford, 4 May 1945 [sic], signed G E S Turner, assistant Secretary, accepting offer of trapdoor spider's nest; donation of Caribbean celt to the Pitt Rivers Museum; annotated in pencil by WGW on the front "Spider's nest sent | May 13th 1946 [sic]" and on the back in ink "A very large trapdoor spider's nest from S. Africa with spider. | Given to V.I.W." followed by a list of [Negs?] including Birds of Paradise, in pencil.

Name: University Museum Oxford
Turner, G E S, fl 1945
Wallace, Violet Isabel 1869-1945

- WP16/2/63 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re gifts of ARW's effects** 5 Dec 1946
Letter to William Greenell Wallace from the University Museum Oxford, signed G E S Turner, 5 Dec 1946, re offer to donate a collection of eoliths and examples of flint-knapping by Benjamin Harrison; Mr Penniman of the Pitt Rivers Museum in the ethnological department, would be happy to accept; annotated in pencil by WGW "Wrote Dec 7th - to post on 9th - (Monday) | Two boxes of Harrison flints | & Several letters re same."
Name: University Museum Oxford
Turner, G E S, fl 1945
Pitt Rivers Museum, Oxford
Penniman, Thomas Kenneth, b 1895
- WP16/3 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re sale of ARW's library** 1914.00.00?-
Papers c 1914 re the sale of Alfred Russel Wallace's library. 1914.04.00
- WP16/3/1 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re sale of ARW's library** 22 Apr 1914
Letter to William Greenell Wallace from T H Richis?, Kitwells, Shenley, Herts., 22 Apr 1914, re letter from Mr Cockerell informing him his offer of £200 for Alfred Russel Wallace's library has been accepted; asks WGW to put him in touch with the Public Trustee to complete sale; preferred arrangement for removal of books.
Name: Richis?, T H, fl 1913
Place: Shenley Hertfordshire
Notes: In large green envelope with top removed, labelled in Mrs R W's? hand " A.R.W | Letter from British Museum re Alfred Russel Wallace [sale] | Sale of Alfred Russel Wallace's library" with one sheet listing some of Alfred Russel Wallace's books, duplicate of p. 3 of a longer list (See WP16/3/2) and a Helvetia 50 [Swiss centimes?] stamp postmarked "10.12.80 -18". MISSING 6 Nov 2003. Envelope discarded 2003.
- WP16/3/2 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re sale of ARW's library** 1913?-1914?
"Dr A .R.Wallace's Library. List of the principal books"; ten numbered folios TS and CC in columns headed Title, Author, Notes and Inscriptions; first page TS, pages 2-10 CC; number of volumes if more than one added in the left margin in pencil in WGW's? hand. See letter from T H Richis? (WP16/3/1) re purchase of library.
Name: Wallace, William Greenell, 1871-1951
Notes: When listed were included in a 1998 envelope (destroyed) with some apparently unrelated miscellanea including proofs of "Is Mars Habitable"; post-it note label in Richard Wallace's hand included "Lists compiled by WGW". A TS of page 3, probably the top copy of the CC p 3 here, was found at another location (See WP16/3/3)

- WP16/3/3 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re sale of ARW's library** 1913?-1914?
 One folio CC, headed "Dr. Wallace's Library", p. 3; duplicate copy of p. 3 of 10 in a list of Alfred Russel Wallace's books (see WP16/3/2)
 Name: Wallace, William Greenell, 1871-1951
 Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
- WP16/4 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re sale of bird skins** 1949-1950
 Papers 1949-1950 re the sale of skins of Birds of Paradise collected by Alfred Russel Wallace, including correspondence between William Greenell Wallace and the BMNH, the University Museum Oxford, and the University Museum of Zoology, Cambridge.
 Place: New Guinea
- WP16/4/1 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re sale of bird skins** 28 Sep 1949
 Letter to Colonel C F Fraser, Bournemouth, from H W Parker, BMNH, London 28 Sep 1949, re Fraser's enquiry about the sale and value of bird of paradise skins collected by Alfred Russel Wallace; BMNH already has an adequate collection, suggests trying a dealer such as Rosenberg; annotated by WGW.
 Name: British Museum (Natural History)
 Parker, Hampton Wildman, 1897-1968
 Fraser, F C, fl 1949
 Rosenberg, William Frederik Henry, 1868-1957
 Kinnear, Norman Boyd, 1882-1957
 Place: Bournemouth Dorset England London England
- WP16/4/2 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re sale of bird skins** 1949.11.10
 Letter to William Greenell Wallace from H Bench Usher, BMNH Bird Section, London 10 Nov 1949 re sale of Alfred Russel Wallace's Bird of Paradise skins; BMNH has no sale catalogue available, suggests WGW advertise in the Museums Journal; annotated by WGW.
 Name: British Museum (Natural History)
 Usher, Harold Bench, b, 1893
 Place: London England
- WP16/4/3 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re sale of bird skins** 1949.10.21
 Letter to William Greenell Wallace from A C Hardy, Dept of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, University Museum, Oxford, 21 Oct 1949, re the sale of skins of Birds of Paradise collected by Alfred Russel Wallace; Mr Tucker, curator of birds, is ill and unavailable, Hardy feels skins probably not wanted, but would like to know asking price.
 Name: University Museum Oxford
 Hardy, Sir Alister Clavering, 1896-1985
 Tucker, Mr, fl 1949
 Place: Oxford
- WP16/4/4 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re sale of bird skins** 1949?
 List in William Greenell Wallace's hand headed "Bird of Paradise Skins", undated (c. 1949?), ink on blue paper, listing 5 Birds of

Paradise by common and zoological name and "1 other small species prepared in natural manner"; presumably those Alfred Russel Wallace skins intended for sale.

Name: Wallace, William Greenell, 1871-1951

Place: New Guinea

- WP16/4/5 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re sale of bird skins** 2 Dec 1949
Letter to William Greenell Wallace from F R Parrington, Director, University Museum of Zoology, Cambridge, 2 Dec 1949, offering to purchase 5 skins of Birds of Paradise collected by Alfred Russel Wallace if in good condition; asks to examine them; annotated in ink and pencil by WGW.
Name: University Museum of Zoology, Cambridge
Parrington, Francis Rex, 1905-1981, Zoologist
Place: Cambridge
- WP16/4/6 **Wallace W G and V I correspondence re sale of bird skins** 1950.02.02
Letter to William Greenell Wallace from F R Parrington, Director, University Museum of Zoology, Cambridge, 2 Feb 1950, re safe arrival of skins of Birds of Paradise collected by Alfred Russel Wallace; skins in good condition and will purchase, enclosing £10 cheque in payment; annotated by WGW.
Name: University Museum of Zoology, Cambridge
Parrington, Francis Rex, 1905-1981, Zoologist
Place: Cambridge
- WP16/5 **Wallace W G and V I papers: lists of publications by ARW** [1914]
TS and Ms lists and notes apparently compiled by William Greenell Wallace comprising:
1. "List of Works by A. R. Wallace | Books"; CC, listing books by Alfred Russel Wallace 1853-1907, 4 folios including top sheet with title and back sheet, tied with green ribbon at one corner.
2. "List of Works by A. R. Wallace | Books", 3 folios TS including top sheet signed in pencil "W G Wallace" and annotated in his hand "Please return to WGW"; listing books by Alfred Russel Wallace 1853-1907, with works 1908 to 1913 added by hand and crossed through in blue pencil.
3. 1 p TS or CC addendum to the above listing works 1908-1913
4. Note headed "Spare copies" listing some Alfred Russel Wallace works, number of copies and shelf location; front page of TS signed W G Wallace.
5. Ms list in pencil in WGW's? hand headed "Appendix II | Articles papers &c" listing short publications by Alfred Russel Wallace 1852-1858; 1 folio.
6. "Letters Etc. by Dr A.R. Wallace in 'Nature", 7 numbered folios TS plus covering page annotated in WGW's hand "W G Wallace | Please return to WGW"
7. Stamped envelope addressed to W G Wallace, The Haven, Sea Road, Boscombe, postmarked Feb? 1916? with annotations including on the back in blue pencil "List of Alfred Russel Wallace's Works, Articles, & Contributions to 'Nature'".
8. Stamped envelope addressed to Mrs A R Wallace at Old Orchard,

from T D A Cockerell, Boulder California, postmark illegible; annotated on the bottom in an unknown hand in pencil "Letters by Dr Wallace in 'Nature'".

Name: Wallace, William Greenell, 1871-1951

Notes: When listed all except list of letters in "Nature" were in a 1998 envelope (destroyed) with some apparently unrelated miscellanea including proofs of "Is Mars Habitable"; post-it note label in Richard Wallace's hand included "Lists compiled by WGW"; list of letters etc in Nature, was in envelope addressed to Mrs A R Wallace, loose in original box 3. See also WP2/6, papers re James Marchant's "Letters and Memoirs . . .", for which these lists may have been compiled.

Place: London England

Notes: Formerly in a brown cardboard box in the form of a book, titled "Letters" on spine, containing miscellaneous apparently unrelated letters and photos

- WP17/3 **Photographic print of a letter from the Royal Academy of Arts to Oscar O Junck** 1892-1892?
- Photographic print (by Thomas Sims?) pasted onto card, of a letter signed Fred? A Eaton? Secretary, from the Royal Academy of Arts to Oscar O Junck, from London, 14 Dec 1892, granting his request for the production of a duplicate of the gold medal obtained by him in 1881. The card is stamped on the back "Sims | 70, Lillie Road | West Brompton."
Name: Eaton?, Frederick? A, fl 1892
Junck, Oscar O, fl 1892
Sims, Thomas, fl 1850
- WP17/4 **Photos and images of North America** 1882-1887?
- Six sepia photographs of landscape in the United States, mounted on board; four captioned "Taber Photo, San Francisco", one by C H James, 1882 and one without photographer or source. Some of these were reproduced in volume 2 of "My Life" by Alfred Russel Wallace, in his description of his travels in America in 1886 and 1887.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Notes: Reference codes have been added on the backs in pencil in square brackets. The photographs were enclosed in a brown cardboard folder with the label "Westcots" crossed through in blue pencil next to "Doveshill" faintly visible in blue pencil: destroyed 28 Jan 2004. P J Lucas
- WP17/4/1 **Saracen's Tent, Caverns of Luray, Virginia** 1882-1882?
- View of the interior of a cave (in Virginia, USA) with stalactites and stalagmites near a path and wooden steps, captioned "42. Saracen's Tent, Caverns of Luray. Photo and copyright by C.H.James. Phila. 1882." Sepia photographic print approximately 13 cm x 21 cm mounted on card. Annotated on the back in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "Cop. Initials fine screen 1 page very outside measurement 3 3/4 x 6 3/8 Keep in envelope" and and possibly another hand "1502 | 3 1/2 | f".
Name: James, C H. fl 1882
Place: Philadelphia Pennsylvania USA Virginia USA
Notes: This photograph is reproduced in Alfred Russel Wallace, "My Life" (London 1905) vol. 2, facing p. 137.
- WP17/4/2 **Bridal Veil Falls, Yosemite National Park** 1886?-1886?
- View of a high waterfall with pine woods in foreground, (Yosemite National Park, California USA) captioned "B 1057. Bridal Veil Falls, 900 Feet. Taber Photo., San Fran" Sepia photographic print approximately 24 cm X 17 cm, with part of caption on the right

missing, mounted on slightly larger card.

Name: Taber, Isaiah West, 1830-1912

Place: California USA

Notes: Date based on the year that Alfred Russel Wallace was in the USA. There are no annotations on the back. Not reproduced in either "My Life" or "Studies Scientific and Social" but possibly reproduced in some other work not seen.

- WP17/4/3 **Virgin Tears, Yosemite Valley** 1886?-1886?
View of high distant cliffs with a narrow central waterfall, pine woods and a stream in the foreground. Captioned " B 1049. Virgin Tears, 3,000 Feet. Yosemite Valley. Taber Photo., San Francisco." Sepia photographic print approximately 19 cm x 24 cm, mounted on slightly larger card. Annotated on the front lower edge in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand " 3 1/2 [inches] " with an arrow pointing to the right; and on the back in pencil in an unknown hand "057 | 16280"
Name: Taber, Isaiah West, 1830-1912
Place: California USA
Notes: Reproduced in Alfred Russel Wallace's "Studies Scientific and Social" (1900) vol. 1 fig. 4, p. 8. Date based on the year that Alfred Russel Wallace was in the USA.
- WP17/4/4 **El Capitan, Yosemite National Park** 1886?-1886?
View of high sheer cliff with wooded slopes and a river in the foreground. (Yosemite National Park, California USA). Captioned "B 2617. El Capitan, 3,300 ft., (looking out the Valley.) Taber Photo., San Francisco." Sepia photographic print approximately 19 cm x 24 cm, mounted on slightly larger card. Annotated on the back in an unknown hand "057 | 16279".
Name: Taber, Isaiah West, 1830-1912
Place: California USA
Notes: Reproduced in Alfred Russel Wallace's "Studies Scientific and Social" (1900) vol. 1 fig. 2 p. 6. Date based on the year that Alfred Russel Wallace was in the USA.
- WP17/4/5 **Sentinal Rock, Yosemite National Park** 1886?-1886?
View of a high rocky peak with pine woods and a river in the foreground. (Yosemite National Park, California USA). Captioned "B 2592. Sentinel Rock, 3,068 ft. (looking up the Valley.) Taber Photo., San Francisco." Sepia photographic print approximately 19 cm x 24 cm, mounted on slightly larger card. Annotated on the back in an unknown hand "057 | 16278".
Name: Taber, Isaiah West, 1830-1912
Place: California USA
Notes: Reproduced in Alfred Russel Wallace's "Studies Scientific and Social" (1900) vol. 1 fig. 3, p. 8. Date based on the year that Alfred Russel Wallace was in the USA.
- WP17/4/6 **View of trees and three tall tree trunks, probably California** 1868?-1868?

Redwood, and seated woman

View of trees and three tall tree trunks, probably California Redwood (*Sequoia gigantea*), two trunks in the foreground with a woman in bonnet and ankle-length dress seated apparently on an upholstered seat set into the base of the tree on the right, a lattice-like frame enclosing the mid-section of the trunk in the centre of the picture. Sepia photographic print approximately 21 cm x 31 cm, mounted on slightly larger card. Annotated on the back in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand in pencil " Not exceeding 5 5/8 | 3 1/2" with arrows indication dimensions. Annotated in an unknown hand in pencil "183 | 16348". No caption present. Possibly a Taber photo.

Name: Taber, Isaiah West, 1830-1912

Place: USA

Notes: Reproduced in Alfred Russel Wallace's "Studies Scientific and Social" (1900) vol. 1 fig. 49, p. 8, captioned "The 'Mother of the Forest' (Dead) Calaveras Grove." Date based on the year that Alfred Russel Wallace was in the USA, but possibly earlier.

- WP17/5 **Portraits issued by Nature 1873-84** 1873-1884
Folder containing 22 printed portraits of scientists, published by Macmillan and Co., London and issued by "Nature" to subscribers 1873-1884. Most engraved by C H Jeens, some by G J Stodart, most from photographs; showing head and shoulders, full face or 3/4 profile except in the case of Charles Darwin, who is shown in profile facing towards the viewer's right; Wallace's portrait is not included.
- WP17/5/1 **Michael Faraday** 1873.09.18-1873
Printed portrait engraving by C H Jeens, image approximately 7cm square, centred on a sheet of paper approximately 19.5 cm x 28 cm. From a photograph by John Watkins.
Presented to the subscribers to "Nature" No 200 18 Sep 1873.
Name: Faraday, Michael, 1791-1867
Jeens, C H, fl 1873
Watkins, John, fl 1870?
- WP17/5/2 **Thomas Henry Huxley** 1874.02.05-1874
Printed portrait engraving by C Jeens, image approximately 7cm square, centred on a sheet of paper approximately 19.5 cm x 28 cm. From a photograph by Elliott and Fry.
Presented to the subscribers to "Nature" No 223, 5 Feb 1874
Name: Huxley, Thomas Henry, 1825-1895
Jeens, C H, fl 1873
- WP17/5/3 **Charles Darwin** 1874.06.04-1874
Printed portrait engraving by C H Jeens, image approximately 7cm square, centred on a sheet of paper approximately 19.5 cm x 28 cm. From a photograph by O G Rejlander.
Presented to the subscribers to "Nature" no 240, 4 Jun 1874
Name: Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882

- Jeens, C H, fl 1873
Rejlander, O G, fl 1874
- WP17/5/4 **John Tyndall** 1874.08.24-1874
Printed portrait engraving by C H Jeens, image approximately 7cm square, centred on a sheet of paper approximately 19.5 cm x 28 cm. From a photograph (photographer not named). Presented to the subscribers to "Nature" No 251, 20 Aug 1874.
Name: Tyndall, John, 1820-1893
Jeens, C H, fl 1873
- WP17/5/5 **George Gabriel Stokes** 1875.00.00-1875
Printed portrait engraving by C H Jeens, image approximately 7cm square, centred on a sheet of paper approximately 19.5 cm x 28 cm. From a photograph (photographer not named). Presented to the subscribers to "Nature", 1875.
Name: Stokes, Sir George Gabriel, 1819-1903, knight
Jeens, C H, fl 1873
- WP17/5/6 **Sir Charles Lyell** 1875.08.26-1875
Printed portrait engraving by C H Jeens, image approximately 7cm square, centred on a sheet of paper approximately 19.5 cm x 28 cm. From a photograph (photographer not named). Presented to the subscribers to "Nature" 26 Aug 1875.
Name: Lyell, Sir Charles, 1797-1875, Baronet
Jeens, C H, fl 1873
- WP17/5/7 **Sir Charles Wheatstone** 1876.04.27-1876
Printed portrait engraving by C H Jeens, image approximately 7cm square, centred on a sheet of paper approximately 19.5 cm x 28 cm. From a photograph by Mayall. Presented to the subscribers to "Nature" 27 Apr 1876.
Name: Wheatstone, Sir Charles, 1802-1875, knight
Jeens, C H, fl 1873
Mayall, John Jabez Edwin , 1813-1901
- WP17/5/8 **C Wyville Thomson** 1 June 1875
Printed portrait engraving by C H Jeens, image approximately 7cm square, centred on a sheet of paper approximately 19.5 cm x 28 cm. From a photograph (photographer not named). Presented to the subscribers to "Nature" 1 Jun 1875
Name: Thomson, Sir Charles Wyville, 1830-1882, knight
Jeens, C H, fl 1873
- WP17/5/9 **Sir William Thomson** 7 Sep 1876
Printed portrait engraving by C H Jeens, image approximately 7cm square, centred on a sheet of paper approximately 19.5 cm x 28 cm. From a photograph by Fergus. Presented to the subscribers to "Nature" 7 Sep 1876
Name: Thomson, William, Lord Kelvin, 1824-1907

Jeens, C H, fl 1873
Fergus, ?, fl 1870?

- WP17/5/10 **Hermann L F Helmholtz** 1877.03.08-1877
Printed portrait engraving by C H Jeens, image approximately 7cm square, centred on a sheet of paper approximately 19.5 cm x 28 cm. From a photograph (photographer not named). Presented to the subscribers to "Nature" 8 Mar 1877.
Name: Helmholtz, Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand von, 1821-1894
Jeens, C H, fl 1873
- WP17/5/11 **Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker** 1877.10.25-1877
Printed portrait engraving by C H Jeens, image approximately 7cm square, centred on a sheet of paper approximately 19.5 cm x 28 cm. From a photograph (photographer not named). Presented to the subscribers to "Nature" 25 Oct 1877.
Name: Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton, 1817-1911, knight
Jeens, C H, fl 1873
- WP17/5/12 **William Harvey** [30 May 1878]
Printed portrait engraving by C H Jeens, image approximately 7cm square, centred on a sheet of paper approximately 19.5 cm x 28 cm. From a painting in the Royal College of Physicians (artist not named). Presented to the subscribers to "Nature" 30 May 1878.
Name: Harvey, William , 1578-1657
Jeens, C H, fl 1873
- WP17/5/13 **Sir George Biddell Airy** 1878.10.13-1878
Printed portrait engraving by C H Jeens, image approximately 7cm square, centred on a sheet of paper approximately 19.5 cm x 28 cm. From a photograph (photographer not named). Presented to the subscribers to "Nature" 31 Oct 1878.
Name: Airy , Sir George Biddell, 1801-1892. knight
Jeens, C H, fl 1873
- WP17/5/14 **Louis Agassiz** 1879.04.24-1879
Printed portrait engraving by C H Jeens, image approximately 7cm square, centred on a sheet of paper approximately 19.5 cm x 28 cm. From a photograph (photographer not named). Presented to the subscribers to "Nature" 24 Apr 1879.
Name: Agassiz, Jean Louis Rodolphe, 1807-1873
Jeens, C H, fl 1873
- WP17/5/15 **Jean Baptiste Andre Dumas** 1880.02.05-1880
Printed portrait engraving by C H Jeens, image approximately 7cm square, centred on a sheet of paper approximately 19.5 cm x 28 cm. Presented to the subscribers to "Nature" 5 Feb 1880.
Name: Dumas, Jean Baptiste Andr ©, 1800 –1884
Jeens, C H, fl 1873

- WP17/5/16 **Richard Owen** 1880.10.21-
Printed portrait engraving by C H Jeens, image approximately 7cm 1880
square, centred on a sheet of paper approximately 19.5 cm x 28 cm.
From a photograph (photographer not named).
Presented to the subscribers to "Nature" 21 Oct 1880.
Name: Owen, Sir Richard, 1804-1892, knight
Jeens, C H, fl 1873
- WP17/5/17 **James Clerk Maxwell** 1881.10.17-
Printed portrait engraving by G J Stodart, image approximately 7cm 1881
square, centred on a sheet of paper approximately 19.5 cm x 28 cm.
From a photograph by Fergus of Greenock.
Presented to the subscribers to "Nature" 27 Oct 1881.
Name: Maxwell, James Clerk 1831-1879
Stodart, G J, fl 1882
- WP17/5/18 **A E Nordenskiöld** 1882.02.02-
Printed portrait engraving by G J Stodart, image approximately 7cm 1882
square, centred on a sheet of paper approximately 19.5 cm x 28 cm.
Presented to the subscribers to "Nature" 2 Feb 1882.
Name: Nordenskiöld, Nils Adolph Erik, 1832-1901
Stodart, G J, fl 1882
- WP17/5/19 **James Prescott Joule** 1882.10.26-
Printed portrait engraving by C H Jeens, image approximately 7cm 1882
square, centred on a sheet of paper approximately 19.5 cm x 28 cm.
Presented to the subscribers to "Nature" 26 Oct 1882.
Name: Joule, James Prescott, 1818-1889
Jeens, C H, fl 1873
- WP17/5/20 **William Spottiswoode** 1883.04.26-
Printed portrait engraving by G J Stodart , image approximately 1883
7cm square, centred on a sheet of paper approximately 19.5 cm x 28
cm. From a photograph by Van der Weyde.
Presented to the subscribers to "Nature" 26 Apr 1883.
Name: Spottiswoode, William, 1825-1883
Stodart, G J, fl 1882
Van der Weyde, P H, fl 1871
- WP17/5/21 **Arthur Cayley** 1883.09.20-
Printed portrait engraving by G J Stodart, image approximately 7cm 1883
square, centred on a sheet of paper approximately 19.5 cm x 28 cm.
From a photograph by Barraud and Jerrard.
Presented to the subscribers to "Nature" 20 Sep 1883.
Name: Cayley, Arthur, 1821-1895
Stodart, G J, fl 1882
- WP17/5/22 **Charles William Siemens** 1884. 06.05-
Printed portrait engraving by G J Stodart, image approximately 7cm 1884

square, centred on a sheet of paper approximately 19.5 cm x 28 cm.
 From a photograph by Van der Wede.
 Presented to the subscribers to "Nature" 5 Jun 1884.
 Name: Siemens, Sir Charles William, 1823-1883, Knight
 Stodart, G J, fl 1882
 Van der Weyde, P H, fl 1871

- WP17/5/23 **Brown paper folder labelled "Nature Portraits"** undated
 Brown paper folder labelled in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? or his son William's? hand "Nature Portraits" and annotated in ink at right angles in an unknown hand "By Passenger Train | Carriage Paid". This folder enclosed the 22 portraits of scientists issued by "Nature" 18873-1884, WP17/5/1-22
 Notes: Dirty and acidic. Put into a melinex sleeve to protect the top and bottom prints and placed in the acid-free envelope with them.
 END LIST WP/2/8
- WP17/6 **Arena Gallery of Eminent Thinkers** 1885?-1890?
 "The Arena Gallery of Eminent Thinkers"; pale blue (grey on with dirt on the outside but true colour shows on the folds) embossed paper folder so titled in decorative print (possibly by hand) with black ribbon tie, enclosing 40 loose leafed printed portrait photographs of eminent people with their autographs, including Alfred Russel Wallace; with contents page listing portraits by name and number within the categories Poets, Clergymen, Women, Young American Writers, Men of Letters and Scientists and Philosophers, published by the Arena Publishing Co, Boston, Mass. (USA), undated; all apparently present but not in numerical order; portrait of Alfred Russel Wallace aged about 60 is on top followed by Charles Darwin in old age.
 Notes: Date based on dates of some of the "Young American Writers", born c, 1860s and apparently aged mid-twenties or thirties in portraits, and apparent age of Alfred Russel Wallace in portrait.
- WP17/7 **Sketch for Argand Candle Lamp** Dec 1899
 Diagram in ink and pencil on grey/green letter paper approximately 18 cm x 12 cm, headed in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Sketch for Argand Candle Lamp" and signed on the left Alfred R Wallace | Dec 1899, showing parts including spring, air filter, cylindrical candle and wick.
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Notes: Torn on bottom edge to left of centre. See letter to Violet Wallace 24 Nov 1897 (WP1/2/96) mentioning this device.
- WP17/8 **Photos of geological features** 1893?-1893?
 Ten undated photographic images of geological features or landscape, with annotated envelope.
 Name: Coomaraswamy, Ananda Kentish, 1877-1947
 Notes: Dates of some inferred from period when Alfred Russel Wallace was in Switzerland. No source or publication identified, but

all are similar to images reproduced in articles on geology in Alfred Russel Wallace's "Studies Scientific and Social" vol. 1 (1900) and may have been considered for publication there or reproduced in the original journal or newspaper publications (not seen).

- WP17/8/1 **Photograph of fallen or cut logs (or petrified forest?) without foliage** unknown
Sepia photographic print, undated, approximately 10 cm x 8 cm, apparently a photograph of another photograph hanging or lying on a darker surface, showing a large area of fallen or cut logs (or petrified forest?) without foliage, with rolling lightly wooded hills in the background. Annotated on the back in pencil in an unknown hand "15". Part of a small paper sticker is attached to the top right corner of the print. Photographer unknown.
Name: Coomaraswamy, Ananda Kentish, 1877-1947
Notes: In envelope marked "Geological & Glacial | Photos - | Ananda C. Swamy. | Aarschlucht" when listed.
- WP17/8/2 **" 'Corrugated' basalt, oelberg | Siebengebrige"** 1893?-1893?
Sepia photographic print approximately 11 cm x 8 cm, annotated on the back in ink in an unknown hand " 'corrugated' basalt, oelberg | Siebengebrige". Showing a cliff face of basalt columns leaning to the viewer's left, with a man in a dark suit and hat standing in the left foreground. (Siebengebrige mountains, West Germany).
Undated. Possibly c. 1893, when Alfred Russel Wallace was writing on glaciation (See WP1/2/39, letter to Violet Wallace 8 October 1893). Photographer unknown.
Name: Coomaraswamy, Ananda Kentish, 1877-1947
Place: Germany
Notes: In envelope marked "Geological & Glacial | Photos - | Ananda C. Swamy. | Aarschlucht" when listed. The hand is on the back of other photos. It is NOT that of William Mitten (checked against a letter of his).
- WP17/8/3 **"Perched rock - glaciated Gabbro | Skye"** 1893?-1893?
Black and white photographic print approximately 10 cm x 7.5 cm, showing a large boulder against the sky, balanced on an almost smooth rock surface which slopes towards the viewer. There are mountains in the background on the left and rock surface sloping up to the right. Annotated on the back in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand " Perched rock - glaciated Gabbro | Skye." and (possibly in another hand) " 838/2 | no 6". Undated. Possibly c. 1893, when Alfred Russel Wallace was writing on glaciation (See WP1/2/39, letter to Violet Wallace 8 October 1893). Photographer unknown.
Name: Coomaraswamy, Ananda Kentish, 1877-1947
Place: Skye Scotland
Notes: In envelope marked "Geological & Glacial | Photos - | Ananda C. Swamy. | Aarschlucht" when listed.

- WP17/8/4 **"Views from Puy Nugère, Auvergne"** 1893?-1893?
 Sepia photographic print approximately 11 cm x 8 cm showing a distant mountain range, with trees or shrubs in the foreground. Annotated on the back in ink in the same unknown hand as that on the photo of corrugated basalt at Siebengebrige and other photos in WP17/8 "Views from Puy Nugère, Auvergne." (Puy de la Nugere is an extinct volcano). Undated. Possibly c. 1893, when Alfred Russel Wallace was writing on glaciation (See WP1/2/39, letter to Violet Wallace 8 October 1893). Photographer unknown.
 Name: Coomaraswamy, Ananda Kentish, 1877-1947
 Place: Auvergne France
 Notes: In envelope marked "Geological & Glacial | Photos - | Ananda C. Swamy. | Aarschlucht" when listed.
- WP17/8/5 **"Puy de Dome, (and Puy Pariou on right) from Gravenoire, Auvergne"** 1893?-1893?
 Sepia photographic print approximately 11 cm x 8 cm showing a distant mountain range against a cloudy sky, with closer rounded wooded hills in the foreground. Annotated on the back in ink in the same unknown hand as that on the photo of corrugated basalt at Siebengebrige and other photos in WP17/8 "Puy de Dome, (and Puy Pariou on right) from Gravenoire, Auvergne." Undated. Possibly c. 1893, when Alfred Russel Wallace was writing on glaciation (See WP1/2/39, letter to Violet Wallace 8 October 1893). Photographer unknown.
 Name: Coomaraswamy, Ananda Kentish, 1877-1947
 Place: Auvergne France
 Notes: In envelope marked "Geological & Glacial | Photos - | Ananda C. Swamy. | Aarschlucht" when listed.
- WP17/8/6 **"Basalt, Dattenburg. | Siebengebrige."** 1893?-1893?
 Sepia photographic print approximately 11 cm x 8 cm showing several levels of upright basalt columns, with a slack cable and post fence and a (mining?) truck on a railway track in the middle ground. Annotated on the back in ink in the same unknown hand as that on the photos of corrugated basalt at Siebengebrige and others in WP17/8 "Basalt, Dattenburg. | Siebengebrige." Undated. Possibly c. 1893, when Alfred Russel Wallace was writing on glaciation (See WP1/2/39, letter to Violet Wallace 8 October 1893). Photographer unknown.
 Name: Coomaraswamy, Ananda Kentish, 1877-1947
 Place: Germany
 Notes: In envelope marked "Geological & Glacial | Photos - | Ananda C. Swamy. | Aarschlucht" when listed.
- WP17/8/7 **Near Lough Bray, County Wicklow, Ireland** 1893?-1893?
 Undated black and white photographic print approximately 9.5 cm x 7.5 cm showing part of a lake between slightly rolling wooded or grassy hills in the foreground and a long almost flat-topped slope in the background. Faint pencil outline on the back with "upper lake"

written in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand on the lake area and "dam" written in the foreground. The scene is near Lough Bray, County Wicklow, Ireland (see WP17/8/8). Undated. Possibly c. 1893, when Alfred Russel Wallace was writing on glaciation (See WP1/2/39, letter to Violet Wallace 8 October 1893). Photographer unknown.
 Name: Coomaraswamy, Ananda Kentish, 1877-1947
 Place: Ireland
 Notes: In envelope marked "Geological & Glacial | Photos - | Ananda C. Swamy. | Aarschlucht" when listed.

WP17/8/8 **Detail of view near Lough Bray, County Wicklow** 1893?-1893?

Black and white photographic print approximately 9.5 cm x 7.5 cm showing a wooded or grassy bluff with a distant flat-topped cliff or mesa in the background and grassy hilltop and pyramid-shaped rock in the foreground. A man wearing a cap is just visible near the rock to the viewer's right. This is a closer view of part of the scene shown in the photograph of "upper lake" (WP17/8/7). An outline sketch of the scene is in pencil on the back with features marked in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "Erratic" | "Moraine" | "up Lake" | "Dam" | "between Upper & Lower Lough Bray co. Wicklow." Undated. Possibly c. 1893, when Alfred Russel Wallace was writing on glaciation (See WP1/2/39, letter to Violet Wallace 8 October 1893). Photographer unknown.
 Name: Coomaraswamy, Ananda Kentish, 1877-1947
 Place: Ireland
 Notes: In envelope marked "Geological & Glacial | Photos - | Ananda C. Swamy. | Aarschlucht " when listed.

WP17/8/9 **"Glacier garden Lucerne."** 1893?-1893?

Sepia photographic print approximately 11 cm x 8 cm showing a rock surface with plants in the background, a flat area in the foreground and smooth rounded hollows in the middle ground and to the viewer's left, with several large rounded boulders to the right, left and in the background. Annotated on the back in ink in the same unknown hand as that on the photos of corrugated basalt at Siebengebrige and others in WP17/8 "Glacier garden Lucerne." Undated. Possibly c. 1893, when Alfred Russel Wallace was writing on glaciation (See WP1/2/39, letter to Violet Wallace 8 October 1893). Photographer unknown.
 Name: Coomaraswamy, Ananda Kentish, 1877-1947
 Place: Lucerne Switzerland
 Notes: In envelope marked "Geological & Glacial | Photos - | Ananda C. Swamy. | Aarschlucht" when listed.

WP17/8/10 **Black and white copy print of the Glacier Garden, Lucerne** 1893?-1893?

Black and white copy of photographic print of the Glacier Garden, Lucerne (WP7/8/9), approximately 11 cm x 8 cm showing a rock surface with plants in the background, a flat area in the foreground and smooth rounded hollows in the middle ground and to the viewer's left, with several large rounded boulders to the right, left

and in the background. Undated. Possibly c. 1893, when Alfred Russel Wallace was writing on glaciation (See WP1/2/39, letter to Violet Wallace 8 October 1893). Photographer unknown.

Name: Coomaraswamy, Ananda Kentish, 1877-1947

Place: Switzerland

Notes: In envelope marked "Geological & Glacial | Photos - | Ananda C. Swamy. | Aarschlucht" when listed.

- WP17/8/11 **Buff envelope labelled "Geological & Glacial | Photos - | Ananda C. Swamy. | Aarschlucht."** undated

Buff envelope approximately 13 cm X 10 cm labelled in pencil, possibly in two different hands, "Geological & Glacial | Photos - | Ananda C. Swamy. | Aarschlucht." The words "Photos - Ananda C Swamy. | Aarschlucht." are almost certainly in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand, "Geological & Glacial" may be in another hand (WGW's?) or added at a later date. When listed this envelope contained ten small undated photographic prints, nine showing geological features, probably glacial, and one apparently showing a devastated forest of tree stumps, possibly after a fire or tornado, though it may be a view of a petrified forest. Two may be of Aarschlucht (a narrow glacial gorge with a lake at the bottom in Aar, Switzerland) but are not labelled and do not show a lake. There is no photograph of or obviously by, Ananda Coomaraswamy. The prints have been listed separately as WP17/8/1-10

Name: Coomaraswamy, Ananda Kentish, 1877-1947

- WP17/9 **Printed cartoon captioned "The meeting of the Zoological Society, Hanover Square"** After 1880?-1905?

Printed cartoon captioned "The meeting of the Zoological Society, Hanover Square. (After a drawing by Harry Furniss. By Permission of the Proprietors of 'Punch')"; undated, from an unnamed publication, caricaturing various men including Richard Owen and W H Flower?

Name: Furniss, Harry, 1854-1925, Illustrator

Zoological Society of London, founded 1826

Owen, Sir Richard, 1804-1892, knight

Notes: Dates based on when Harry Furniss began working for "Punch" (the 1880's) and the date of publication of Scherren, Henry. 1905. "The Zoological Society of London: A Sketch of Its Foundation ...", an illustration from which is on the back of the cartoon. Found when listed in a Large envelope labelled in Richard W's? hand "Illustrations of Palm trees" containing printed illustrations of palm trees and an undated and unnamed watercolour of azaleas.

- WP17/10 **Watercolour of a spray of three pink and one white azalea? flowers with foliage** unknown

A small watercolour of a spray of three pink and one white azalea? flowers with foliage, undated and unsigned, approx 16cm square, on translucent brown paper.

Notes: Found when listed in a Large envelope labelled in Richard W's? hand "Illustrations of Palm trees" containing printed illustrations of palm trees and a cartoon depicting a zoological society meeting (WP17/9)

- WP17/11 **Illustrations of palm trees** After 1868?-
Before 1913
- Large envelope labelled in WGW's? hand "Illustrations of Palm trees" containing two paper folders enclosing:
17 black and white illustrations mounted on paper, some interleaved with protective tissue, apparently all from engravings or woodcuts, most of or including palm trees, including a man riding a horse pulling a small two-wheeled carriage against a background of tropical gardens, by B. Mannfeld, captioned "Cubanische Volante", all captioned in German, most with annotations on the back in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand, including "Cocos butyracea | Sketch from nature" on the back of "Am Magdalena | Guadua. Weinpalme | Lichtdruck v A .Frisch. Berlin", "Woodcut from a photograph (indifferent)" on the back of a scene captioned "Mexicanische Landschaft" and "Types of Quichua Indians | From photographs" on the back of "Typhen von Quichua-Indianern" by Mannfeld. 19 pieces; source not identified: NOT the illustrations used in Alfred Russel Wallace's 1853 "Palm trees of the Amazon".
Name: Mannfeld, Bernhard, 1848-1925, German artist and engraver
Place: Ecuador
Notes: Dates based on dates of Mannfeld and Alfred Russel Wallace. The envelope also contained an undated "Punch" cartoon and undated watercolour of azaleas, when listed; see WP17/9 and WP17/10. Individual pieces have been numbered in pencil in square brackets WP17/11/1-17 but no individual piece records have been created at 28 Jan 2004.
- WP17/12 **Images relating to W J Stillman** 1878?-1900?
- 1-3: Three small square photographic sepia prints, all annotated in pencil on the back in the same hand (Alfred Russel Wallace's?); the first annotated "Deepdene, Frimley Green Surrey | W. J. Stilman [sic] | 28293", showing a house through trees; the second annotated "W. J. Stillman's grounds" | 28293", showing woods with bracken around the base of trees; the third annotated "W J Stillman's grounds" | 28293" showing trees surrounded by almost bare ground, with a post and wire fence and iron barred gate in the background from which leads a walking path partly edged with a rustic wooden fence.
4. Portrait photograph annotated on the back in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "W J Stillman" showing a man, apparently Stillman, aged about 55-60, with medium length white or grey hair; 3/4 profile looking towards the viewer's right; seated in an interior, holding a paper, wearing a short beard and moustache and dressed in a thick fur coat.
William James Stillman, American journalist, artist, photographer and diplomat, married as his second wife the British Pre-Raphaelite

artist Marie Spartali in 1871, the couple settling in Florence and dividing their time between England and Italy. He was the model for Merlin in the 1874 painting "The Beguiling of Merlin" by Sir Edward Burne-Jones. Stillman worked for the London Times as a young man and was interested in Spiritualism and in alleged manifestation of spirits during seances.

Name: Stillman, William James, 1828-1901

Place: Frimley Green Surrey England

Notes: Dates based on the apparent age of Stillman in the portrait and of his date of death. Photos of house and grounds were all folded inside a letter, WP1/8/130, letter from Williams to Mr Wallace (Alfred Russel Wallace?), no date, when listed; the portrait was enclosed in a buff envelope marked in blue pencil on flap in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand "Photo of self" containing this and unrelated items, inside a small folder made from blue-green letter paper labelled in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW'S? hand (or both) on one side "Photos | Darwins Statue | Stillmans House | &c" and on the other "Darwins Statue | The Museum - Oxford -". See letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to Violet, 22 May 1899, mentioning Stillman (WP1/2/122).

Sources for Stillman: Websites including

<http://www.artmagick.com/artists/stillman.aspx>

http://www.concordnet.org/library/scollect/Emerson_Celebration/Em_Con_80.html

WP17/13

Photos of Darwin Statue

[1897-1899]

1. Undated sepia photograph approximately 15 cm x 10.5 cm showing a profile view of a (white marble?) statue of Charles Darwin (in the Museum of Oxford?), bearded, bareheaded, wearing a cloak, looking slightly downward, standing with feet and hands crossed; above a (marine?) animal skeleton, on a plinth attached to the supporting column of an arch.

2. Undated sepia photograph approximately 15 cm x 10.5 cm showing a front view of a (white marble?) statue of Charles Darwin (in the Museum of Oxford?), bearded, bareheaded, wearing a cloak, looking slightly downward, standing with feet and hands crossed; above a (marine?) animal skeleton, on a plinth attached to the supporting column of an arch.

3. Small folder made from blue-green letter paper labelled in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW'S? hand (or both) on one side "Photos | Darwins Statue | Stillmans House | &c" and on the other "Darwins Statue | The Museum - Oxford -"; when listed it enclosed the 2 photos of a statue of Charles Darwin above, a photograph of W J Stillman, and other unrelated photos, print and Ms, (Old refs WP3/53-62) which have been relocated.

Notes: Dates based on a letter from Alfred Russel Wallace to Violet, 1896 (WP1/2/77) and note of reminiscences of J D Hooker, Nature, 22 Jun 1899, at

http://pages.britishlibrary.net/charles.darwin/texts/more_letters/mletters1_02.html

- WP17/14 **Sepia photo showing a roofless brick cottage** [1913]
 Sepia photo approximately 15 cm x 11 cm showing a roofless brick cottage with partly completed building behind to the right, washing on a line and snow on the ground in front. Annotated on the back in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Done by a landlord to a tenant who always paid her rent! | Nr Guildford." Undated and unattributed (Alfred Russel Wallace?)
 Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
 Place: Guildford Surrey England
 Notes: In envelope labelled "Photos &c for Studies" (i.e. "Studies Scientific and Social") when listed. The image is not reproduced there and no related essays seem to be included in the text.
- WP17/15 **Route map of the British Islands** unknown
 Route map of the British Islands, approximately 24 cm x 18 cm on one sheet of paper approximately 23 cm x 29 cm. Printed by Bean & Sons, Leeds. Undated. Black and white outline, with areas hand-coloured in pink (by Alfred Russel Wallace?). Directional arrows and border of coloured area pencilled in and annotations in pencil including "Direction of ice movement" in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand.
 Notes: In envelope labelled "Photos &c for Studies" (i.e. "Studies Scientific and Social") when listed. The image is not reproduced there though it may be related to two articles "The Ice Age and it's Work..." first published in "Fortnightly Review" in November and December 1893, reprinted in "Studies..."
- WP17/16 **Botanical prints** 1888-1888
 1. Page approximately 24.5 cm x 15.5 cm, printed on one side only, from "Proceedings U.S. National Museum", Vol. X1, 1888. Plate XVII, black, white and grey illustration of skeleton or fossil leaves of *Aralia notata* and *Platanus basilobata*, Ward.
 2. Two pages each approximately 24.5 cm x 15.5 cm, (one folded folio) each page printed on one side only, from "Proceedings U.S. National Museum", Vol. X1, 1888. Plate XIX, black, white and grey illustration of skeleton or fossil leaves of *Platanus basilobata*, Ward and *Platanus occidentalis* L. (Sycamores) and Plate XXII, *Aspidiophyllum trilobatum*, *Aspidiophyllum dentatum* and *Aralia digitata*
 3. Two pages each approximately 24.5 cm x 15.5 cm, (one folded folio) each page printed on one side only, from "Proceedings U.S. National Museum", Vol. X1, 1888. Plate XX, black, white and grey illustration of skeleton or fossil leaves of *Platanus occidentalis*, *Platanus appendiculata*, and *Sassafras officinale*; and Plate XX1, *Sassafras officinale* and *Sassafras cretaceum*.
 4. Page approximately 24.5 cm x 15.5 cm, printed on one side only, from "Proceedings U.S. National Museum", Vol. X1, 1888. Plate XVIII, black, white and grey illustration of skeleton or fossil leaves of *Platanus basilobata*.
 Place: USA

Notes: In envelope labelled "Photos &c for Studies" (i.e. "Studies Scientific and Social") when listed. The images are not reproduced there and no related essays seem to be included in the text.

- WP17/17 **Card illustrated with a coloured pencil sketch of a bearded man in blue jacket and cap** 1897?-1913?
- Card, undated, illustrated with a coloured pencil sketch of a bearded man in blue jacket and cap, leaning on a fence and looking out to sea; with the text "A happy Christmas with wishes of kind remembrance from Eleanor S March | 14 Wolfe's Row Limpsfield." Name: March, Eleanor S, fl 1897?
- WP17/18 **Illustrations of Drumlanrig Castle and Church of St. Nicholas, Ghent** [1870]-[1880]
1. Illustration captioned "Drumlanrig Castle, Dumfries-shire", black and white woodcut or engraving showing a distant view of the castle between trees in the close foreground; approximately 9cm x 7cm, apparently cut from a book or journal.
2. Illustration captioned "Church of St. Nicholas, Ghent", black and white woodcut or engraving showing the church in the middle ground, with a horse and carriage nearby and four or five small groups of people in Victorian dress in the street in the foreground; approximately 9cm x 7cm, apparently cut from a book or journal.
- Place: Ghent Belgium Scotland
- Notes: Possibly from "The Illustrated London News" or a similar paper. Both cuttings were found loose among William Greenell Wallace correspondence.

WP18

Miscellanea [1810]-[1951]

Incomplete, illegible, or unattributed MS, letters, photographs, artwork and objects including a lock of a child's hair, print, mss notes, file labels and annotated envelopes.

- WP18/1 **Lock of hair wrapped in paper** 23 Mar 1810
Lock of hair wrapped in paper and enclosed in an envelope. The wrapping paper has in an unknown hand "William G Wallace's Hair when he was 14 months old. March 1810 23d". The envelope is labelled in a second unknown hand "Hair of William Greenell Wallace (brother of A R Wallace) March 1810."
Name: Wallace, William George?, died c.1845
Notes: Formerly in Wallace Family Correspondence c. 1835-1893
Not listed in contents. The hand on the envelope appears to be the same as that in the contents list and is apparently not that of Mr or Mrs Richard Wallace. WGW? The wrapping paper appears to be very old (1810?), the envelope is much more recent (20th century?). Various sources give the name of Alfred Russel Wallace's brother William as William GEORGE and his SON as William Greenell. If the date is correct the hair must be his brother's, not his son's, but if so the middle name is incorrect. PJJ 9/1/03
- WP18/2 **"Systematic Index", 2 folios of an undated, untitled printed index to bird species** undated
"Systematic Index", 2 folios, pp. [xii] - xvi] of an undated, untitled printed index to bird species, with annotations and deletions in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand, possibly final proofs from a book.
- WP18/3 **Envelope and card "In Memoriam"** undated
1. Envelope annotated in an unknown hand in ink " File | Special letter from late Mr Sims | not to be acknowledged"
2. Card with "In Memoriam" printed in silver below a sprig of green ivy; contained in envelope above when listed. There was no letter in the envelope.
Name: Sims, Thomas, fl 1850
Notes: "M. W. & Co Ld | P.7" is printed on the bottom edge of the back of the card.
- WP18/4 **Notes by or re Ernest Bates** [1854]-[1903]
Six folios of undated rough notes, apparently entomological, in pencil and ink in an unknown hand, and a (draft?) letter, undated, to "Dear Sir " (Alfred Russel Wallace?) from Ernest F Bates, with annotated envelope.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Bates, Ernest F. fl 1890?
Notes: First date based on Alfred Russel Wallace's arrival in Malaya (but could be earlier), last date on the date of death of Frederick

Bates, assuming E F Bates to be his son, but no information has been found on him.

- WP18/4/1 **Letter from E F Bates re his father's death and work** [1903]
Letter, apparently a rough draft, from Ernest F Bates to "Dear sir" (Alfred Russel Wallace?) in reply to an enquiry made by the correspondent on behalf of a friend, undated and without address, with numerous corrections, on a sheet apparently torn from an exercise book, re the death of the writer's father (Frederick Bates?) on October 6th, his father's entomological work and books, and the possibility of the correspondent's friend obtaining information about his uncle's (H W Bates?) papers from O E Janson.
Name: Bates, Ernest F. fl 1890?
Bates, Frederick, 1829-1903
Bates, Henry Walter, 1825-1892
Janson, Oliver Erichson, 1850-1926
Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
- WP18/4/2 **Rough list of ?biography categories** [1856]-[1862]
Rough undated note in pencil listing (biography categories? aspects of the study and practice of entomology?) including "Friends (photos)" "Correspondents" "Books -Societies" "cleaning-repinning and carding" and "Distribution - knowing where species come from". Possibly in Alfred Russel Wallace's early hand but doubtful.
Name: Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Notes: First date based on letter to H W Bates from Alfred Russel Wallace in 1856 including discussion of need to record location of species collected
- WP18/4/3 **Notes on collection of entomological specimens** [1903]
Four folios of unsigned, undated rough ms notes in pencil, almost certainly by Frederick Bates and partly biographical, referring to ""Mr A. R. Wallace and my brother, who were then waiting instruction to join the ship that was to convey them to the Amazon", giving details of the writer's collection over a period of 14 years of entomological specimens, including Ci[n]cindelidae, (Cicindelidae?) Cantharidae and Heteromera. Two sheets are white paper, one, smaller, cream, and one blue.
Name: Bates, Frederick, 1829-1903
Bates, Henry Walter, 1825-1892
Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Grey, ?, Earl of Stamford, fl 1890?
Notes: Writing almost illegible in places and some very faint. Folios numbered 1-4 in no particular order, can't tell where if anywhere the text logically begins. P J Lucas Feb 2003.
- WP18/4/4 **Brown envelope annotated "Re Early Entomological Days | recent letter from Dr Wallace &c"** [1890]
Brown envelope without stamp annotated in ink "Re Early Entomological Days | recent letter from Dr Wallace &c" and below this in pencil in the same hand "E.F. Bates | 16 Phoenix Lodge

mansions | Brook Green | London W. " in an unknown hand, apparently the same hand as used in the rough draft letter WP18/4/1.
 Name: Bates, Ernest F. fl 1890?
 Bates, Frederick, 1829-1903, father of Ernest F. Bates?

- WP18/5 **Paper label "Scientific | A"** undated
 Paper label in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand "Scientific | A"
- WP18/6 **Buff envelope annotated on the top flap "Photo of self"** [1902]-[1905]
 Buff envelope 19cm x 13 cm, annotated on the top flap in blue pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand "Photo of self"; when listed contained a portrait of Alfred Russel Wallace (see WP6/8/18) in a smaller envelope and unrelated photos and papers.
- WP18/7 **Brown envelope labelled in ink "A Few Articles & Reviews"** [1902]-[1905]
 Brown envelope labelled in ink "A Few Articles & Reviews " in WGW's? hand, "about self | A.R.W." in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand and in pencil in WGW's? hand "No Autos", which contained press cuttings from German papers with obituaries of Alfred Russel Wallace and covering letter 29 Nov 1913.
- WP18/8 **Small cream envelope annotated "Newhaven | Anecdotes Marsh" and "ARW's letters from U.S.A. 1886-1887 | & some press cuttings"** [1888]-[1914]
 Small cream envelope approximately 14 cm x 8cm, empty, annotated on the back in pencil in WGW's? hand "Newhaven | Anecdotes Marsh" and on the front in Annie Wallace's? Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand in ink "Alfred Russel Wallace's letters from U.S.A. 1886-1887 | & some press cuttings" with "Wanted" written in pencil above in the same hand? and "Copied WGW | Aug/15" written in pencil below in WGW's? hand.
 Place: Newhaven Connecticut USA
 Notes: Speculative dates based on possibility that original contents were collected together by ARW after he returned from the USA, and date WGW might have been collecting material for Marchant.
- WP18/9 **Empty brown envelope labelled "John Wallace's letter to Mr W. ..."** undated
 Empty brown envelope labelled in pencil in an unknown hand "John Wallace's letter to Mr W. | Very interesting a/c of a 'fly' dragging off a large spider | Aug 1854". (This refers to John Wallace to Alfred Russel Wallace, from Columbia 28 Aug 1854. See WP1/3/31)
 Name: Wallace, John, 1819-1895
 Notes: Formerly in Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893: WP1/3. Not entered in contents list.
- WP18/10 **Sheet apparently from a journal annotated/labelled "Extracts &c America"** undated
 Otherwise blank sheet apparently from a journal annotated/labelled in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand "Extracts &c America"

- WP18/11 **Label "Wallace | Evolution &c"** undated
 Label "Wallace | Evolution &c" in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand, on the blank side of a postcard printed with the address of Edward Hamer & Co, Welsh Mutton purveyors, Llanidloes.
 Notes: Folded; apparently used as a file label
- WP18/12 **Invitation card to a reception given at the Hotel Metropole on Thursday 30 Jan 1908 by the Directors of the First Garden City, Ltd** 30 Jan 1908
 Invitation card , name of invitee blank, for admission to a reception given at the Hotel Metropole, Northumberland Avenue London W.C. on Thursday 30 Jan 1908, by the Directors of the First Garden City, Ltd, the Council of the Garden City Association, Letchworth, Herts; torn in half; annotated on the back in ink in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand? "Reviews | by A.R.Wallace".
 Name: First Garden City Ltd, fl 1908
 Notes: Found loose in a document wallet in original box 3, with 18 corrected proofs of short works by Alfred Russel Wallace including book reviews and letters to the editor, 1867 -1908.Torn in half.
- WP18/13 **Section cut from the front of an envelope postmarked 12 Sep 1905** 1905
 Section cut from the front of an envelope including stamp and part of address to Alfred Russel Wallace at Broadstone, postmarked 12 Sep 1905, no location visible on postmark.
- WP18/14 **Empty envelope with 2 cent USA postage stamp, postmarked Chicago Jan 7 1913** 7 Jan 1913
 Empty envelope with 2 cent USA postage stamp, postmarked Chicago Jan 7 1913, addressed in an unknown hand to "Hon. 'Lord?' Dr Alfred Russell [sic] Wallace | famous pre-Darwin, scientist, explorer | London, I England", re-addressed in another hand to Old Orchard, Broadstone, Dorset.
 Name: Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882
 Place: Broadstone Dorset England Chicago USA
 Notes: Formerly in Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893: WP1/3. Not in contents list.
- WP18/15 **Stamped envelope annotated "Gunpowder Storage"** 10 Apr 1899
 Stamped envelope annotated on front in red pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand "Gunpowder Storage" and in blue pencil "1878-1882", addressed to Alfred Russel Wallace at Parkstone, postmarked 10 Apr 1899, containing when listed an unrelated press cutting from the "Glasgow Herald" 1881 (a review of Alfred Russel Wallace's "Island Life" : see WP6/4/3)
 Notes: For papers on gunpowder storage presumably once filed in this envelope see WP7/52

- WP18/16 **Empty envelope addressed to "A. R. Wallace | Holly House | Barking I E."** 24 Mar 1871
 Empty envelope addressed to "A. R. Wallace | Holly House | Barking I E.", possibly in Charles Darwin's hand, annotated in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand " March 24 1871? |About "Man" &c! | good | & my 2nd Ed. Nat. Select." The stamp has been cut out. Date stamped Down, Kent, Mr 24 71, Barking Mar 24 71 and Beckenham Mar 24 71.
 Name: Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882
 Place: Barking London England
 Notes: Formerly in Wallace Family Correspondence 1835-1893: WP1/3. Not entered on contents list
- WP18/17 **Envelope annotated "Letters from A.R.W. to Mrs. Sims (Fanny) 1883 and 1888" and "War Crim Proc 28th March 54/"** 23 Feb 1904
 Envelope, cut in half, addressed [Alf]red Russel Wallace, Broadstone, Dorset, postmark Feb 23 '04 (1904); annotated on the back in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand in ink "Letters from A.R.W. to Mrs. Sims (Fanny) 1883 and 1888" and in pencil, (in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand?) "War Crim Proc 28th March 54/".
 Name: Sims, Frances, nÃ©e Wallace, died 1893
 Notes: See separate records WP1/3/80, WP1/3/82 and WP1/3/84 for description of the letters previously enclosed.
- WP18/18 **Envelope addressed to Miss A. Bertie [C] Casey** undated
 Empty envelope addressed in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand to Miss A. Bertie [C] Casey. Lantosca, Madeira Road Up. Parkstone Dorset , stamped, postmark illegible, stamp on back flap "Park's Press Photography Agency Ltd., 80 Fleet Street London EC"; Paper label on front, crossed out, of W. A. Sims & co, Process engraving, 98 Fleet St.
 Name: Casey? A Bertie, Miss, fl 1913?
 Notes: See unidentified poem on paper headed "Lantosca", WP18/19
- WP18/19 **Ms poem 1905, "A Christmas Present"** Dec 1905
 Ms poem 1905, "A Christmas Present" in an unknown hand on paper headed Lantosca, Upper Parkstone, Dorset
 Name: Casey? A Bertie, Miss, fl 1905?
 Notes: Possibly written by a member of the Casey? (or O'Casey?) family to Violet Wallace? See also envelope addressed to Miss A Bertie [C] Casey at Lantosca, WP18/18When listed filed in box 2 with papers in a envelope addressed to Richard Wallace, postmarked 1996, labelled "Newspaper cuttings | Various" comprising press cuttings, corrected proofs, book reviews and print.
- WP18/20 **Notes headed "Extracts from 'The Wisdom of the Gods' by Dennis Bradley"** post 1924
 Small sheet of paper with notes in an unknown hand (possibly WGW's) headed "Extracts from 'The Wisdom of the Gods' by Dennis Bradley" containing quotes from the above work (published 1924) alleging contact with Alfred Russel Wallace's spirit after

death.
Name: Bradley, Dennis, fl 1924

- WP18/21 **Rough note "Articles, Letters &c. A.R.W. | 71- Papuan &c [2 illegible words] List | Lectures complete list of?"** [1902]-[1905]
Rough note in Alfred Russel Wallace's? hand: "Articles, Letters &c. A.R.W. | 71- Papuan &c [2 illegible words] List | Lectures complete list of?"; on small sheet of cream letter paper approximately 15cm x 10cm.
Notes: Possibly a file label, perhaps used when collating material for autobiography? Among letters congratulating Alfred Russel Wallace on his 90th birthday when listed.
- WP18/22 **Undated folder made from a red-lined blue page from a Collection register?** [1905]-[1915]
Undated folder made from a red-lined blue page from a Collection register? With annotations in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand (all crossed through) "Literary Men | Admirers &c " Recent letters (1890-1905)" followed by a list of names (crossed through).
Notes: Possibly notes by Alfred Russel Wallace when writing his autobiography, or WGW for Marchant's 1916 "Letters and Reminiscences"; when listed enclosed a corrected proof of "Remarks on The Rev. S. Haughton's paper on the Bee's cell..." by Alfred Russel Wallace, dated 1863.(See WP7/23)
- WP18/23 **Rough note "Not wanted"** [1902]-[1915]
Rough note in pencil on a small sheet of perforated lined paper in Alfred Russel Wallace's? or WGW's? hand: "Not wanted" with illegible markings [6p? 5p?] at right angles. In the order in which the letters were received for listing, this sheet was between the sketch map of Niagara Falls (see old ref WP1/17/22) and the letter to William Wallace from Baltimore Dec 1886 (see old ref WP1/17/10)
Notes: Dates based on the possibility that it was used by Alfred Russel Wallace when preparing his biography or by WGW when sorting letters for Marchant after Alfred Russel Wallace's death.
- WP18/24 **Cover of a copy of "Trade Catalogue of the 'London Editions' of Bibles, Prayers, &c."** [1913]-[1951]
Cover of a copy of "Trade Catalogue of the 'London Editions' of Bibles, Prayers, &c." (Eyre & Spottiswoode, London Bible Warehouse, London, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Melbourne, Sydney and New York, undated) with spine title "The London trade Catalogue of Bibles, Prayers, Books etc."

Name: Eyre and Spottiswoode Ltd, fl 1846 -
Notes: When listed enclosed obits of and scientific papers sent to William Mitten together with unrelated photographs and a press cutting, all now transferred to appropriate series. Dates based on periods when WGW might have been sorting Alfred Russel Wallace's papers, but very speculative.

- WP18/25 **Envelope annotated '3 old lectures, full MSS & Spiritualism at San Francisco | 'If man die shall he live again''...** May 1897
Envelope, large buff, addressed to Alfred Russel Wallace at Parkstone, postmarked Chester May 24 1897 and Bath May 25 1897, annotated in pencil in Alfred Russel Wallace's? WGW's? hand "3 old lectures, full MSS & Spiritualism at San Francisco | 'If man die shall he live again"; in Emma Bennett's hand "Emma's note 22/07/02 | 1 If a man die | 2 New book on Socialism | 3 Eternalism a theory of infinite justice" and blue pencil (in WGW's?) "Lectures and Diagrams" containing when listed 3 mss in Alfred Russel Wallace's hand titled ""If a man die shall he live again" (WP9/5/1); "Eternalism, a theory of infinite justice" (WP7/87); and "New Book on Socialism"(WP7/71); there were no diagrams contained. Notes: Contained Ms "New Book on Socialism", a published review (see WP7/71) when listed.
- WP18/26 **Label: "A .R.W. 90th | Birthday | Congratulations"** [1913]-[1951]
Label: "A .R.W. 90th | Birthday | Congratulations" in pencil in WGW's? hand on a small sheet of cream paper approximately 11 cm x 9 cm. Notes: Among letters to Alfred Russel Wallace, mostly on his 90th birthday (1913) when listed. Dates based on periods when WGW might have been sorting Alfred Russel Wallace's papers.
- WP18/27 **Label in red biro " Letters on the occasion [sic] of ARW's 90th Birthday"** [1970]-[1980]
Label in red biro " Letters on the occasion [sic] of Alfred Russel Wallace's 90th Birthday", probably in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand. Notes: Found when listed in a yellow paper folder labelled in the same? hand "Xerox these" containing a variety of apparently unrelated letters, lists and notes now relocated to appropriate series. For comparison see postcard WP4/4/9 in Mrs Richard Wallace's hand.
- WP18/28 **Brown cardboard box in the form of a book, titled "Letters"** undated
Brown cardboard box approximately 25.5 cm x 18 cm x 5.5 cm, in the form of a book, titled "Letters" on spine, with marbling on 3 edges. Labelled inside lid "No. 1 large 8vo Stone's Patent Box for the safe & Orderly Keeping of all Letters, Papers and Documents . . ." . The label is partly covered by a modern Post-It note with a rough and incomplete list in Richard Wallace's hand (c. 2000?) of some of the letters which it contained when delivered to the Museum. The contents have now been transferred to a number of more appropriate series.
- WP18/29 **Alfred Russel Wallace to G A Boulenger, photocopies of letters held in the NHM archives** 11 July 1891-14 Nov 1904
Alfred Russel Wallace to G A Boulenger, photocopies of letters held in the NHM archives comprising:
Letters from Parkstone, Dorset:
1. 11 Jul 1891 re names of genera of Palaeartic reptiles and

amphibia

2. 28 Aug 1891 re corrections to a work on Palaearctic reptiles and amphibians, about to go to the printer.

3. 30 Aug 1891 with thanks for names of genera of Palaearctic reptiles and amphibians, asks for similar list for Nearctic region

4. Undated, Nov 1891? with thanks for names of genera of Nearctic reptiles and amphibians

5. 14 Nov 1904 letter from Broadstone, Wimborne, Dorset re fish drawings and notes sent separately by parcel-post, would like information on them to include in autobiography which he is now preparing.

Name: Boulenger, George Albert, 1858-1937

Notes: The originals are in Reptile Correspondence, Box 10, folder 88, at 30 Jan 2004. Located and photocopies supplied by Karen Taylor.

WP18/30 **Label " Authors Separate of Original Communication to Linnean Society."** [1913]-[1970]

Label " Authors Separate of Original Communication to Linnean Society."; large block capitals in black ink in an unknown hand, undated, on a piece of cream card approximately 16.5 cm x 4 cm.

Notes: Found loose in boxes; not recorded earlier but probably original box 4. Almost certainly not created by the NHM and therefore possibly either by Alfred Russel Wallace or a member of his family; to separate books? For an exhibition?

WP18/31 **Nine undated and unlabelled "Stone's Universal" brand document wallets** undated

Nine undated and unlabelled "Stone's Universal" brand document wallets with tape ties, in which some of the Alfred Russel Wallace family papers were stored on arrival at the NHM and before listing. Pencilled notes and temporary reference numbers in square brackets on the wallets were added by P J Lucas during sorting and listing. The wallets appear old and may have been used by Alfred Russel Wallace himself at some time, but there is no direct evidence that he did.